

DAN PIPE 2007

Der Katalog.



 l'anatra
dalle uova d'oro

Pipe of the Year DAN PIPE 2007

DAN PIPE 2007



Visitors to Germany are always welcome in our shop in the old tobacco factory in Lauenburg by the river Elbe East of Hamburg.
DAN PIPE Hafenstrasse 30 D-21453 Lauenburg

Tobacco and cigar shop opening hours:
Monday to Friday from 10.00 a.m. till 6.00 p.m.
Saturdays from 10.00 a.m. till 2.00 p.m.

This PDF version is meant as an „appetizer“ for our printed catalogues. You can, for a start, order from this PDF catalogue and will then, upon request, receive your printed catalogue copies free of charge together with the goods.

To order, you can use the order form displayed on our website or send your order in a simple e-mail, you can also send a fax using the printed form at the end of this PDF catalogue, or send us a letter or even order by phone. In any case, please give your full name and postal address including national post code numbers.

For payment, please give your credit card number and expiry date plus the additional security number (printed on the back of your credit card).

Our sales conditions and a form sheet for fax orders can be found at the end of this PDF catalogue.

TABLE OF CONTENTS CATALOGUE DAN PIPE 2007

Pipes

Aldo Morelli	154 - 157
Altinay (Meerschaum)	134, 135
Bentley	31 - 33
Big Ben	54 - 59
Bjarne	28, 29, 90
Brebbia	46, 139, 146 - 149
Butz-Choquin	60, 61
Calabash (Strambach)	145, 146
Chacom	116, 117
Chieftain's	115
Danske Club	18, 20, 21
Design Berlin	36 - 43, 96, 99 - 101
Dr. Boston	159
Dunhill	119
Falcon	133
Hasan (Handcut)	34, 35, 69
Hobby-Blöcke, -zubehör	168, 169, 171
Jahrespfeifen	9, 37, 139, 147
Jirsa	78, 162 - 165
Knudsen, Holmer	23 - 25
LORENZO	142, 143
L. WOOD	72, 73, 80, 128 - 131
M. A. Pfeifen	8
Meerschaumpfeifen	134, 135
Molina	150, 151
Parker	111
Peterson	120 - 125
Savinelli	140, 141
Sillem's	30
Spanu, Tomaso	136
Stanwell	10 - 21, 92, 93, 95 - 97
Stefano	153
Tonpfeifen	87, 98
Torben Dansk	4 - 7, 84
VAUEN	47 - 51
Viprati, Luigi	136, 137
Wessex	46
Winsløw, Poul	27

Ashtrays 132, 144, 145

Pipe Tampers 30, 36, 47, 54, 58, 119, 149, 153, 161, **172, 173**

Books 110

Pipe Lighters 30, 52, **53**, 55, 56, 87, 119, 137, 146, 148, 157

Filters, Pipe Care 171, 174, 175

Information 1 - 3, 26, 52, 62, 176

Leatherware 22, 30, 70, 87, 118, 127, 132, 138, 145, 152, 154, 158, 166, 167, 170

Pipe Repair Service 176

Pipe Stands & Cabinets 44, 45, 69, 70, 87, 126, 132, 144, 145, 152, 160, 161, 167

Tobacco Containers 22, 30, 44, 87, 118, 132, 138, 144, 145, 166, 167

Whisky, Rum, Cognac etc. 112 - 114

Pipe Tobacco- DTM for DAN PIPE

Alter Pinnas	74
Bill Bailey's	70, 72
Bulldog	76
Companion Flake	78
Copenhagen Cavendish	77
Da Vinci	79
Daddy's Favourite	78
DAN PIPE 2000	69
Devil's Holiday	71
Discovery	80
Fleetenkieker	74
Gold Of Mysore	71
Gordon Pym	80
Hamborger Veermaster	74
Jubilee 30 Jahre DP	70
Käpt'n Brammer's	77
Kriswill	69
M. A. Blends	8, 71
Malthouse	78
Mellow Mallard	9
Milonga	69
Mischtabak	63
Monkey's Mixture	79
Mountain Village Tobaccos	80
NO NAME (Dan Pipe)	87
Non Plus Ultra	80
Ocean Liner	Rückseite
Olaf Poulsson	68, 69
Pfeifenrunde, Hamburger	78
Seasons (The Seasons)	79
Seute u. Swatte Deern	75
Skipper's Flake	71
St. Bernard Flake	69
Stars & Stripes	78
Sweet Georgia Brown	80
Sweet Vanilla	78
Take It Easy	79
Torben Dansk	64 - 67
Tordenskjold	81
Treasures of Ireland	73
Wappen von Hamburg	75
Weihnachtstabak	70
Wittkittels	74

Pipe Tobacco - TIMM Mixtures

City Line	84
København Serie	84, 85
London Blends	85
No Name Serie	86
Own Blend Serie	84
TIMM Sondermischungen	87
West Indian Cocktails/Private	83

Pipe Tobacco - various brands

Avalon	94
Belle Epoque	94
Bentley	31
Bjarne's Pipe Tobacco	28, 29
Black Cavendish No. 1	95
Black Diamond	94

Pipe Tobacco - various brands

Borkum Riff	90
Brookfield	97
Burberry	101
Caledonian	14, 109
Calumé	89
Capstan	13
Captain Black	97, 104
Cellini	100
Charatan	109
Chieftain's	114
Clan	104
Danish Truffles, Truffles Mix	94
Dannemann Sweet Mango	96
Danske Club	95
Dunhill	104, 105, 119
Elysée	101
Erinmore	104
Exclusiv	97
Former's Private	70
Germain's	100, 103
Golden Blend's	97
Half & Half	95
Holger Danske	39, 99
Ilsteds Own	91
Indian Summer	95
Indigo	97
Jacaranda	102
Jock Scott	97
K. P. T. (Tabakskollegium)	101
Käpt'n Barsdorfs Bester	89
Kentucky Bird	94
Kolibri	97
Larsen, W.Ø.	92, 93, 96
Lotus	96
Lucky Star	89
Mac Baren	106 - 108
Orlik	93
Pergamon	102
Petersen & Sørensen	103
Peterson's	103, 122, 123
Planta Blenders Selection	98
Planta Danish Black Vanilla	36, 101, 102
Planta Golden Vanilla	38
Planta MMVII	37
Presbyterian	40
Private Club, v.Eicken	89
Radford's	97
Rasmussen, Peter	82
Ratray's	103
Richmond	97
Rose & Crown Flake	97
Rum & Maple	101
Sans Souci	102
Springwater	89
Stanwell	94, 96
Sweet Dublin	97
Three Nuns	103
Van Halteren	100
Winsløw, Poul	27, 109
Flavoured Cigars	86

DAN PIPE 2007

Lauenburg, September 2006

Dear friends,

we proudly present our **DAN PIPE 2007** catalogue to you, again filled with all sorts of beautiful things and packed with a number of interesting novelties. Please, allow some hints and remarks before you start to make your way through the coming colourful pages.

In Germany, on January 1st 2007 the Value Added Tax (V.A.T.) will go up from 16 % to 19 %. This tax included in the retail prices is imposed on the retailer's sales by the fiscal authorities with the V.A.T. already payed at the retailer's purchase of goods being set off. This tax increase will mean a loss to retailers with all goods purchased in 2006 that remain in their stock only to be sold in 2007 at the higher V.A.T. rate. To help compensate this loss, German producers and importers of the tobacco and smokers goods trade have agreed to increase retail prices already in October 2006. Our sister company Dan Tobacco have increased prices of our DAN PIPE mixtures by 0,20 € per 50g tobacco.

Here are some of the „highlights“ in our new catalogue. **STANWELL** have presented interesting novelties including a small range of wonderful non-filter pipes. Our „subtenant“ **Holmer Knudsen** who runs his workshop in our factory building, has created some new shapes, and so has pipemaker **Hasan Gezer**. We are very glad to present individually handmade pipes **Poul Winsløw** again, accompanied by his own pipe tobacco. News can also be seen from the pipe manufactory **Design Berlin**, and also Bavarian producers **VAUEN** have created new shapes and finishes. Our assortment of Dutch **BIG BEN** pipes has been extended and now also comprises a choice of light-weighted non-filter pipes - as before, on a very reasonable price level. **Chacom** brings new colours to cheer up your pipe smoking days. **BENTLEY PIPE Co.** have rearranged their company structure and is now again taken up quarters in our factory building. **BENTLEY** presents their brand-new „Pipemaster“ range and also two new delicious pipe tobaccos. Italian pipe artist **Viprati** has created some new individually carved pipes, and his fellow pipemakers from **Mastro Geppetto** are again present with a small range. The small well-known Italian manufactory **L'Anatra** have created our **DAN PIPE 2007 Pipe of the Year** for us, a wonderful shape displayed in our title photo. Other Italian pipe producers like **Aldo Morelli**, **Brebbia** and **Molina** are, of course, also present with attractive novelties. And - last, but not least - after more than 10 years we can again present some **DUNHILL** pipes in our catalogue.

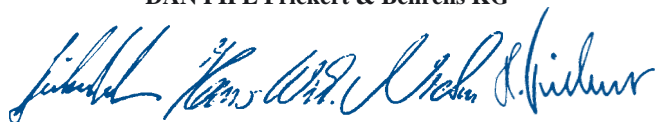
Our assortment of pipe tobaccos has not changed a lot - the vague legal situation in terms of advertising restrictions and new additive declaration rules seems to have been a damper to producers' efforts for innovation. We too have restricted ourselves on the presentation of only one new blend, also shown in our title photo.

Our **web site www.danpipe.de** gives you detailed information on the history of our company and provides help and advice in quite a number of topics on cigar and pipe smoking. You will also find current information about new items and changes in our assortment and, from time to time, special price offers of interest, plus our sales conditions and an order form (you can, of course, also order by simple e-mail, fax, letter or phone...). A new online shop is being designed, as it is based on this catalogues material, we must ask your patience...

And now, let us invite you to rummage through our catalogue, we hope you will find joyful anticipation at the prospects of comfortable smoking pleasures.

Yours

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG



Our sales conditions and a form sheet for fax orders can be found at the end of this PDF catalogue.



There is a lot to discover in this new catalogue as well ...

INVITATION

OLDRICH JIRSA at DAN PIPE's

At our traditional pre-Christmas **Pipemakers Show** Jirsa will display a large choice of his pipes also beyond our own assortment. Our „house pipemakers“ **Hasan Gezer** and **Holmer Knudsen** will also be present to show their individually carved creations and give live demonstrations of their crafting.

Friday, Nov. 24th 2006 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Saturday, Nov. 25th 2006 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Should you, by chance, stay in our region on this weekend, do not hesitate to peep in - you're always welcome!

The way to DAN PIPE:



Coming by car from Hamburg (or Berlin) on route B 5, turn right to route B 209 to Lüneburg before the canal bridge (turn left to B 209 after the bridge). Coming from the south (Hannover), take the B 209 via Lüneburg. The train station (DB railway line Lübeck - Lüneburg) is a 10-minute-walk away. From Hamburg, the Express Bus No. 31 takes you directly to Lauenburg ZOB (20 minutes to walk). More detailed information will be given on request.



TORBEN DANSK pipes have been part of our catalogue assortment for more than 30 years and, even though new manufacturers had to be found more than once to take up their production, their shapes have always been up to date and exemplary of Danish pipe design.

At the beginning of the new millennium we have reflected the history of our TORBEN DANSK pipes and decided to reissue some of the most popular shapes from the early years - following today's smoking habits, of course modified for the use of **9mm Filters**. Their designs were really modern in those days, and they still are. Shapes were created by famous Danish pipemakers like **Jes Chonowitsch** who designed „Rota“, „Frigg“ and „Jarl“, and **Jørn Mikke** († 2005) who created „Dag“, „Gefion“, „Odin“ and „Vidar“. The moulds for the pipes of our reissue were made by Holger Frickert after the 1970s' originals.

„Frigg“ rustic

A well-balanced pipe with a thickset bowl, still of attractively light appearance. Originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. Bowl and stem are asymmetrically shaped, with a ridge line on one side following the curved bottom. Very thick-walled, with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-05 € 49,50



Shown in the original size

„Vidar“ polished

Originally created by Jørn Mikke - a handy and light-weighted variation of the classical Dublin pipe with a domed top and a thick flared stem. The bowl with its thick walls provides a just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0110-09 € 69,50



All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



„Gefion“ polished



„Gefion“ polished

This elegantly curved pipe is another creation by Jørn Mikke. The broad bowl with an oval cross-section is a real joy to hold, and with its fairly thick walls provides a medium filling capacity. The fairly slender stem and the long mouthpiece underline this pipe's elegant appearance.

For top view see page 6.

Best.Nr. 0110-10 € 69,50

„Knold“ rustic

A very handy chubby pipe with a broad bowl and oval stem with a strong, short mouthpiece. Very thick walls, just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-04 € 49,50



„Knold“ rustic

„Dag“ rustic

A sturdy but still light-weighted pipe created by Jørn Mikke, reflecting the classical Pot shape. Its thick-walled medium height bowl with an oval cross-section is pleasantly nice to hold and provides a just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0111-12 € 49,50



All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

„Knold“ polished



„Knold“ polished

A very handy chubby pipe with a broad bowl and oval stem with a strong, short mouthpiece. Very thick walls, just medium filling capacity.

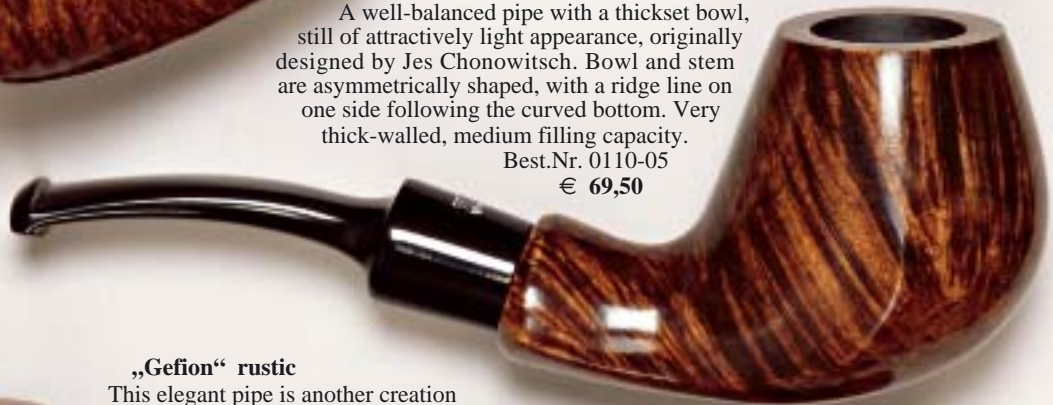
Best.Nr. 0110-04 € 69,50

„Frigg“ polished

A well-balanced pipe with a thickset bowl, still of attractively light appearance, originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. Bowl and stem are asymmetrically shaped, with a ridge line on one side following the curved bottom. Very thick-walled, medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0110-05

€ 69,50



„Gefion“ rustic

This elegant pipe is another creation by Jørn Mikke. The broad bowl with an oval cross-section is a real joy to hold, and with its fairly thick walls provides a medium filling capacity.

For top view see page 6.

Best.Nr. 0111-10

€ 49,50



Shown in the original size

„Rota“ polished



„Rota“ polished

Originally styled by Jes Chonowitsch, a flat pan-shaped Halfbent with a broad thick-walled bowl rounded all over for a pleasant feel in your hand. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0110-11 € 69,50

Timeless originals.

The most popular and most interesting shapes from the original TORBEN DANSK „Valhalla Series“ in the early 1970s. Then and also today impressive examples of the innovative and always modern Danish pipe design.

**TORBEN
DANSK**




„Vidar“ rustic

Originally created by Jørn Mikke - a handy and light-weighted variation of the classical Dublin pipe with a domed top and a thick flared stem. Thick-walled bowl with just medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-09 € 49,50

All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



„Jarl“ polished

An unusual pipe originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch for the „Valhalla Range“ of the early 70s. The bowl is asymmetrically carved, a joy for hands that love to grasp and feel. Thick walls, good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0110-02
€ 69,50

„Jarl“
polished

Shown in the original size



„Odin“ rustic

Designed by Jørn Mikke in the early 1970s. A large hand-filling pipe with an asymmetrically upright lense-shaped bowl with thick walls and an almost large filling capacity. Also see page 7 for top view. Best.Nr. 0111-13 € 49,50

„Odin“
rustic

TORBEN DANSK No.15 Sailor's Flake

American and Indian Virginia tobaccos, processed according to traditional methods to create a fine rich sweet and smooth taste. Slow and evenly burning with a cool and mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 8015-50 50g tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8015-250 250g economy pack € 32,60



„Jarl“
top view

„Gefion“
top view
(see p. 4)



Rauchen fügt Ihnen und den Menschen in Ihrer Umgebung erheblichen Schaden zu.

„Rota“ rustic

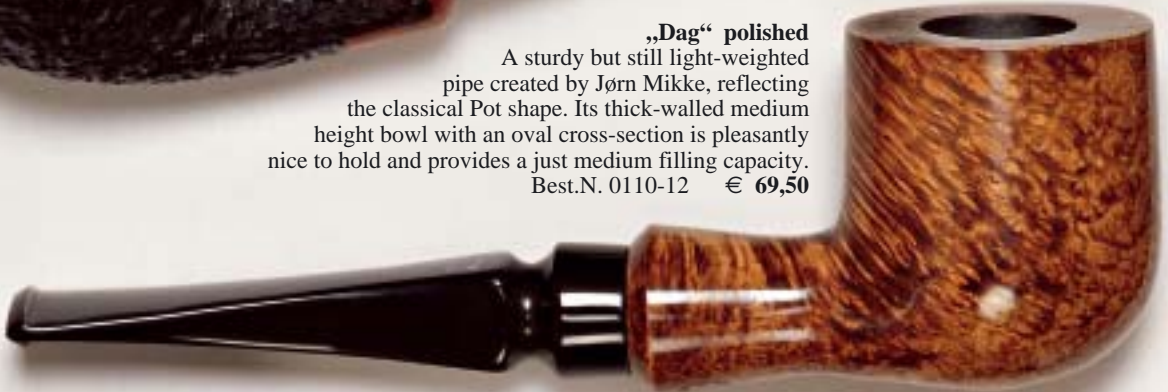
Originally styled by Jes Chonowitsch, a flat pan-shaped Halfbent with a broad thick-walled bowl rounded all over for a pleasant feel in your hand. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-11 € 49,50



„Rota“ rustic

„Dag“ polished

A sturdy but still light-weighted pipe created by Jørn Mikke, reflecting the classical Pot shape. Its thick-walled medium height bowl with an oval cross-section is pleasantly nice to hold and provides a just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0110-12 € 69,50



„Odin“ polished

Designed by Jørn Mikke for the TORBEN DANSK „Valhalla-Series“ in the early 1970s. A large hand-filling pipe with an asymmetrically upright lense-shaped bowl, a typical „Cross Grain“ pipe with thick walls and an almost large filling capacity. To illustrate this pipe's unique characteristics we have placed it in a top view right below.
Best.Nr. 0110-13 € 69,50



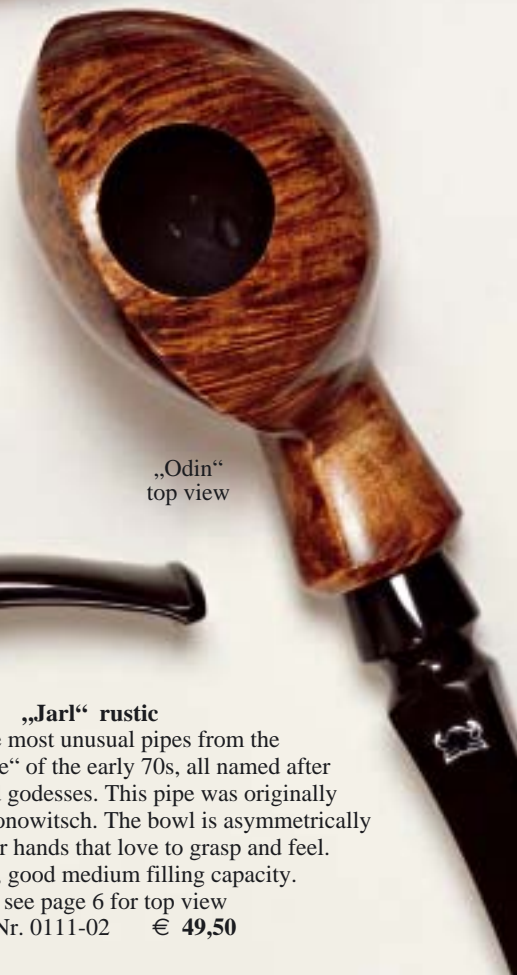
Timeless originals.

The most popular and most interesting shapes from the original TORBEN DANSK „Valhalla Series“ in the early 1970s. Then and also today impressing examples of the innovative and always modern Danish pipe design.

All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

Shown in the original size

„Odin“ top view



„Jarl“ rustic

„Jarl“ rustic
One of the most unusual pipes from the „Valhalla Range“ of the early 70s, all named after Nordic gods and goddesses. This pipe was originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. The bowl is asymmetrically carved, a joy for hands that love to grasp and feel. Thick walls, good medium filling capacity.
Also see page 6 for top view
Best.Nr. 0111-02 € 49,50



Personally recommended by Michael Apitz:

Michael Apitz' Private Blend **Perfect Blend** (gold) 

This well-balanced blend can hardly be topped. A feast for eyes and nose as you open the tin. Full flavour and bouquet, a nice cool smoke of fine rich character, smooth and gentle on tongue and palate. What more is there to say... you've got to have a try!

Best.Nr. 8443-100
100g snap lid tin
€ 15,70

Best.Nr. 8443-250
250g economy pack
€ 32,60



Michael Apitz'
»Mike's American«
and
»Den Danske Drøm«
see page 71.



Michael Apitz'
„Perfect Pipe“



Michael Apitz'
„Classic Dublin“

Shown 10-15%
below original size.

Michael Apitz' Private Blend **White Blend** 

The first blend in this range, originally developed only for Michael Apitz's own private joy. A classic dark coloured Black Cavendish blend, rich and mellow, fullbodied and wonderfully smooth with its flavour of Tangerine, Blackberry, Almond and Vanilla remaining present until the last puff. A really delicious smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8440-100 100g snap lid tin € 13,70
Best.Nr. 8440-250 **250g economy pack** € 29,30

Michael Apitz' Private Blend **Black Blend** 

Finest „Ready Rubbed“ Virginia with a good amount of fine Black Cavendish and a pinch of sweet golden Virginia leaf, seasoned with a flavour composition of soft smooth Bourbon Vanilla and a splash of „Crème de Cacao“ liqueur. Though with a more discreet bouquet, this extra smooth tobacco provides a pleasant smoke with delicious full aroma and a really soothing sweetness.

Best.Nr. 8442-100 100g snap lid tin € 13,70
Best.Nr. 8442-250 **250g economy pack** € 29,30

Along with Michael Apitz' tobaccos you find his specially selected „Perfect Pipe“ and the „Classic Dublin“, both specially made to his own very professional demands by a famous Danish artist and meanwhile approved by hundreds of our customers. Both pipes are mounted with a plain silver cap and equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece, they are both made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

Michael Apitz' „Perfect Pipe“ **Billiard**

The classical Billiard pipe with a medium to good medium filling capacity. Excellent smoking abilities for a relaxed undisturbed pleasure.
Sandblasted Best.Nr. 0102-1 € 87,00
Walnut polished Best.Nr. 0102-2 € 115,00

Michael Apitz' „Classic Dublin“

A larger Dublin pipe with a good medium to larger filling capacity. A handsome companion, pleasantly light-weighted despite its size.
Sandblasted: Best.Nr. 0102-7 € 87,00
Walnut polished Best.Nr. 0102-8 € 115,00

No. 84 „Royal Guard“

A very handy and well-balanced Bent pipe with a thick-walled ball-shaped bowl. The slender stem adds a touch of elegance to its appearance. Good medium size filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0529-84 € 80,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



No. 88 „Sand“

POUL STANWELL COLLECTION

A very elegant pipe with a handy London bowl of larger filling capacity, sandblasted finish. Silver mounting on stem an mouthpiece. A „must“ for all who fancy the classical style in pipe shapes.

Best.Nr. 0518-88 € 95,00

Shown in the original size



No. 207 „Royal Prince“

Elegant light-weighted „Cherrywood“ pipe, the slim bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity. Double aluminium band with amber style acrylic inlay. Brown polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0506-207
€ 90,00



No. 220 „Liverpool“ brown

An impressive classic pipe by STANWELL with extremely long stem mounted with a solid aluminium band. Silky orange-brown finish. Larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0549-220 € 96,00

Bei dieser Spezialität sind Wartezeiten möglich.



STANWELL PIPES

Popular and renowned since many decades all over the world. These pipes convince by their fresh and well-balanced designs, by their excellent crafting and their really uncomplicated smoking abilities.

No. 246 „Relief“

No. 246 „Relief“
A nicely petite and pleasantly light-weighted Bent pipe with a handy Billiard bowl of good medium filling capacity. The slender stem and slim mouthpiece increase its attractive light and elegant appearance.
Best.Nr. 0501 - 246 € 60,00



For STANWELL 9mm filters see page 175



No. 11 „Royal Prince“

Pleasantly handy flat and broad bowl with a gently curved top. Fairly wide tobacco hole with a medium capacity. Mounted with a double aluminium band and amber style acrylic inlay.
Best.Nr. 0506-11 € 90,00



No. 95 „Relief“

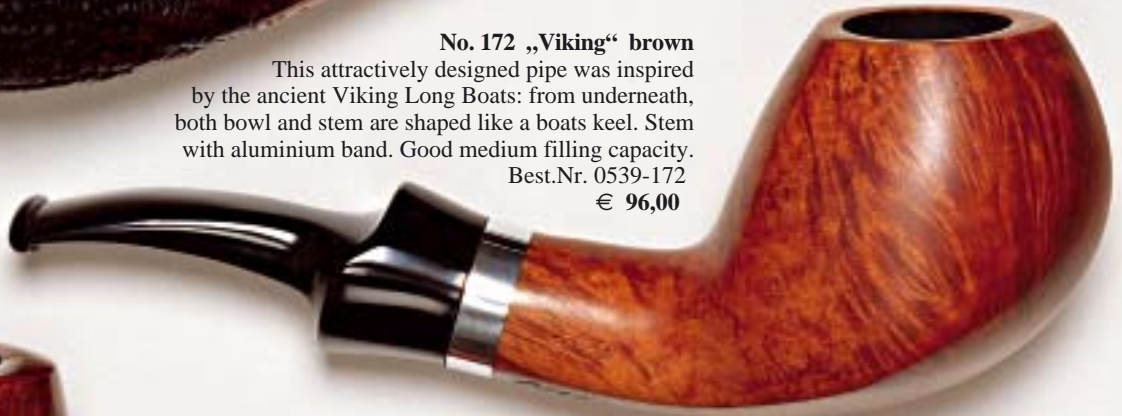
The classic „Pan“ shape, one of Stanwell's most popular pipes, here with sandblasted finish and aluminium band on the oval stem. Wide tobacco hole with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0501-95 € 60,00



Shown in the original size

No. 172 „Viking“ brown

This attractively designed pipe was inspired by the ancient Viking Long Boats: from underneath, both bowl and stem are shaped like a boats keel. Stem with aluminium band. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0539-172 € 96,00



No. 13 „Royal Guard“

The elegant London pipe with a good medium filling capacity, highly recommended to all those who prefer pipes in the classical style. Orange brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0529-13 € 80,00

For STANWELL 9mm filters see page 175



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 252 „Silke Brun“

No. 252 „Silke Brun“

This new STANWELL shape has all advantages of typical Danish pipe design: nice look and nice feel, elegant and well-balanced styling and very kind-hearted smoking abilities. The extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl has a medium filling capacity, its „corpulent“ appearance is compensated by the lightness of the long waisted saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0502-252 € 70,00



STANWELL's »DANISH ISLES«



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



„Fanø“ No. 235 Orange
Chubby Billiard pipe with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0505-235 € 99,00

Shown in the original size

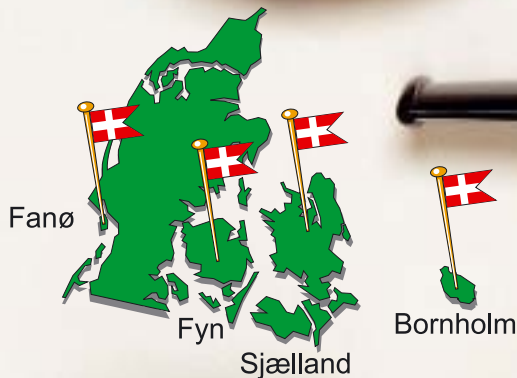


„Fyn“ No. 238 Orange

„Fyn“ No. 238 Orange
Rhodesian Bent with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0505-238 € 99,00



„Fanø“ No. 235 Sand
Chubby Billiard pipe with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0501-235 € 74,00



Fanø

Fyn

Sjælland

Bornholm



„Bornholm“ No. 236 Orange

„Bornholm“ No. 236 Orange
Golf Ball Bent with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0505-236 € 99,00

„Sjælland“ No. 237 Sand
Bent pipe with Dublin bowl, medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0501-237 € 74,00

„Sjælland“ No. 237 Sand

STANWELL's »DANISH ISLES«

An attractive quartett of compact round-shaped pipes, named after some of the best known places among Denmark's numerous islands. All 4 pipes were designed for extremely thick walls and a really hand-friendly shape. Their sturdy stems are mounted with an elegant narrow aluminium band and bear a correspondingly compact acrylic mouthpiece with broad and nicely flat bit.

STANWELL's »FOUR SEASONS«

„Autumn“ sandblast

An elegant Halfbent pipe with an elaborate flat round bowl and just medium to smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0524-03

€ 72,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request..

Shown in the original size

„Spring“ bordeaux

Billiard pipe in the Danish style with a slightly bellied whick-walled bowl and a fairly strong stem. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0522-01 € 85,00

Zwei der weltweit beliebtesten Flake-Tabake.

CAPSTAN „Original Navy Cut“ (blue)

Classical flake tobacco, made to English tradition from „flue-cured“ Virginias that were carefully pressed and fermented. Slow burning with cool smoke and fairly fullbodied sweet flavour.

Best.Nr. 9005-35 50g tin € 8,70

CAPSTAN „Gold Navy Cut“ (yellow)

The moderate version of the Virginia flake above, a nicely smooth and pleasantly sweet tobacco with cool smoke and a nice bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9005-34 50g tin € 8,70

„Summer“ orange

„Summer“ orange

Bent pipe with a taller „Brandy“ bowl, very thick-walled in the lower area. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0523-02 € 108,00

„Winter“ sandblast

Slender-looking Bent pipe with a flat and very handy Brandy bowl, extra thick-walled in the bottom area. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0524-04 € 72,00

„Winter“ sandblast

»FOUR SEASONS«

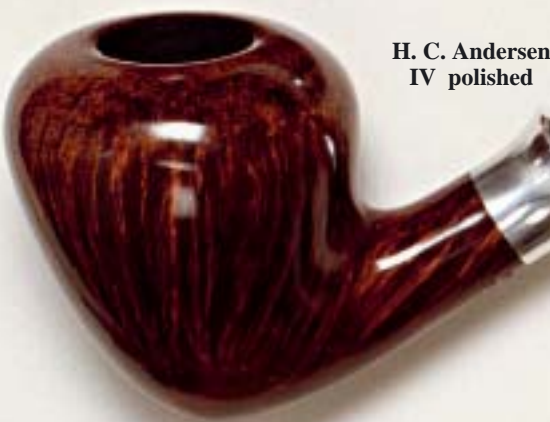
With this new range STANWELL presents four very attractive pipes in the typical Danish style. Their very thick-walled bowls are nice to hold, and the fairly long tapered fishtail mouthpieces make them look really light and elegant. All Stems are mounted with aluminium bands and a bright-coloured narrow band to mark their affiliation with the seasons.

STANWELL's »H. C. ANDERSEN«



STANWELL H. C. Andersen III polished
Light-weighted elegant Dublin Halfbent with just medium filling capacity. Stem mounted with a knob of solid aluminium.
Best.Nr. 0503-3 € 105,00

Shown in the original size



H. C. Andersen IV polished



All H. C. Andersen pipes come with two mouthpieces: a short acrylic mouthpiece and a churchwarden ebonite mouthpiece.



H. C. Andersen V sand

STANWELL H. C. Andersen IV polished
This pipe reflects the „Strawberry“, one of the very first shapes created by STANWELL in the early 1950s. Fairly thick-walled bowl with just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0503-4 € 105,00



CALEDONIAN »Highland Cream«

Sweet Virginia is carefully blended by hand with a sweet Dark Cavendish that was matured in original Whisky casks from the Scottish Highlands. Seasoned with smooth and gently spiced original Scotch Whisky Liqueur.
Best. Nr. 9001-87 50g tin € 7,00



H. C. Andersen II sand

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request..

STANWELL's »H. C. ANDERSEN«



H. C. Andersen III sand
As described on page 14.
Best.Nr. 0501-3 € 95,00

Alle Pfeifen sind für **9mm Filter** vorgesehen. Für filterloses Rauchen liefern wir auf Wunsch kostenlos einen Adapter.



H. C. Andersen IV sand
As described on page 14.
Best.Nr. 0501-4
€ 95,00

All H. C. Andersen pipes come with two mouthpieces: a short acrylic mouthpiece and a churchwarden ebonite mouthpiece.



Shown in the original size



H. C. Andersen V sand
As described on the right.
Best.Nr. 0501-5 € 95,00



Andersen

STANWELL
H. C. Andersen V polished
Slender pipe with a high Calabash style bowl, nicely thick-walled with conical tobacco hole and just medium filling capacity. Short sturdy stem with a solid aluminium knob.
Best.Nr. 0503-5 € 105,00



All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.



H. C. Andersen II polished



STANWELL H. C. Andersen II
Light-weighted Calabash pipe with very thick walls. Short stem with flared knob of solid aluminium. Fairly small filling capacity.
H. C. Andersen II polished (right): Best.Nr. 0503-2 € 105,00
H. C. Andersen II sandblast (left): Best.Nr. 0501-2 € 95,00



STANWELL'S »FEATHERWEIGHT«

NON-FILTER

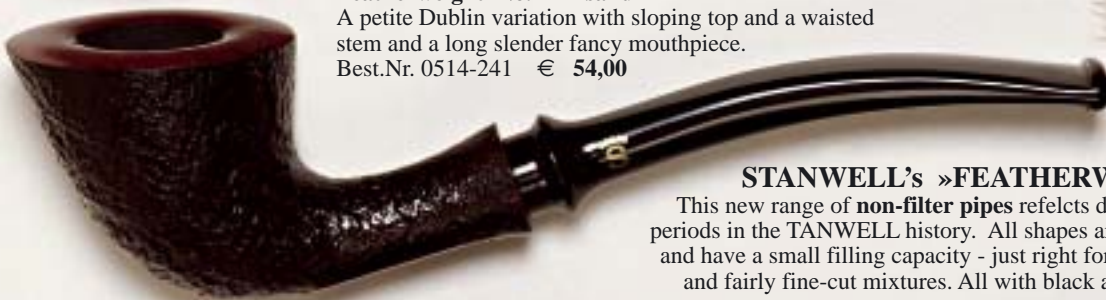


Featherweight No. 242 polished
A swiftly bent variation of the classical Pot. Wide and flat bowl with concave top, very thick walls.
Best.Nr. 0513-242 € 62,00

Shown in the original size



Featherweight No. 239 polished
Classical Apple pipe with a fairly thick-walled bowl.
Best.Nr. 0513-239 € 72,00



Featherweight No. 241 sand
A petite Dublin variation with sloping top and a waisted stem and a long slender fancy mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0514-241 € 54,00



STANWELL'S »FEATHERWEIGHT«

This new range of **non-filter pipes** reflects designs from various periods in the STANWELL history. All shapes are extra light-weighted and have a small filling capacity - just right for most Flake tobaccos and fairly fine-cut mixtures. All with black acrylic mouthpiece.

NON-FILTER

Featherweight No. 243 sand
A classic example of „Danish Pipe Design“: A tall and slender bowl with a distinctly set-off pointed „chin“ on a vividly curved slender stem.
Best.Nr. 0514-243 € 54,00



No. 243 sand

THE ROSE & CROWN „Easy Flake“

Dark Cavendish, Burley and Virginia, gently pressed and matured. Refined with Cinnamon, Mirabelle and finest Jamaican Rum for a nice and gentle fruit-spiced taste and smell. Slow and evenly burning with cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9014-33 50g tin € 9,10



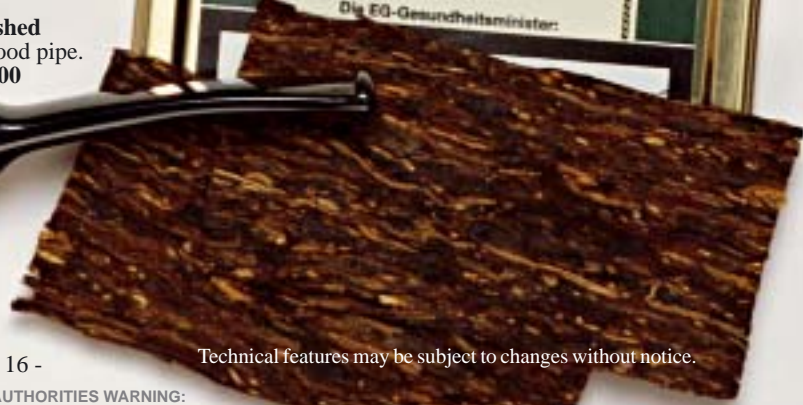
No. 244 polished

Featherweight No. 244 polished
Dublin variation of amazingly elegant shape, a really unique eye-catcher.
Best.Nr. 0513-244 € 72,00

Featherweight No. 245 polished
The good old classic Cherrywood pipe.
Best.Nr. 0513-245 € 72,00



No. 245 polished





No. 251 „Relief” sandblasted

A handy new STANWELL shape with all the advantages of typical Danish pipe design: nice look and nice feel, elegant styling and very kind-hearted smoking abilities. Extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl with a just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0501-251 € 60,00



For
STANWELL
9mm filters
see page 175



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 252 „Royal Guard”

No. 252 „Royal Guard”

Another new STANWELL shape typical of Danish pipe design. Very handy Bent pipe with an extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl and a medium filling capacity. Its slightly „corpulent” appearance is compensated by the light and long waisted saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0529-252 € 80,00



No. 11 „Relief” sandblasted

A handy pipe with flat bowl and medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with solid aluminium band on the stem. One of STANWELL’s most popular shapes

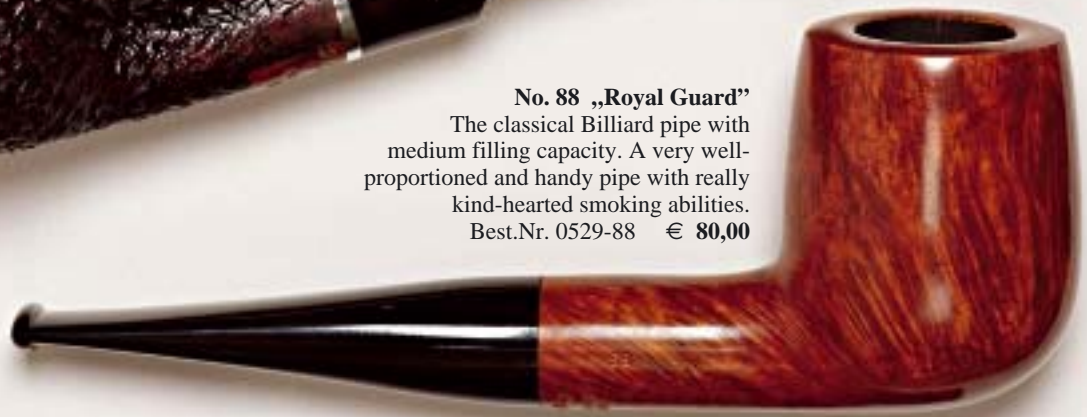
Best.Nr. 0501-011
€ 60,00



No. 88 „Royal Guard”

The classical Billiard pipe with medium filling capacity. A very well-proportioned and handy pipe with really kind-hearted smoking abilities.

Best.Nr. 0529-88 € 80,00



Shown in the original size

No. 162 „Calabash“ sand

A pretty light-weighted small Calabash pipe with just medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish, stem mounted with a solid polished aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 0501-162
€ 72,00



STANWELL PIPES

Popular and renowned since many decades all over the world. These pipes convince by their fresh and well-balanced designs, by their excellent crafting and their really uncomplicated smoking abilities.



No. 229 „Relief” sandblasted

A handy and powerful Halfbent pipe of typical Danish design with sandblasted finish and an elegant thin aluminium band. Very kindhearted smoking abilities. Thick-walled bowl with a good medium filling capacity.

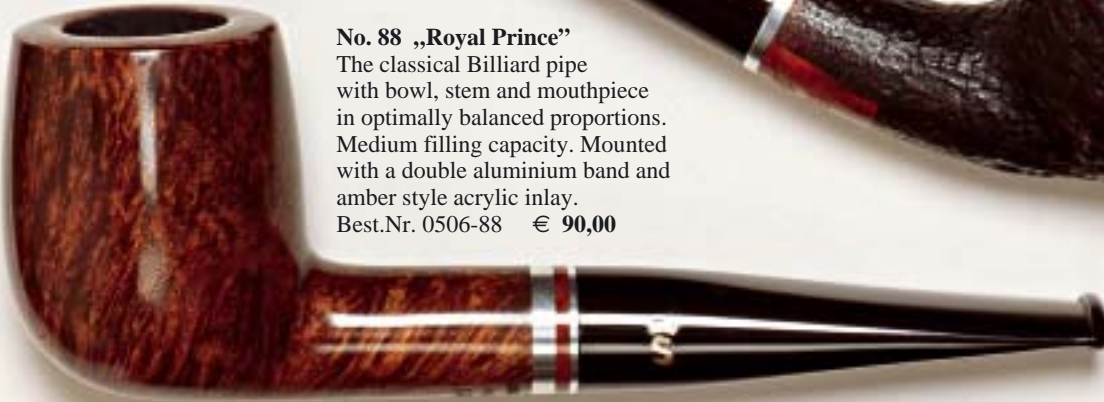
Best.Nr. 0501-229
€ 60,00



No. 88 „Royal Prince”

The classical Billiard pipe with bowl, stem and mouthpiece in optimally balanced proportions. Medium filling capacity. Mounted with a double aluminium band and amber style acrylic inlay.

Best.Nr. 0506-88 € 90,00



DC No. 252 „Vario”

A new STANWELL shape typical of Danish pipe design. Very handy Bent pipe with an extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl and a medium filling capacity. „Nice price“ version „Vario“ - sandblasted finish, partially polished.

Best.Nr. 0504-252
€ 47,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

For STANWELL 9mm filters see page 175

**No. 88 „Black Polished”
POUL STANWELL COLLECTION**

A very elegant London pipe with good medium filling capacity. Black polished finish with attractive silver mounting on stem and mouthpiece. A „must“ for all those who fancy pipes of classical style.

Best.Nr. 0516-88 € 125,00



Shown in the original size

No. 171 „Hexagon“ sand

Large six-panel Dublin Bent with a large filling capacity. Sandblasted with one or more polished panels. Stem mounted with a solid aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 0501-171
€ 72,00



STANWELL PIPES

Popular and renowned since many decades all over the world. These pipes convince by their fresh and well-balanced designs, by their excellent crafting and their really uncomplicated smoking abilities.



No. 251 „Royal Guard”

A handy new STANWELL shape with all the advantages of typical Danish pipe design: nice look and nice feel, elegant styling and very kind-hearted smoking abilities. Extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl with a just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0529-251 € 80,00



Shown in the original size

No. 13 „Relief” sandblasted

The elegant London pipe with a good medium filling capacity, highly recommended to all those who prefer pipes in the classical style.

Best.Nr. 0501-13 € 60,00

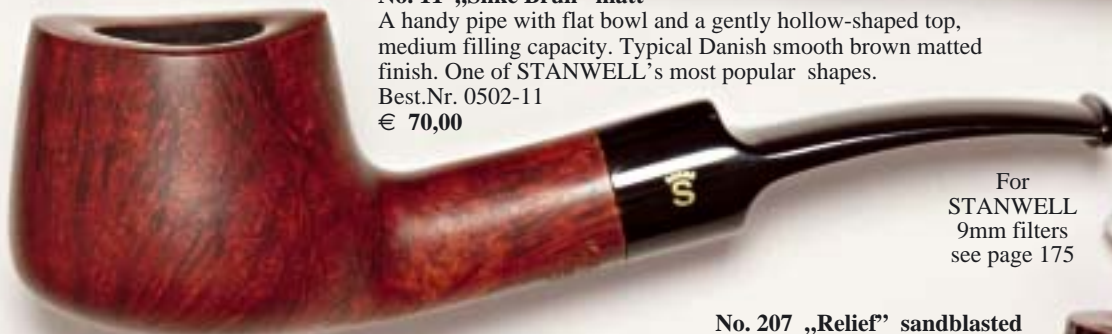


No. 11 „Silke Brun” matt

A handy pipe with flat bowl and a gently hollow-shaped top, medium filling capacity. Typical Danish smooth brown matted finish. One of STANWELL's most popular shapes.

Best.Nr. 0502-11

€ 70,00



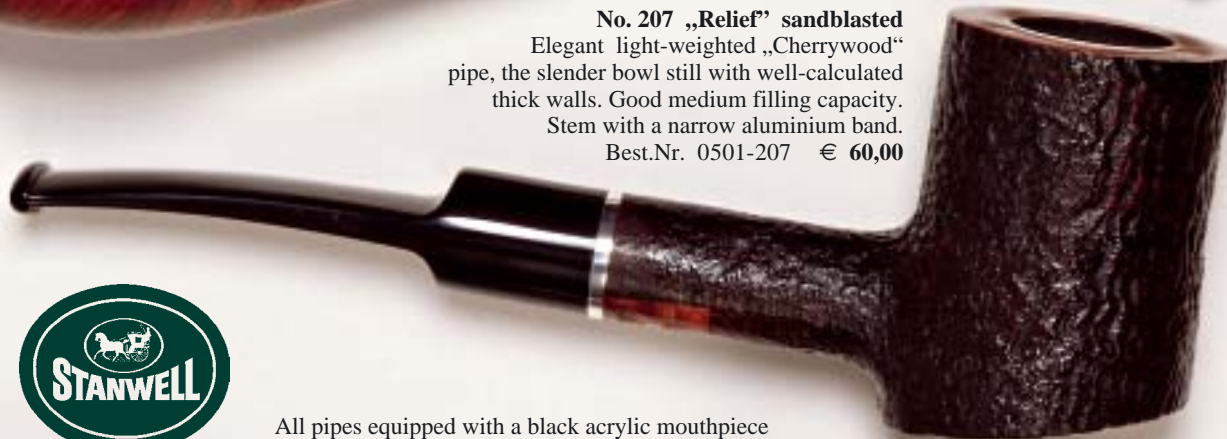
For STANWELL 9mm filters see page 175



No. 207 „Relief” sandblasted

Elegant light-weighted „Cherrywood” pipe, the slender bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity. Stem with a narrow aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 0501-207 € 60,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 171 „Hexagon“ brown

An attractive large six-panel Dublin Halfbent pipe with a large filling capacity. Stem mounted with a solid aluminium band with rounded edge. Typical Danish style orange brown silky matted finish. The long waisted saddle mouthpiece adds an air of lightness to this big pipe.

Best.Nr. 0539-171

€ 96,00

Extra large briar blocks are required for the manufacture of the Hexagon. Delivery may last.



Aus dem Hause
STANWELL

DC No. 95 „Vario“

The classical „Pan“ shape, one of Stanwell's most popular pipes. Sandblasted finish with varying polished areas. Wide tobacco hole with medium capacity.

Best.Nr. 0504-95
€ 47,00

DC No. 13 „Polished“

Elegant London pipe with larger filling capacity, recommended to all who fancy pipes in the classical style. Medium brown polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0514-13 € 54,00

DC No. 207 „Polished“

Elegant classical „Cherrywood“ pipe, light-weighted handy, the slim bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity.

Medium brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0514-207 € 54,00

For
STANWELL
9mm filters
see page 175

DC No. 13 „Vario“

Elegant London pipe with larger filling capacity, recommended to all who fancy the classical style.

Black sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-13 € 47,00

Shown in the
original size

STANWELL PIPES

Popular and renowned all over the world since many decades, they convince by fresh and well-balanced designs, excellent crafting and really uncomplicated smoking abilities.

Here we present the „nice price“ version **DANSKE CLUB.**

**DC No. 15
„Vario“**

DC No. 15 „Vario“

Elegant Bent with a thick-walled rounded bowl and medium filling capacity. Triangular stem with rounded base. Black sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.

Best.Nr. 0504-15 € 47,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

DC No. 109 „Vario”

A handy Prince shape with medium filling capacity.
Black sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-109 € 47,00



**Aus dem Hause
STANWELL**

**DC No. 185
„Polished”**

DC No. 185 „Polished”
Very handy Fullbent with medium brown polished finish. Very thick-walled bowl with a larger filling capacity. We can really recommend this pipe for its kind-hearted smoking abilities.
Best.Nr. 0514-185 € 54,00



DC No. 251 „Vario”

A handy new shape of typical Danish design: nice look, nice feel, elegant styling and kind-hearted smoking abilities. Extra thick walled bowl with just medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-251 € 47,00

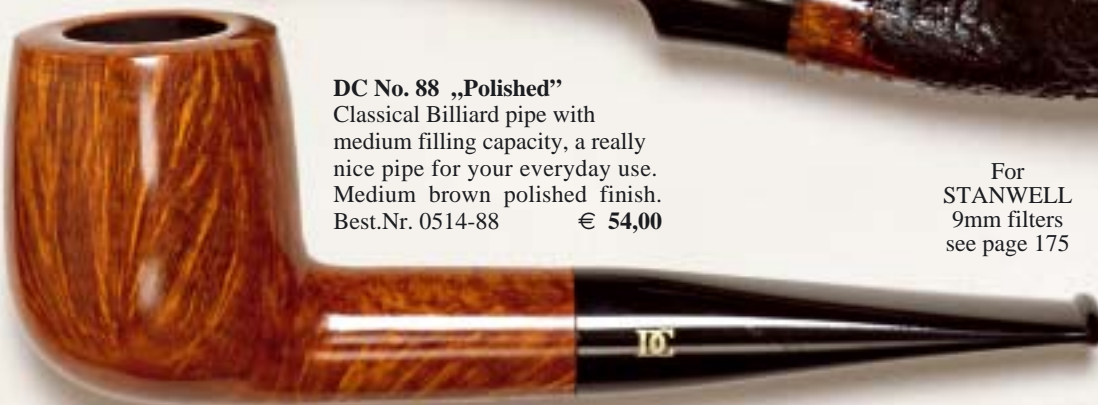


Shown in the original size

DC No. 88 „Polished”

Classical Billiard pipe with medium filling capacity, a really nice pipe for your everyday use. Medium brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0514-88 € 54,00

For
STANWELL
9mm filters
see page 175



**DC No. 232
„Vario”**

DC No. 232 „Vario”
Handy Halfbent pipe of nicely vivid typical Danish shape. Well-balanced and easy to hold in your mouth. Both stem and mouthpiece are gently flattened from below. Thick-walled bowl with sloping top and a good medium filling capacity. Sandblasted with varying polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-232 € 47,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

»Pipe Box«
Black (6 pipes)

»Pipe Box«
Natural (6 pipes)

»Pipe Box«
Black (4 pipes)

»Pipe Box«
Natural (4 pipes)

„Roll Up”
tobacco pouch

»Pipe Box« - the new leather pipe cases.

The idea:

To make the most of a pipe cases interior space.

The box:

We have got accustomed to pipe cases with their zip running along the middle of the narrow sides, dividing the case in two halves of the same height. On this new pipe case, the zip was transferred to the upper edge resulting in a real box with a higher rim and a flat lid. Pipes are inserted with their bowls upright in the broad loops fixed to the bottom of the box. The space between the pipe bowls in the middle of the box can easily hold a small roll-up tobacco pouch which, in return, can improve the pipes stability. The lid is equipped with extra loops for filters, tamper or pipe lighter. More additional pockets were simply left out. It's a pipe box and nothing else.

We are very glad to have found an experienced German leather manufacturer to take up the cause of our design idea. The Pipe Box is available in two sizes and two different colours.

Small „Roll Up” tobacco pouch

Smooth lambskin with natural rubber lining inside, a very practical pocket pouch also very suitable to be used in smaller pipe cases.
Best.Nr. 2008-1 € 28,50

»Pipe Box« Natural

Smooth light brown leather. With detachable loop handle.

»Pipe Box« for 4 pipes Best.Nr. 2008-221 € 49,00

»Pipe Box« for 6 pipes Best.Nr. 2008-222 € 59,00

»Pipe Box« Black

Smooth black Nappa leather. With detachable loop handle.

»Pipe Box« for 4 pipes Best.Nr. 2008-223 € 49,00

»Pipe Box« for 6 pipes Best.Nr. 2008-224 € 59,00

Holmer Knudsen Pipes

He grew up in the North Sea town of Husum. The close vicinity to Denmark has certainly influenced his interest in pipe culture.

Now he has turned his passion into profession. In the premises of the DAN TOBACCO factory Holmer Knudsen has set up his small well-equipped pipe workshop and as a result has also created a new attraction at DAN PIPE's home: the „look behind the scenes“ is always of special interest to all passionate pipe smokers.



Holmer Knudsen pipe production is a kind of its own. The shapes are determined by classical influences with an unpretentious and harmonious design, and traces of Danish styling are well to be seen. The shape of a pipe is meant to please and may well bear individual or artistic traits, but it must never neglect an optimal function. Having worked as a process engineer before going into pipe production, turned out to be of great benefit to the quality of Holmer Knudsen's pipes: being familiar with the use of machinery is one of the main pre-conditions for an effective pipe production on a high technical and fair price level. Have a try - Holmer Knudsen's pipes will convince you as they did us!

Holmer's Short „Knubbels“

„Knubbel“ is a familiar German word for something knaggy, knobby or knotty. The demand for compact short and sturdy pipes having grown quite a lot within the recent months, I have decided to create a small range of pipes featuring this sympathetically cuddly and also practical shape.

These three finely rusticated pipes of typical Danish design come with a sound filling capacity for a long and pleasant smoke, and they literally invite you to a firm grip.

I wish you a lot of joy with my pipes.

Sincerely yours

Holmer Knudsen



„Knubbel“ No. 11
Inspired by the classical „Pot“, very thick-walled with a medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0809-11 € 84,00

Shown in the original size



„Knubbel“ No. 22
A blend of „Apple“ and „Brandy“ shape with an extra thick-walled and handy bowl and a good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0809-22 € 84,00



„Knubbel“ No. 33
A very hand-friendly pipe with a tall and fairly slender Billiard bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. Almost large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0809-33 € 84,00

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 50 Standard rustic

Gently curved Halfbent pipe in the typical Danish style with very thick-walled hand-friendly bowl and a medium filling capacity. The long slim ebonite mouthpiece underlines its pleasantly light appearance.

Best.Nr. 0811-050
€ 42,00



No. 01 „Extra“ Amber rustic

Short stury and very handy Rhodesian Halfbent pipe with a strong gently curved stem and a medium length saddle mouthpiece made of yellow amber coloured acrylic resin. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0807-01
€ 89,00

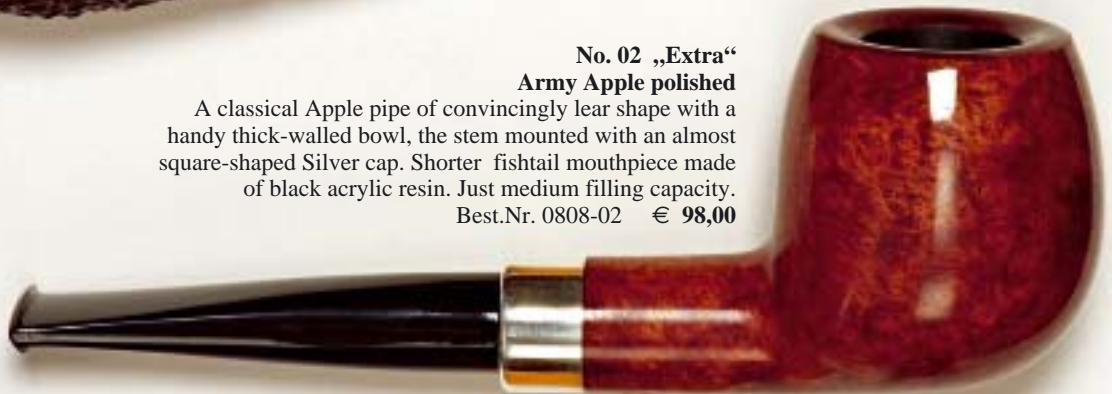


No. 02 „Extra“ Army Apple polished

A classical Apple pipe of convincingly lear shape with a handy thick-walled bowl, the stem mounted with an almost square-shaped Silver cap. Shorter fishtail mouthpiece made of black acrylic resin. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0808-02 € 98,00

Shown in the original size



No. 80 xL Tan Amber rustic

Large hand-filling Bent pipe with a very thick-walled high bowl and very large filling capacity. The fairly slender stem and the medium length acrylic saddle mouthpiece add a touch of lightness to its appearance.

Best.Nr. 0812-080
€ 62,00

No. 50 Standard excepted, all pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



No. 40 Standard Amber rustic
An unusual Billiard pipe of very light appearance with a tall and slender bowl and slim stem with a brown amber style acrylic saddle mouthpiece. The bowl is fairly thick-walled and has a medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0812-040 € 56,00





No. 03 „Extra“ Army Dublin polished
 Pleasantly light in both weight and appearance, with the classical „Chestnut“ polished finish, mounted with a silver cap. Slender fishtail mouthpiece made of brandy-coloured amber style acrylic resin. Smaller filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0808-03 € 98,00

Shown in the original size



No. 04 „Extra“ Army Bent rustic

No. 04 „Extra“ Army Bent rustic
 Light-weighted vividly curved Bent pipe with a fairly slender but still thick-walled Apple bowl of medium filling capacity. Short stem mounted with a silver cap, slender fishtail mouthpiece made of black acrylic resin.
 Best.Nr. 0807-04 € 89,00

No. 70 xL Tan rustic
 Large sturdy Billiard pipe with a strong stem and a very thick-walled big bowl of large filling capacity, with its medium length acrylic saddle mouthpiece close to the classical Lovat shape.
 Best.Nr. 0812-070 € 62,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



No. 05 „Extra“ Army Apple Bent polished
 Very handy pipe with an almost round thick-walled bowl, the stem mounted with a narrow silver cap. Waisted saddle mouthpiece made of black acrylic resin. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0808-05 € 98,00



No. 06 „Extra“ Giant Lovat rustic
 A really big pipe of well-proportioned almost classical shape. Tall and very thick-walled bowl with a long slightly tapered stem and a short black acrylic saddle mouthpiece. Large filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0807-06 € 89,00

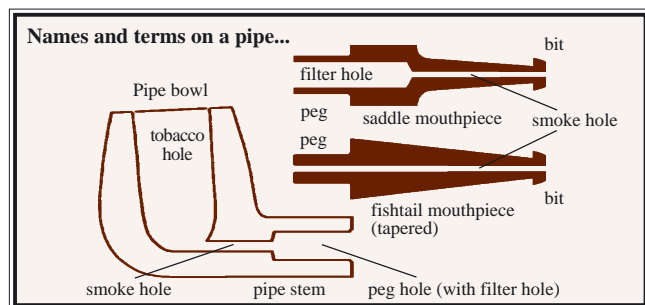
Some remarks on our tobacco assortment

It is a tradition in our DAN PIPE catalogues, to comprehensively describe pipe tobaccos to make it easier for you to choose a blend to your demands. This goes in particular for the mixtures from our own DAN TOBACCO Manufactory. For descriptions of „foreign brand“ tobaccos we normally fall back on the manufacturer’s information and complete them wherever we find it useful or necessary.

As in all families the main attention is, of course, paid to „our own children“, the tobacco blends produced by our sister company **DTM Dan Tobacco Manufactory** (presented on pages 63 to 89). Their descriptions do not only summarize tests made by both companies’ pipe smoking staff members but also reflect impressions and smoking results from the blends’ development period. Still, our descriptions cannot (and do not attempt to) claim to be absolutely impartial. Any judgement on a tobacco will always depend on various factors very much different from one smoker to the next: the bowl size, the firmness or looseness of the tobacco fill, the intensity of drawing and puffing, the pressure of tamping down the ashes and, last but not least, whether the pipe is smoked with or without a filter cartridge.

Some remarks on our pipe assortment

Trust is an important aspect when buying a pipe, i. e. your trust as a customer in us as the seller. There is, no doubt, a certain degree of anonymity about any mail order business. Well aware of this fact, we thoroughly check every single pipe before it is put into storage. This means more than just examining by eye-sight for superficial dents or dull spots. Filter pipes are mounted with a filter cartridge (it may seem strange, but many producers do not find it necessary!) to check their unobstructed draught ability. We also check for a firm fit of mouthpieces in the stem and control the accurate position of the smokehole in stem and bowl of the pipe.



Most pipes in our catalogue are shown in their original size. To make the illustrations even more vivid, individual characteristics are additionally described in our text.

In our pipe descriptions we generally tell the filling capacity which is of quite some importance for an unspoilt smoking pleasure. Most pipes have a tobacco hole of 19 to 21 mm width, its depth is normally appr. 6 to 8 mm less than the height of the bowl.

small filling capacity: suitable for fine cut mixtures and flake tobaccos, can also take broad cuts if filled in fairly loosely.

medium filling capacity: suitable for all long or short medium width cut tobaccos with parts of ready rubbed flake or broad cuts, also for flakes if the bowl is not too high.

large filling capacity: suitable for all medium to broad cut mixtures, for square cuts and blends with high amount of broad leaf.

Guarantee terms for pipes

Briar pipes are manufactured from *natural material* that is fairly heat resistant but *can still burn* like all other kinds of wood. The appropriate use of a briar pipe inevitably goes along with a *partial destruction of material*: the inner surface of the tobacco hole is affected and burnt to a certain extent. So, your new pipe’s lifespan mainly depends on *how cautious and gentle you proceed when breaking it in*.

Manufacturers normally guarantee their pipes for a certain period against cracks or burns caused by material or production defects, provided that the pipe was broken in and handled with proper care. In cases of complaints, manufacturers reserve the right to closely examine the pipe to find out the reasons for its defect and then to decide whether it will be repaired or even replaced.

About handmade pipes

As in all the years before, you will find a small choice of **handmade pipes** in this catalogue that stand out from the rest of our assortment by their shape and design and, of course, by their price level. Now, are these pipes so much better than the rest? And for what reason is their price so much higher?

✔ **Handmade** in the true sense goes for pipes that have been completely shaped and carved by hand. But working without the use of machines would not make sense: you won’t find a workshop that is not equipped with drilling and sanding machines, turning lathes and buffing machines. Quite an number of pipemakers have been working professionally before starting to make pipes and can now benefit from their former experience.

✔ There are roughly two production ways in pipemaking. One is **mainly based on the material**: the shape is created according to the briar’s grain structure on a grinding reel, tobacco hole, smoke hole and peg hole are not drilled before an optimum of shape and grain has been achieved. The results of this method are individual and often unusual artistic creations clearly different from classical pipe shapes.

✔ The other method is **based on the shape**: the pipe’s shape is sketched with the the tobacco and smoke hole’s position included before starting to work the briar. Carving the shape and drilling the holes is generally done on a turning lathe, a grinding machine or a band grinder is only used later on to remove surplus and to finely shape and finish the pipe bowl. This method, that is quite close to traditional factory production, is most suitable for pipes of classical shape and creates pipes of impressing perfection.

✔ What goes for all kinds of handmade pipes is: they afford **a lot of work and a lot of time** to be made. Briar is a natural material that only grows in the wild, and even the most experienced pipemaker cannot tell the inner structure and quality of a briar block from the outside. The grade of purity and density of the grain only shows in the course of the work and when the pipe ist finished.

✔ The frequently asked question, **how much time does it take** to make a pipe by hand cannot be answered conclusively. Often enough, the aim - a well-balanced, finely grained and, if possible, flawless pipe, can only be achieved after a number of approaches. Sometimes that means: several blocks used in vain, time wasted again and again to turn and grind the shape... All this must, of course, be considered when calculating the price of a handmade pipe. Can you imagine that just the briar block specially selected for a handmade pipe sometimes costs the same as an average custom made pipe?

✔ This leads us to another point that is of great importance to quite a number of pipe lovers: **flaws in the pipe bowl**. In our view, the unconditional demand for flawlessness in handmade pipes is fairly unjust and questionable. Neither does it consider the characteristics of the natural grown material nor does it pay respect to the craftsman’s difficult work. To keep prices from reaching exorbitant levels it is inevitable to compromise. In the end, every pipe smoker will have to decide for himself whether to accept small spots or fillings or - no matter at what price - to insist in absolute purity.

✔ Many pipemakers have taken up rusticating pipesw as a way to still sell the ones affected with flaws. And even though this carving is really exerting and time-consuming, rustic pipes are generally sold at much lower prices than their smooth and more perfect sisters. It is good to know that the growing sales of rustic handmade pipes has had its share in giving the handmade pipe business an economical base and has helped to maintain its high level of quality and artistic style. In the end, every handmade pipe, be it the purest „Straight Grain“ or be it a grip-friendly individual pipe with a rustic finish, is a really individual and unmistakable little piece of art.

✔ Pipemaking today has become one of the last remaining refuges of traditional humane production techniques and of a respectful handling and processing nature grown materials. And it is well worth being maintained and payed respect to, as a kind of counterbalance in times of global communication within split seconds with its demand for immediate availability of goods, service and even people. Slow down for a while... enjoy yourself and your pipe and tobacco!

POUL WINSLØW No. 1

Smooth Black Cavendish, selected Burley and various sweet matured Virginia grades are carefully blended by hand to maintain each tobacco's individual characteristics. This vividly coloured blend is deliciously seasoned with flavours of Vanilla, Coconut and Plum and refined with a small dash of rich tasty Jamaican Rum.
Best.Nr. 9001-25 100g tin € 14,70

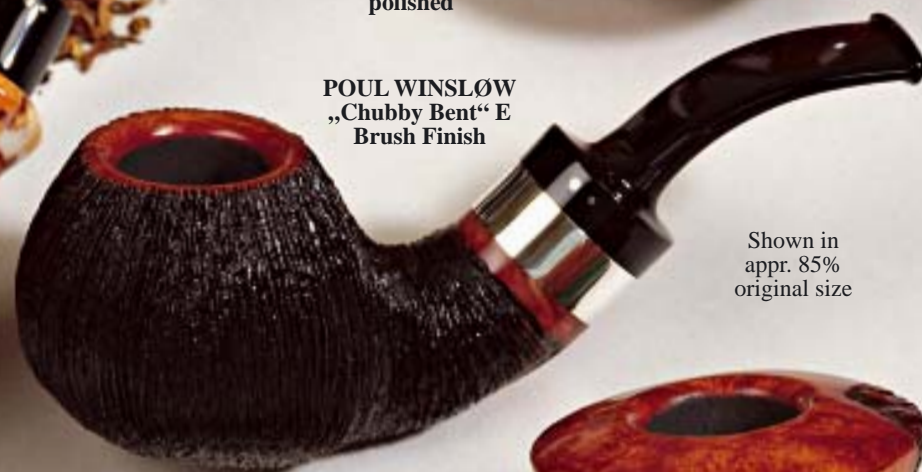


POUL WINSLØW
„Large Fullbent“ D
polished



POUL WINSLØW
„Chubby Bent“ E
Brush Finish

Shown in
appr. 85%
original size



POUL WINSLØW
„Fancy Bent“ E
semi-rustic



BRIAR PIPES
OF
DENMARK

Our friendly connections with the Danish pipe artist Poul Winsløw date back to the year 1988 when we first presented his individually handcarved pipes in our 1889 catalogue. And even though, for „political“ reasons in terms of sales relations, we were no longer permitted to show them in the following catalogues, his artistic pipes have constantly been an important part of our shop's assortment of high-grade handmade pipes. So we feel very glad to be able to show you a fine choice of Poul Winsløw pipes again in this 2007 catalogue.

All pipes are **individually made by hand**, and even if Poul Winsløw has agreed to stick to the models shown here as far as possible, slight differences in shape and size are unavoidable.

POUL WINSLØW „Large Fullbent“ (D) polished

A large hand-filling Fullbent with a very thick-walled bowl and a vividly curved sturdy stem, nice to grasp and, thanks to its excellent balance, also fairly easy to hold with your teeth. The waisted acrylic mouthpiece with a delicately crafted flat bit is attractively decorated with coloured bands. Good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0540-01

€ 275,00

POUL WINSLØW
„Wafer Cone“ E
semi-rustic



POUL WINSLØW „Fancy Bent“ (E) semi-rustic

The shape of this really individual pipe follows the plateau briar's grain with the naturally grown briar bark left on the top. Good medium to larger filling capacity. The stem ends in an individually turned knob of coloured acrylic resin. Waisted saddle mouthpiece made of black acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 0540-02 € 198,00

POUL WINSLØW „Chubby Bent“ (E) Brush Finish

A wonderfully cuddly and thick-walled Bent pipe with an almost ball-shaped bowl that longs for a firm grip. Short sturdy stem with a levelled silver band. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a delicately crafted flat bit made of black acrylic resin. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0540-03 € 198,00

POUL WINSLØW „Wafer Cone“ (E) semi-rustic

Reproduction of a popular early Winsløw creation, elegant and light in both weight and appearance. Conical bowl with a broad top and a pointed „chin“, fairly thick-walled with a conical tobacco hole of good medium capacity. Stem mounted with a levelled silver band.
Best.Nr. 0540-04 € 198,00

bj

bjarne pipes

the exclusive ones

Handmade Pfeifen by Bjarne Nielsen**No. 65 sandblast**

Danish Design par excellence! A „Fancy“ pipe made of plateau briar, with a thick-walled bowl inspired by the classical „Rhodesian“.

Medium filling capacity. Slender mouthpiece with a silver band.

Best.Nr. 0146-65

€ 59,50



Bjarne Nielsen's pipes are individually handmade. They are really good value at impressingly fair prices. They are most reliable companions and will always comfort you with their kind smoking abilities.

No. 65 semi-rustic

„Fancy“ pipe as described above. Thick-walled bowl, medium filling capacity. Slender mouthpiece with silver band. Polished finish with rustic areas.

Best.Nr. 0143-65 € 69,50

**No. 70 polished**

Prince pipe with an extra large thick-walled bowl, still of pleasantly light appearance. Slender oval stem with fishtail mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0142-70 € 84,50



Shown in the original size

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 71 sandblasted

Round, handy, thick-walled - best conditions for an unspoilt smoking pleasure. Chubby Bent pipe with broad oval stem.

Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0146-71

€ 59,50



bjarne's Flake de Luxe

„My Flake“, that's how I call this well-balanced blend of selected sweet and smooth Virginia grades, seasoned with a splash of... no! I'm not going to tell you, I will keep it as my secret. I am really proud that my „Flake de Luxe“ has „hit the charts“ as one of the most popular flake tobaccos in DAN PIPE's assortment. You will love it!“

Yours Bjarne Nielsen

Best.Nr. 8048-50 50g round tin € 8,00

Best.Nr. 8048-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.





bj bjarne's pipe tobacco

the exclusive one (blau)

An exclusive blend of delicious sweet Virginia grades, pressed and then slowly matured to create an optimum of mildness and richness of aroma. This rubbed-out flake is exactly what smokers in Denmark (and also Bjarne himself) prefer for their smoking pleasure. Best.Nr. 8045-100 100g snap lid tin € 13,90

the gentle one (weiß)

An aromatic mixture of golden sweet Virginias and extra soft Black Cavendish, matured together under gentle pressure. This is Bjarne's special choice for a fullbodied but extra smooth and amazingly gentle tobacco, best if smoked in medium size or large pipes. Best.Nr. 8047-100 100g snap lid tin € 13,90

the special one (rot)

Danish pipe smokers do like a pinch of Latakia from time to time... This fine „Ready Rubbed Flake“ of sweet mellow Virginias was seasoned with traces of Latakia and selected extra smooth Black Cavendish. A nice symphony of mellow sweet tones and gently smoke-tinted spice, Bjarne's preferred evening blend. Best.Nr. 8046-100 100g snap lid tin € 13,90

No. 60
semi-rustic

Shown in
appr. 85%
original size

bj bjarne pipes

the exclusive ones

Handmade Pipes by Bjarne Nielsen

No. 66
polished

No. 54
semi-rustic

The Danish pipemaker **Bjarne Nielsen** is one of the best known exponents of Danish pipe design in Germany and also in the U.S.A. All of his pipes are individually made by hand, and they are really good value at absolutely fair prices. **Bjarne Pipes** are most reliable companions always providing comfortable smoking pleasures. All pipes with acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. We will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking free of charge on request.

No. 54 semi-rustic

Very compact Bent pipe with a handy thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The strong short saddle mouthpiece adds some slenderness to the dynamically bent stem. A pipe just made for hands that love to grasp and feel their favourite companion. Best.Nr. 0143-54 € 69,50

No. 60 semi-rustic

A really unusual and interesting pipe. Fairly high six-panel bowl of conic shape with flat bottom to let the pipe stand safely on its own. Strong stem with medium length saddle mouthpiece. Thick-walled with a good medium to larger filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0143-60 € 69,50

No. 66 semi-rustic

Torben Dansk's „Dan“ (1975) might well have been the inspiration for the design of this elegant Halfbent pipe. Hand-friendly bowl with thick walls and rounded top. Long flat oval stem with a fairly short saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0143-66 € 69,50

Noblesse oblige ...

Sillem's

Trade  Mark

Pipes and accessories
for the smoker with
high standard demands.



Sillem's „Gentleman III“ No. 222

A well-proportioned classical pipe with a handy and fairly thick-walled London bowl and just medium filling capacity. Slender stem with tapered acrylic mouthpiece.

Made for 9mm filters - free adaptor upon request.

Best.Nr. 1423-222 € 184,00

Sillem's „Gentleman III“

Classical pipe shapes with black polished finish. Stems mounted with a solid Sterling Silver band. Acrylic mouthpiece with Sterling Silver cross inlay.

Sillem's Pipe Tamper

Elegant pipe smoker's tool with screwed-in reamer stainless steel reamer awl.

Sterling Silver: Best.Nr. 3720-1110 € 169,00

Silver plated: Best.Nr. 3720-3110 € 84,00

Sillem's „Tobacco Pouch“

Small single-fold Roll-Up Pouch made of finest lambskin, inner lined with natural rubber. Stud fastener with Sterling Silver ornament.

Best.Nr. 3720-6020 € 60,00

Sillem's

Trade  Mark

Shown in the
original size



Sillem's „Old Boy“

Stylish pipe lighter with flint ignition and diagonally burning flame. Bulbous Sterling Silver jacket. With integrated pipe tamper.

Best.Nr. 3720-1 € 176,00



„Gentleman III“
No. 333

Sillem's
„Tobacco Pouch“



Sillem's

Trade  Mark

Sillem's „Gentleman III“ No. 333

A very elegant variation of the classical Rhosedian Halfbent. Thick-walled rounded bowl with a smaller filling capacity.

Slender round stem with tapered acrylic mouthpiece.

Made for 9mm filters - free adaptor upon request.

Best.Nr. 1423-333 € 184,00

SILLEM'S „Tabatière“

This flat and round lense-shaped pocket tobacco tin with hinged snap-lid is in perfect stylistic and historical harmony with the pipes, tamper and pipe lighter shown above. Diameter 90mm, height 30mm.

Best.Nr. 3720-4 **Sterling Silver** € 298,00

Best.Nr. 3720-41 **Silver plated** € 128,00





Shown in
appr. 85%
original size

No. 111 „Flame“ A+S
Elegant, handy and light-weighted Apple Halfbent in the „Army“ style with a levelled Silver cap on the curved stem. Medium filling capacity. Black acrylic waisted saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0641-111 € **210,00**

„Windsor Stand-Up“ rustic
A classical Billiard pipe with slender but still thick-walled and very handy bowl. Stem and bowl flattened under underneath for a safe foothold. Slender stem with a fairly long fishtail mouthpiece made of black acrylic resin. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0645-103 € **115,00**

BENTLEY

EXCELLENCE IN PIPE & TOBACCO

Flavour by nature. Since many years, the pipe tobacco BENTLEY CLASSIC ONE is highly estimated by many devoted fans. No wonder - the selected natural Virginia and Oriental tobaccos are processed and manufactured as in the good old days.

Two new attractive titbits will now join in to establish a small well-balanced range of three delicious pipe tobaccos.

BENTLEY »THE CLASSIC ONE«

A well-balanced composition of selected Virginia and Oriental leaf carefully matured together under pressure. Rubbed out ready to smoke. Slow and cool burning, providing a smooth mellow taste. A gentle pleasure for the spoilt and discerning pipe smoker.

Best.Nr. 9007-971 50g € **11,50**
Best.Nr. 9007-970 100g € **22,00**

BENTLEY »VIRGINIA HONEYDEW«

Golden and red Virginia grades blended with a gently spice-tinted sweet Black Cavendish and refined with the precious fragrance of genuine Vanilla. A colourful aromatic tobacco underlined by discreet tones of honey providing a pleasant smoke of remarkably rich character.

Best.Nr. 9007-973 50g € **10,00**
Best.Nr. 9007-974 100g € **19,50**

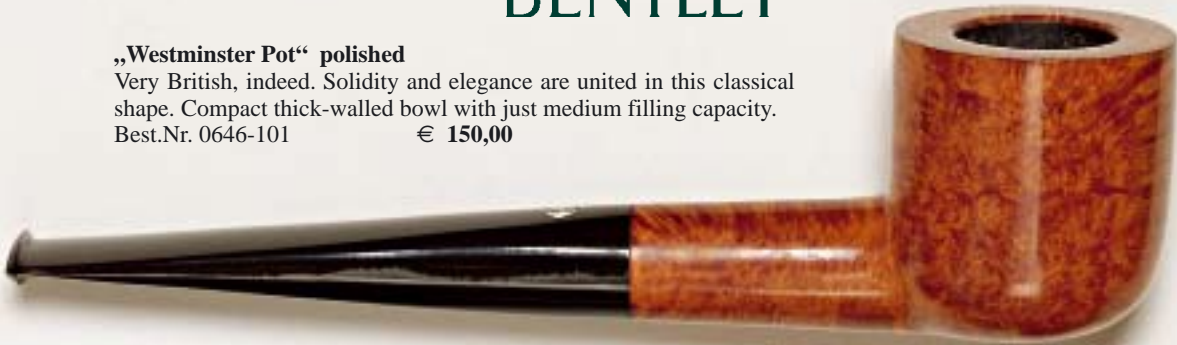
BENTLEY »ORANGE ORIENTAL TYPE«

Finest Oriental and Virginia tobaccos matured under pressure and carefully rubbed out, then refined with a small pinch of rich Latakia and finally left to rest for several months to reach their optimum of ripeness. A superb mixture for a cool smoke with classic tones of spice.

Best.Nr. 9007-975 50g € **9,50**
Best.Nr. 9007-976 100g € **18,50**

„Westminster Pot“ polished

Very British, indeed. Solidity and elegance are united in this classical shape. Compact thick-walled bowl with just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0646-101 € 150,00



„Hereford Halfbent“ rustic

A wonderfully well-balanced gently curved Bent pipe with a fairly thick-walled Billiard bowl. The short stem bears a long and slender fishtail mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0645-102 € 115,00

Shown in the original size



„Windsor Stand-Up“ rustic

A classical Billiard pipe with slender but still thick-walled and very handy bowl. Stem and bowl flattened from underneath for a safe foothold. Slender stem with a fairly long fishtail mouthpiece made of black acrylic resin. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0645-103 € 115,00



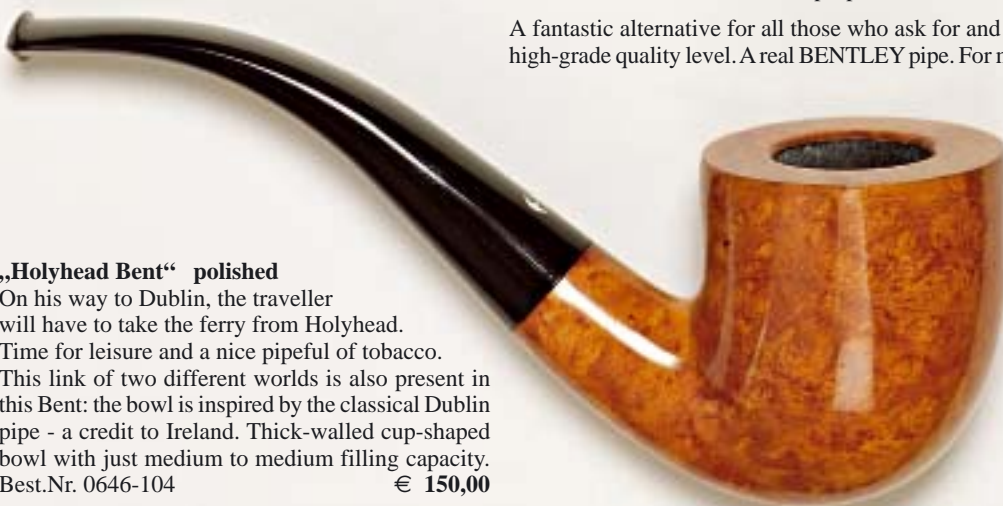
True to their own philosophy in terms of classical pipes, BENTLEY presents their new PIPEMASTER range. Seven wonderful pipes in the typical English style, created as a counterpart of the popular FORMER's DESIGN pipe range.

These pipes' light appearance - one would hardly believe they are made for 9mm filters - comes from the refined proportions of stem and mouthpiece length.

A fantastic alternative for all those who ask for and appreciate an elegant pipe on a high-grade quality level. A real BENTLEY pipe. For more, see www.bentley-pipes.de

„Holyhead Bent“ polished

On his way to Dublin, the traveller will have to take the ferry from Holyhead. Time for leisure and a nice pipeful of tobacco. This link of two different worlds is also present in this Bent: the bowl is inspired by the classical Dublin pipe - a credit to Ireland. Thick-walled cup-shaped bowl with just medium to medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0646-104 € 150,00

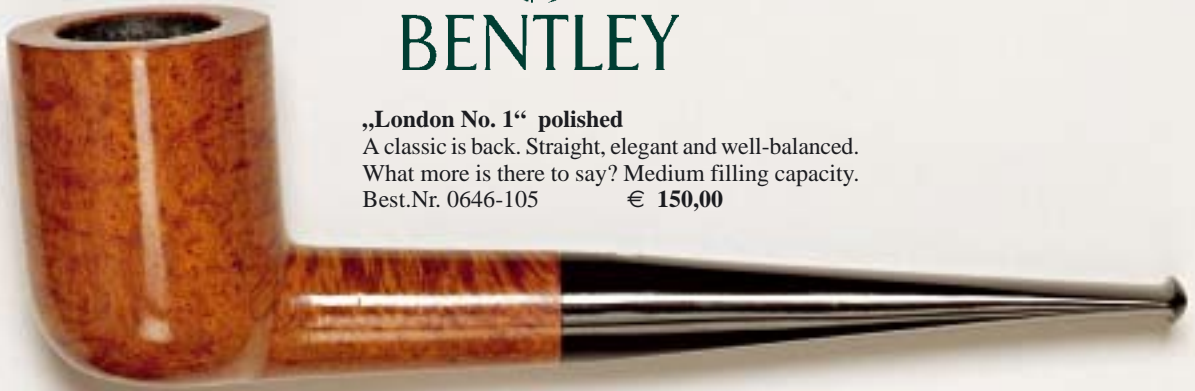


All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



BENTLEY



„London No. 1“ polished

A classic is back. Straight, elegant and well-balanced. What more is there to say? Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0646-105 € 150,00

„Hereford Halfbent“ polished

A wonderfully well-balanced gently curved Bent pipe with a fairly thick-walled Billiard bowl. The short stem bears a long and slender fishtail mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0646-102 € 150,00



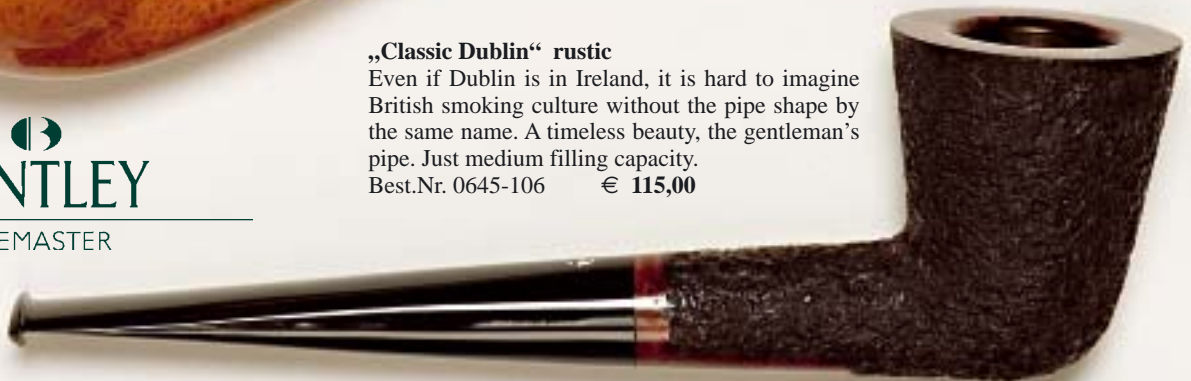
Shown in the original size

„Classic Dublin“ rustic

Even if Dublin is in Ireland, it is hard to imagine British smoking culture without the pipe shape by the same name. A timeless beauty, the gentleman's pipe. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0645-106 € 115,00



PIPEMASTER



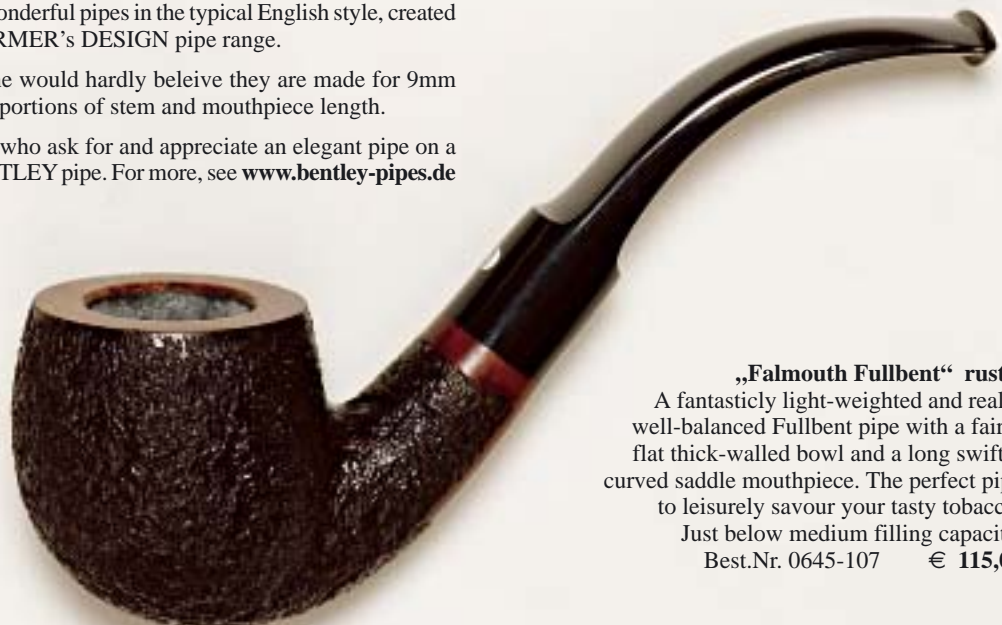
True to their own philosophy in terms of classical pipes, BENTLEY presents their new PIPEMASTER range. Seven wonderful pipes in the typical English style, created as a counterpart of the popular FORMER's DESIGN pipe range.

These pipes' light appearance - one would hardly believe they are made for 9mm filters - comes from the refined proportions of stem and mouthpiece length.

A fantastic alternative for all those who ask for and appreciate an elegant pipe on a high-grade quality level. A real BENTLEY pipe. For more, see www.bentley-pipes.de

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



„Falmouth Fullbent“ rustic

A fantastically light-weighted and really well-balanced Fullbent pipe with a fairly flat thick-walled bowl and a long swiftly curved saddle mouthpiece. The perfect pipe to leisurely savour your tasty tobacco. Just below medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0645-107 € 115,00

Handmade pipe hasan

Hasan Gezer, who originally trained to be an engine fitter, made his first acquaintance with pipes when he began to work in DAN PIPE's repair workshop. Thanks to his skill and his feeling for shapes he managed to learn all the special operations in pipe repair work very soon, and it was only a matter of time that, with support from the other creative members of the DAN PIPE staff, he made his first attempts to carve his own pipes. The positive feed-back among our customers in our tobacco shop was an important experience and encouraged Hasan to produce pipes for our annual catalogue. Today, his pipes rank among the most popular individually handmade pipes in our shops.

HASAN pipes come with acrylic mouthpieces with an excellently crafted bit. All can be made with or without **9mm filter** on demand (please advise when ordering). They are available either with a contrast-stained light mahogany polished finish or with a finely carved rustic finish.

As with most individually handmade pipes delivery may last a little longer.



Hasan Gezer



Hasan No. 51 polished

A very thick-walled variation of the classic Pot pipe with the strong stem and fairly short tapered acrylic mouthpiece in an optimally styled balance. Mounted with a levelled silver band. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0040-51 € 210,00

Shown in the original size



Hasan No. 52 rustic

A slender Dublin pipe in the „Army“ style. The fairly tall bowl with its slightly domed top is decorated with two grooves typical of Bulldog or Rhodesian pipes. The stem is mounted with a levelled silver cap, the tapered mouthpiece is made of amber-coloured acrylic resin.

A pleasantly light-weighted pipe of almost large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0041-52 € 135,00

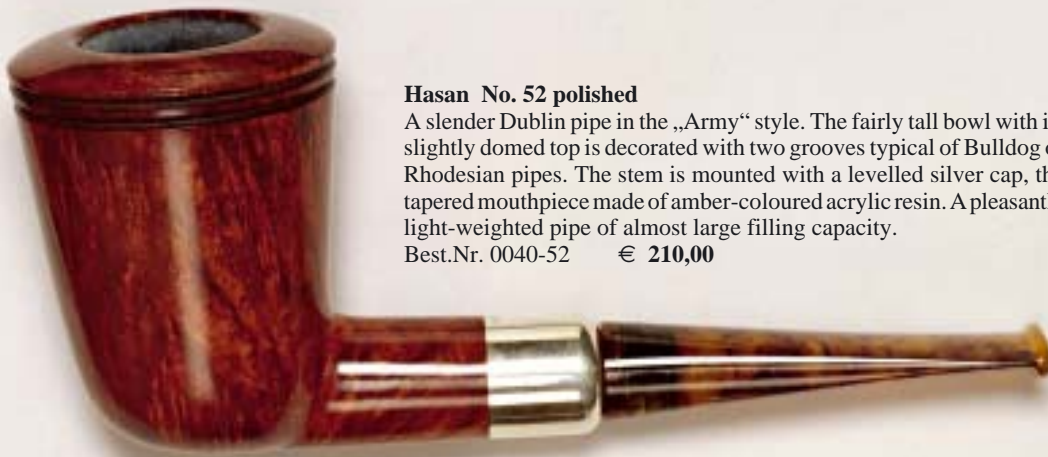


Hasan No. 53 rustic

A handy Halfbent pipe with a large thick-walled bowl, still of somehow light appearance. The slender tapered fishtail mouthpiece is mounted with a thin band of light coloured boxwood. Good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0041-53 € 135,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. They can also be made in a non-filter version on request - please note in your order.



Hasan No. 52 polished

A slender Dublin pipe in the „Army“ style. The fairly tall bowl with its slightly domed top is decorated with two grooves typical of Bulldog or Rhodesian pipes. The stem is mounted with a levelled silver cap, the tapered mouthpiece made of amber-coloured acrylic resin. A pleasantly light-weighted pipe of almost large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0040-52 € 210,00

Shown in the original size

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. They can also be made in a non-filter version on request - please note in your order.



Hasan No. 51 rustic

A very thick-walled variation of the classic Pot pipe with the strong stem and fairly short tapered acrylic mouthpiece in an optimally styled balance. Mounted with a levelled silver band. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0041-51 € 135,00



Hasan No. 54 rustic

A powerful and at the same time light variation of the Apple shape with a very thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The slender stem ends in a knob of light coloured boxwood and has a short waisted saddle mouthpiece made fo black acrylic resin.

Best.Nr. 0041-54 € 135,00



Hasan No. 55 polished

A handy Halfbent pipe with a tall thick-walled Billiard bowl on a gently tapered stem mounted with a narrow levelled silver band. The slender tapered fishtail mouthpiece compensates the large size and gives the pipe nicely light appearance. Almost large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0040-55 € 210,00

As with most individually handmade pipes delivery may last a little longer.

„Gotha“ No. 41 sand
 Spigot-Halfbent with a thick-walled sturdy bowl, very handy. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
 Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0347-41
 € 64,00



Shown in the original size



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

**„Colours“
 Pipe Tamper**

Stainless steel mounted with multi-coloured wood, flat and handy with a long awl and a spade with rounded edges.
 Best.Nr. 3902-128
 € 9,95



„Elysée“ natur

An attractive delicate Churchwarden pipe with a thick-walled Apple bowl of smaller filling capacity. The slender fishtail mouthpiece is extended by a tube of briarwood.
 Best.Nr. 0346-03 € 80,00



„Gotha“ No. 58 sand

An interesting Spigot Bent with a chubby bowl and slim shank. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
 Good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0347-58
 € 64,00



Danish **BLACK VANILLA Mixture**
 Black Cavendish made from selected tobaccos, doubly fermented for exceptional smoothness. Flavoured with mellow Malagasy Vanilla for a rich aromatic smoke.
 Best.Nr. 9006-82 40g Pouch € 5,10

**„Gotha“
 No. 57 sand**

A well-balanced Spigot Fullbent of fairly small appearance, still with a thick-walled bowl and even a larger filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
 Best.Nr. 0347-57 € 64,00



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters.
 Due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole, adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted in the „Gotha“ pipes.

Rauchen fügt Ihnen und den Menschen in Ihrer Umgebung erheblichen Schaden an.



Anno
MMVII
Edition

Premium Class Tobacco
2007

BLACK MIXTURE

Black and smooth,
pleasantly aromatic.
Black Cavendish refined
with a perfectly composed
flavour of sweet ripe
Blackberries.

Best.Nr. 9006-41
100g tin € 15,80

Described after the
producer's informations.

DESIGN BERLIN Jahrespeife 2007

A large size Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl on a long oval stem. The finely rusticated tall bowl is mounted with a band of polished briarwood, set-off by a narrow polished brass band. The top is again decorated with a circular brass band.

A very handy pipe of classical appearance. Larger filling capacity.

„db 2007“ Best.Nr. 0351-2007 € 144,00



„Gotha“ No. 42

An elegant and very handy Spigot pipe with a nice chubby golf-ball-shaped bowl, very thick-walled.

Medium filling capacity. Both stem and waisted saddle mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.

Best.Nr. 0313-42 € 74,00



Shown in the
original size

All pipes equipped with a
black acrylic mouthpiece
made for **9mm filters**.

Due to the „Twin Bore“
smoke hole, adaptors for
non-filter smoking cannot
be inserted in the „Gotha“
and „2007“ pipes.

Semi-Handcut II sand

A large but pleasantly light-weighted Bent pipe with a tall and slender egg-shaped bowl of almost large filling capacity. The square stem is rounded on both sides, the strong saddle mouthpiece decorated with light-coloured wood.

Best.Nr. 0348-02 € 99,00

**Semi-Handcut
II sand**



„Design Berlin“ 9mm filter pipes

have become very popular during the past ten to fifteen years, as they offer good value with interesting shapes and good smoking qualities. Many of these pipes come with a „Twin Bore“ double smokehole mouthpiece with for cooler smoking. Manufactured in Germany.



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann



„The Rose“
DESIGN BERLIN
This pretty handcarved pipe is an impressive example of the Pfeifenstudio Hartmann pipemakers' creativity.

„The Rose“
DESIGN BERLIN

Shown in the original size

Semi-Handcut IV sand

A large but still fairly light-weighted Lovat pipe with a thick-walled handy bowl of larger filling capacity. Very gently curved long stem, the short saddle mouthpiece decorated with light-coloured wood.
Best.Nr. 0348-04 € 99,00

The skillful carving of winding cavities all around the bowl reflect the shape of a rose blossom. Varying polished and rustic areas, slender stem with a thin silver band. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0350-040 € 190,00

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters.



„Gotha“ No. 41

Spigot-Halfbent with a thick-walled sturdy bowl, very handy. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0313-41 € 74,00

Due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole, adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted in the „Gotha“ and „Rose“.



„Gotha“
No. 41

„Gotha“ No. 57

Well-balanced Spigot Fullbent of fairly small appearance, still with a thick-walled bowl and even a larger filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0313-57 € 74,00



„Gotha“
No. 57



PLANTA »GOLDEN VANILLA«

A bright coloured gently sweet and fragrant blend of selected Virginia leaf, seasoned with the smooth aroma of Vanilla, gently pressed and then rubbed out ready to smoke.
Best.Nr. 9006-83 50g Pouch € 6,20

„Skipper“ by DESIGN BERLIN

Did anyone say there were limits to pipe design? This unique creation really typifies all that is meant by Contemporary Design: inventiveness, joy of artistic shapes and, of course, imagination.

A pipe with an amazingly spirited floating outline, nicely light in weight and outstandingly well-balanced (which means relief for your teeth). The thick-walled bowl with flattened cheeks provides a just medium to smaller filling capacity, most suitable for all fine to medium cut tobaccos and flakes like the „Royal Navy Flake“.



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

„Skipper“ rustic
Best.Nr. 0355-01
€ 89,50

All pipe with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm Filters**. Due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole, adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted.

HOLGER
DANSKE

„Royal Navy Flake“
Virginia Flake with a delicious aromatic taste of fruit made after Danish traditions. Slow burning with a cool smoke.
Best. Nr. 9006-58
50g tin € 8,40

„Skipper“ polished
Best.Nr. 0354-01
€ 99,50

„Magnum“ No. 70

A really big pipe with a high six-panel bowl, attractively decorated with a fishnet carving. Very handy and well-balanced. Large filling capacity. Stout and fairly short saddle mouthpiece with a strong but comfortable bit.
Best.Nr. 0334-70 € 78,00

„Magnum“
No. 70

Shown in the original size

„Magnum“ No. 69

Strong and handy Billiard pipe with a six-panel bowl and an attractive fishnet carving. Strong stem with shorter saddle mouthpiece. Large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0342-69 € 78,00



„Burberry“ No. 06

A very handy halfbent pipe with a thick-walled Brandy style bowl and an oval stem with flattened sides. The bowl top is decorated with a sunk-in brass ring. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0326-06 € 63,00



All pipe with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm Filters**. Due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole, adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted .

„Image“ No. 2

Pleasantly light-weighted Spigot Fullbent pipe with a tall slender bowl in the „Cherrywood“ style. Despite its delicate appearance the bowl has sufficiently thick walls to provide a medium filling capacity. Bowl top, stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver. The pipe can easily stand on its flattened bottom.

„Image“ No. 2 polished
Best.Nr. 0345-02 € 145,00

„Image“ No. 2 rustic:
Best.Nr. 0346-02 € 110,00



„Image“
No. 2
polished

„Image“
No. 2
rustic

Shown in the original size



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

„Design Berlin“ 9mm filter pipes

have become very popular during the past ten to thirteen years. They offer good value with attractive shapes and good smoking qualities. Many of them come with „Twin Bore“ double smoke hole acrylic mouthpieces designed for a cooler smoke. Manufactured in Germany.

No. 226 „Kastanie“ („Chestnut“)

A large handmade Bent pipe with an artistically carved bowl showing a chestnut leaf that covers the pipe's sides and bottom and the strong square stem. Very thick-walled with a good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0350-226 € 190,00



No. 226
„Kastanie“

Presbyterian MIXTURE

Bright and golden brown Virginia from the Old Belt District and aromatic Macedonian Oriental leaf are blended with a smaller amount of Syrian Latakia. Cut to fairly short length, slow burning with a gentle aromatic smoke, underlined with a fine note of sweetness.

Best.Nr. 9006-23 100g tin € 13,50

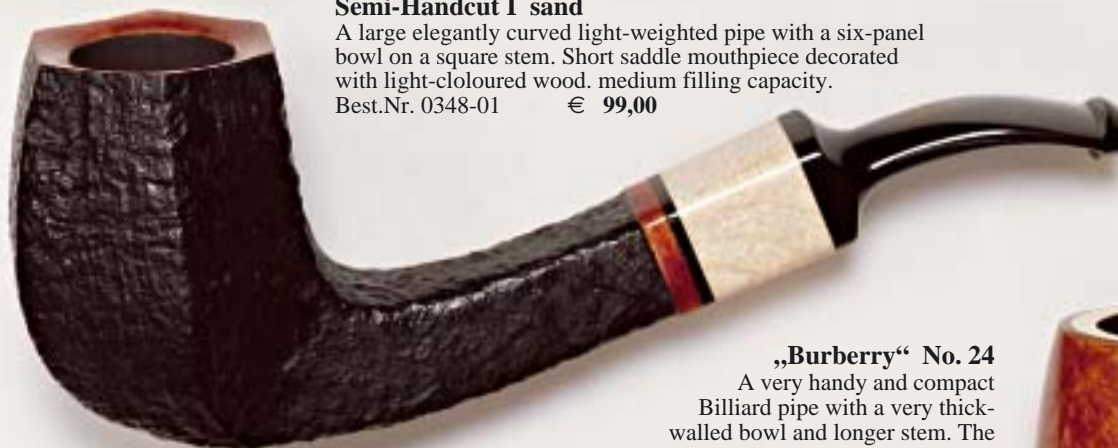


Rauchen fügt Ihnen und den Menschen in Ihrer Umgebung erheblichen Schaden zu

Semi-Handcut I sand

A large elegantly curved light-weighted pipe with a six-panel bowl on a square stem. Short saddle mouthpiece decorated with light-coloured wood. medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0348-01 € 99,00

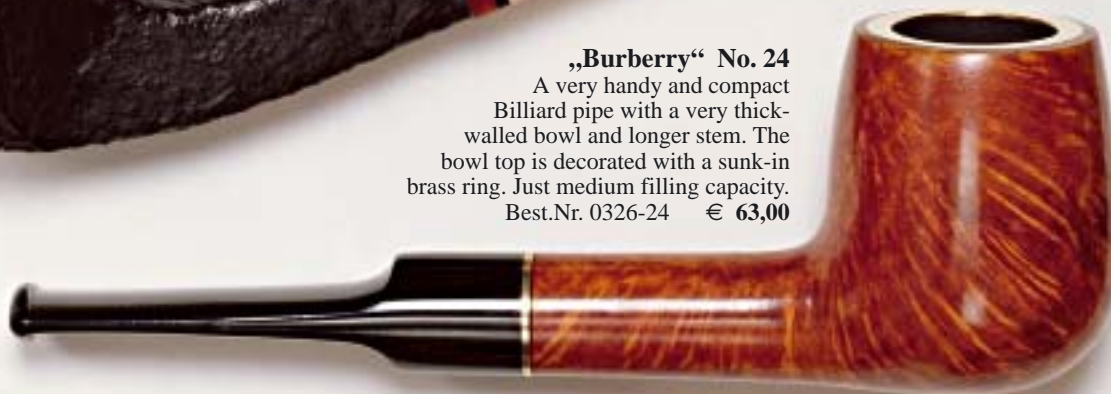


Shown in the original size

„Burberry“ No. 24

A very handy and compact Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl and longer stem. The bowl top is decorated with a sunk-in brass ring. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0326-24 € 63,00



All pipe with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. Due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole, adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted in the „Gotha“, „Burberry“ and „Magnum“.

„Gotha“ No. 58

„Gotha“ No. 58

An attractive handy Spigot Bent with a chubby bowl and slim shank. The bowl is papered down flat on its front side. Both stem and waisted saddle mouthpiece are mounted with 925 silver. Good medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0313-58 € 74,00



Semi-Handcut III sand

A very interesting powerful creation with an attractive swing. Tall and slender bowl with fairly thick walls and a large filling capacity. The strong short fishtail mouthpiece is decorated with a band of light-coloured wood.

Best.Nr. 0348-03 € 99,00



Semi-Handcut III sand

No. 67 „Magnum“

A strong large Billiard pipe with an attractive fishnet carving. Thick-walled bowl with large to very large filling capacity. Fairly short saddle mouthpiece with a strong but comfortable bit. Best.Nr. 0334-67 € 78,00



„Magnum“ No. 67

**Attractive and good value.
Pipes made by Design Berlin.**

Handy everyday pipes with good smoking abilities.



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann



db-royal sand » F «

db-royal sand » F «

A pleasantly light and swiftly curved pipe with long stem and mouthpieces and a thick-walled round and handy bowl of just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0331-06 € 33,00



No. 2 COPENHAGEN

No. 2 COPENHAGEN

Very handy Halfbent pipe with smaller to just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0305-2 € 35,50



db-royal sand » B «

Light-weighted Billiard pipe with longer stem and mouthpiece. Just medium capacity.

Best.Nr. 0331-02 € 33,00

Shown in the original size



No. 3 COPENHAGEN

Very thick-walled Prince Halfbent with smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0305-3
€ 35,50

No. 3 COPENHAGEN



No. 30 COPENHAGEN

Handy Fullbent with thick-walled bowl, medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0305-30
€ 35,50

No. 30 COPENHAGEN

Design Berlin COPENHAGEN:

Dark chestnut brown with polished finish, mouthpieces made of marbled silky brown acrylic resin set off with a thin brass band.

Design Berlin db-royal sand:

Bowls with sandblasted black finish the stem set off with natural-coloured briar. Black acrylic mouthpieces.

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

**Attractive and good value.
Pipes made by Design Berlin.**

Handy everyday pipes with good smoking abilities.



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

db-royal sand » C «

Halfbent pipe of fairly light appearance with a thick-walled Brandy bowl and slender stem and mouthpiece. Just medium capacity. Best.Nr. 0331-03 € 33,00

**db-royal sand
» C «**



No. 71 COPENHAGEN

Danish style Halfbent with taller bowl of medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0305-71 € 35,50



Shown in the original size

No. 20 COPENHAGEN
Classical Billiard pipe with a medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0305-20 € 35,50



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 21 COPENHAGEN

No. 21 COPENHAGEN
Danish style Halfbent with oval stem Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0305-21 € 35,50



**db-royal sand
» D «**

db-royal sand » D «
Light-weighted Bent pipe with a smaller bowl and a smaller filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0331-04 € 33,00



Design Berlin COPENHAGEN: Dark chestnut brown with polished finish, mouthpieces made of marbled silky brown acrylic resin set off with a thin brass band.

Design Berlin db-royal sand: Bowls with sandblasted black finish the stem set off with natural-coloured briar. Black acrylic mouthpieces.



Turntable
pipe stand



6 pipe
stand



8 pipe
stand

4 pipe
stand



Turntable pipe stand

This large decorative „carousel“ is made of solid light coloured beechwood in the **Design Berlin** manufactory. 24 pipes (also large shapes) will find a safe hold. The hollows in the bottom plate are lined with green felt. Ø 40 cm, H 22 cm
Best.Nr. 3239-24 € 159,50

Rack style pipe stands for 4, 6 or 8 pipes

Made in the workshop of **Udo Westerhold** from solid Kambala wood and finished with natural wax. Front edges mounted with brass plated angles to add a maritime touch.

for 4 pipes	6,5 x 8,5 x 23 cm	Best.Nr. 3007-004	€ 32,00
for 6 pipes	6,5 x 8,5 x 33 cm	Best.Nr. 3007-006	€ 42,00
for 8 pipes	6,5 x 8,5 x 43 cm	Best.Nr. 3007-008	€ 52,00



COSI TABELLINI

Ceramic tobacco jar with pewter lid (see page 144)

Hand painted in the „Delft Fayence“ style with foot and lid made of solid cast pewter with antique finish. Holds appr. 70 to 100g tobacco. This jar made to antique originals is not designed as a long-term storing container and the lid is not air-tight. But thanks to the cool metal lid and ceramic walls condensing the evaporating moist your tobacco is kept fresh for many days. Ø 11,5 cm, H 15 cm
Best.Nr. 2005-430 € 89,50



Wall rack
for 14 pipes

Column stand
for 12 pipes

Large wall rack for 14 pipes

Solid beechwood with mahogany silky matt finish. The top shelf with brass railing is meant as a space to store tobacco tins and more.
Height 37,5 - width 43,5 - depth 9,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3580-14 € 66,50

Column stand for 12 pipes

Natural coloured solid beechwood with silky matt finish. The weight of the massive centre column makes it very stable.
Height 27 cm - largest width 20 x 20 cm
Best.Nr. 3680-12 € 77,50

Column stand
for 6 pipes

Column stand for 6 pipes

Solid beechwood with mahogany coloured silky matt finish. Lightly lighter in weight and appearance than the 12 pipe stand.
Height 27 cm - width 20 cm - plate-Ø 19 cm
Best.Nr. 3580-06 € 49,50

Over the past years, our Czech neighbours have caught up with Western pipe smoking culture and, in return, have a lot to offer to us sophisticated pipe smokers, such as the popular Jirsa Pipes (p. 162-165) or the pipe furniture shown here.

Exemplary pipes of long running success.



„Ranger“

„Pipo“

„Ranger“ and „Pipo“ - small pocket pipes by Big Ben. These cute little beauties are popular since more than 40 years, and funny design is still appealing. They have proven to be the ideal companions for a short intermediate smoke - **without filter**, of course. Equipped with ebonite mouthpieces. Each pipe comes in its own zip bag (imitation leather).



Big Ben „Ranger“ mat
Without filter only.
Best.Nr. 1627-01 € 33,00

Big Ben
„Pipo“ sandblast
Without filter only.
Best.Nr. 1628-02 € 32,00

WESSEX
No. 127 XL



WESSEX No. 127 XL
„Mahogany polished“

„Oom Paul“ - the most exemplary Fullbent pipe. Perfectly balanced, easy to hold in both mouth or hand. Extremely thick-walled. High conic crater tobacco hole with good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1844-127
€ 67,00

WESSEX™

Big pipes - not only for big hands.
Two pipe classics with traditional shapes as they have been produced without change for many generations and still are popular today.
Made in Saint Claude - France

WESSEX
No. 135 XL



WESSEX No. 135 XL
„Black Rustic“

A very handy Giant-Billiard with a very thick-walled bowl and a large filling capacity. Sturdy, fairly short tapered mouthpiece with a strong bit.
Best.Nr. 1842-135 € 52,00

brebbia

„Oom Paul“
Rocciata

Shown in the
original size



brebbia „Oom Paul“ Rocciata

A real pipe classic, named after „Oom“ Paul Krueger, leader of the Boers in South Africa. He was said to have specially fancied this pipe for his daily smoking. Here we present the „old fashioned“ pipe in an interesting new design.

A very tall and fairly thick-walled bowl, well-balanced and easy to hold with your teeth. Equipped with a natural colour briarwood lid hanging on a fine silver chain that is fixed to the long waisted acrylic mouthpiece. Fairly large filling capacity. Nicely carved walnut brown rustic finish.

Best.Nr. 0123-09 € 98,00

Big Ben „Pipo“ and „Ranger“ excepted, all pipes are made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



**No. B 625
Barontini
polished**

No. B 625 Barontini polished
Halfbent pipe with a thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of just medium filling capacity. Stem and waisted acrylic mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 1124-625 € 80,00

New Silver Spigot pipes from the Italian pipe designer and producer Barontini, specially created for VAUEN.

No. B 624 Barontini polished
Very handy variation of the Dublin pipe with a concave top. Medium filling capacity. Stem and waisted acrylic mouthpiece mounted with silver.
Best.Nr. 1124-624 € 80,00



No. B 633 Barontini rustic
Very thick-walled and hand-friendly Bent pipe of good medium filling capacity. Stem and waisted acrylic mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 1123-633 € 65,00

**No. B 633
Barontini rustic**

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



Pfeifen + Filter

Shown in the original size

„Zeppelin Tamper“.
Designed to match the „Zeppelin Pipe“. Automatic pipe tamper with briarwood coating and long reamer awl inside.
Best.Nr. 1101-3 € 69,00

„Zeppelin Pipe“
Made for **9mm Filter**.
2-parts briarwood body with acrylic mouthpiece.
Total length 145 mm.
Best.Nr. 1101-2 € 160,00

The „Zeppelin Pipe“
Replication of the historic cigar shaped „Zeppelin-Pfeife“ which was originally designed in the twenties to be smoked in the lounge aboard the huge Zeppelin airships.
And VAUEN's automatic pipe tamper is also available in the „Zeppelin“ design with briarwood-covered body.



VAUEN

Pfeifen + Filter



No. 7015 „Meerschaum“

The classical „Army“-Bent, thick-walled and well-balanced. Meerschaum-lined bowl with smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1131-015 € 69,00



VAUEN Churchwardens

These elegant light-weighted pipes from the VAUEN collection **come with two mouthpieces**: a short acrylic mouthpiece with P-Lip bit and a long ebonite churchwarden mouthpiece. Stems mounted with a firm nickel cap.

For extra long churchwarden pipe cleaners please see page 174

Shown in the original size

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

VAUEN Filters
please see page 175

No. 3104
„Black“

No. 3108
„Mahagoni“

No. 3108
„Mahagoni“
Small but handy, a rounded Rhodesian bowl of just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1194-108
€ 74,00

No. 4168 „Sand“
Very handy Dublin pipe of good medium filling capacity.
Sandblasted.
Best.Nr. 1193-168
€ 74,00

No. 3104 „Black“
Very thick-walled, handy Bent pipe of medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1195-104 € 74,00

No. 3168 „Mahagoni“
Very handy Dublin pipe of good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1194-168 € 74,00





PIPELINE „Silver“

Inspired by traditional American „Corn Cobs“, a strikingly „simple“ pipe. Fairly thick-walled bowl with dark mahogany polished finish on a matted silver coloured tube with a short tapered mouthpiece. Smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1140-01 € 53,00

Shown in the original size



No. 4156 „Connection“ sand
Elegant Prince Halfbent with a flat and very thick-walled bowl of fairly small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1147-156
€ 63,00



For VAUEN 9mm filters see page 175

VAUEN „Connection“

This new range features pipes of pleasantly light weight, designed in the classical „Army“ style, mounted with a straight nickel silver cap. Black acrylic saddle mouthpieces with traditional tapered connecting peg.



No. 4117 „Connection“ sand
Very light-weighted Dublin pipe with domed top, just below medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1147-117
€ 63,00

No. 3103 „Connection“ polished
An elegant Billiard pipe with a slender but still fairly thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. A handy companion for your everyday smoking pleasures.
Best.Nr. 1148-103 € 74,00



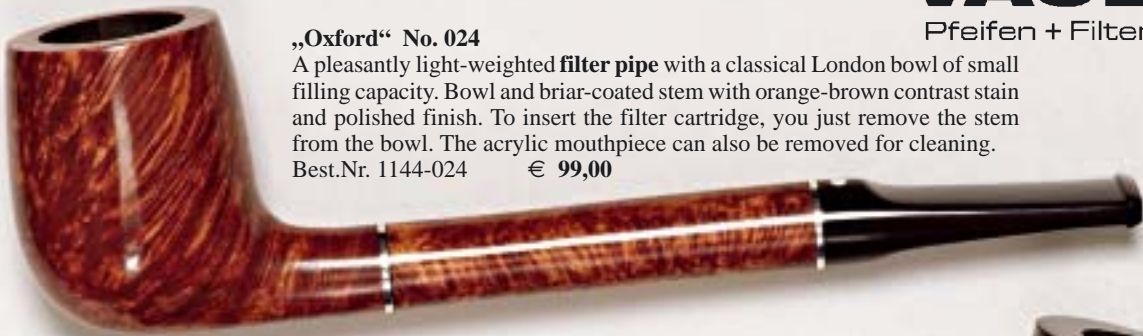
All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 4180 „Connection“ sand
Slender Halfbent pipe with a fairly tall and thick-walled Apple bowl of just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1147-180
€ 63,00



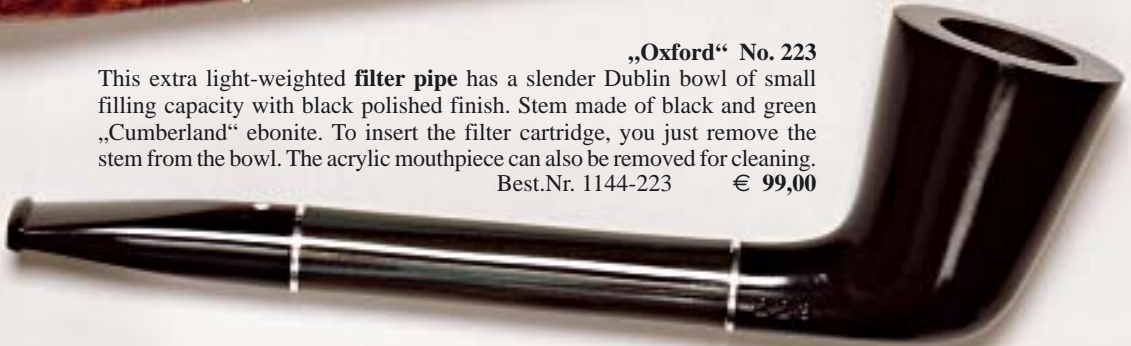
No. 4103 „Connection“ sand
An elegant Billiard pipe with a slender but still fairly thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. A handy companion for your everyday smoking pleasures.
Best.Nr. 1147-103 € 63,00





„Oxford“ No. 024

A pleasantly light-weighted **filter pipe** with a classical London bowl of small filling capacity. Bowl and briar-coated stem with orange-brown contrast stain and polished finish. To insert the filter cartridge, you just remove the stem from the bowl. The acrylic mouthpiece can also be removed for cleaning.
Best.Nr. 1144-024 € 99,00



„Oxford“ No. 223

This extra light-weighted **filter pipe** has a slender Dublin bowl of small filling capacity with black polished finish. Stem made of black and green „Cumberland“ ebonite. To insert the filter cartridge, you just remove the stem from the bowl. The acrylic mouthpiece can also be removed for cleaning.
Best.Nr. 1144-223 € 99,00



„Fashion“ No. 471 rustic

A vividly curved elegant pipe in the Danish style with a handy egg-shaped bowl and a sloping top. Finely carved rustic finish with a bright mahogany-coloured top edge. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a broad band of light-coloured wood. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1149-471 € 79,00

Shown in the original size



„Lucca“ No. 078

„Lucca“ No. 078
Absolut stimmig ausgeformte Fullbent mit handfüllendem, sehr dickwandigem Kugelkopf und mittlerem Füllvolumen. Die exzellente Balance macht sie zu einer idealen Hängerpfeife. Kräftige rot-schwarze Kontrastbeizung mit Hochglanz-Finish. Holm mit bündigem Silberring.
Best.Nr. 1142-078 € 106,00

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



„Fashion“ No. 475 rustic

A handy Lovat pipe with a very thick-walled bottom but still of attractively light appearance thanks to the slender stem. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a band of light-coloured wood. Finely carved rustic finish with a bright mahogany-coloured top edge. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1149-475 € 79,00

For VAUEN 9mm filters see page 175

„Fashion“ No. 406 rustic

A fairly thickset and yet pleasantly light Bent pipe with a thick-walled six-panel Apple bowl on a slender stem of medium length. Finely carved rustic finish with a bright mahogany-coloured top edge. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a band of light-coloured wood. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1149-406 € 79,00



**„Fashion“
No. 406 rustic**

Shown in the original size

**„Monte Carlo“
No. 084 polished
Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1145-084
€ 159,00**



**„Monte Carlo“
No. 486 rustic
Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1145-486
€ 127,00**

VAUEN „Monte Carlo“

Two pipes of really impressive appearance. Thick-walled bowls perfectly styled „into your hand“. Modern finish with silvery high gloss laquer finish and bright mahogany or black rustic parts set off by a deep groove.

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

For VAUEN 9mm filters please see page 175

**„Classic“ No. 4473 sand
Light-weighted Bent pipe with egg-shaped bowl and a good medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with a double-bead nickel silver band.
Best.Nr. 1114-473
€ 38,00**



**No. 4494
„Classic“ sand
Impressing large Billiard pipe with a tall bowl and large filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with double-bead nickel silver band.
Best.Nr. 1114-494 € 38,00**



Lighter Fuel, Flints and Matches

Fireplace Matches



Household Matches



Extra Long Matches



Habanos Cigar Matches



ZÜNDIS Pipe Matches



COLTON Universal Gas Lighter Refill

Economy size! Fits most average lighters (six adaptors in the cap).
Best.Nr. 4003-3 250ml - Ampulle € 2,25

COLIBRI GAS - specially purified, also fits other brands.
Best.Nr. 4004-00 250 ml - Ampulle € 3,75

DUNHILL
Lighter-Gas (90ml) Best.Nr. 4003-50 € 5,50
Flints:
„Rollagas“ (red) * Best.Nr. 4003-51 € 2,20
„Unique“ (blue) Best.Nr. 4003-52 € 2,20

DUPONT
Lighter-Gas red Best.Nr. 4003-40 € 3,30
Lighter-Gas green Best.Nr. 4003-41 € 3,30
Lighter-Gas gold Best.Nr. 4003-42 € 3,30
Flints * Best.Nr. 4003-43 € 3,30

* extra thick size - not suitable for other lighters!

SAROME Universal Flints for all lighters
Best.Nr. 4003-2 bar of 5 € 0,95

ZÜNDIS Pipe Matches „Classical Pipes“
Long strong matches, ideal for pipe and cigars. Now with prints of classic pipe shapes.
Best.Nr. 4010-5 Pack of 5 boxes € 1,65

ZÜNDIS Household Matches
With varying ranges of picture prints (we have no influence in the choice of pictures). Pack of 10 boxes.
Best.Nr. 4011-1 € 1,10

Fireplace Matches (length 195 mm)
Ideal for lighting fires, grills candles etc. Box comes with varying picture motives (sorry, no choice possible).
Best.Nr. 4010-7 box of appr. 40 matches € 4,10

Extra Long Matches (length 95 mm)
Strong extra long matches for pipe and cigar smokers, also suitable for your fireplace or garden grill. Box comes with varying ornaments.
Best.Nr. 4010-8 contents appr. 50 matches € 2,25

»Havana Cigar Matches« extra long and strong, the ideal and stylish cigar matches with various logos of popular Havana brands.
»Habanos Cigar Matches« (appr. 20 matches per box) € 1,60
Cohiba: Best.Nr. C 02-1490 - **Montecristo:** Best.Nr. C 02-1491
Punch: Best.Nr. C 02-1492 - **Trinidad:** Best.Nr. C 02-1493
Romeo y J.: Best.Nr. C 02-1494 - **Hoyo d.M.:** Best.Nr. C 02-1495
Upmann: Best.Nr. C 02-1496 - **Partagas:** Best.Nr. C 02-1497
Cuaba: Best.Nr. C 02-1498 - **V.Robaina:** Best.Nr. C 02-1499

How to handle your pipe lighter.

1. **Never direct the flame towards your face!** A lighter may „spit“ occasionally if dust or tars come loose that may have blocked the valve. Hold the lighter upright or in a slightly diagonal position beside the pipe bowl and draw the flame into the tobacco. Directing the flame deep into the bowl might foul the jet with tars and ashes.
2. A **fading flame** is a signal to **refill** your lighter. To avoid severe injuries, always adjust the flame to a minimum before you start to refill the lighter. When finished, re-adjust the flame as desired.
3. Should problems occur and not be solved by refilling, replacing the flint or completely emptying the tank - leave your precision screwdrivers in their case. Carry your lighter to your tobacconist to have it examined and repaired professionally.

Warning: popular **jet flame or torch lighters** may be suitable for lighting cigars - but **they can have fatal effects on your pipe**. Their **extremely hot pointed flame** can pierce your pipe bowl in no time!

VARIOUS PIPE LIGHTERS



**Euro Jet »MAGNUM PIPE«
Pipe Lighter „Gun Ornament“**
Piezo ignition. Very functional design.
With integrated pipe tamper.
Best.Nr. 4006-709 € 34,50

Pipe lighters with their horizontally or diagonally burning flame are specially designed for a comfortable lighting of the tobacco in your pipe: the lighter is held upright beside the pipe bowl, the flame can float across the bowl top and is simply drawn into the tobacco.

Euro Jet »PARIS« (right)
Elegant pipe lighters with reliable flint ignition and diagonal flame. Flat and handy, solid make with a good function. The long roller makes it very easy to handle.
Chrome Fluted
Best.Nr. 4006-703 € 39,50
Chrome Satina
Best.Nr. 4006-704 € 39,50



**Euro Jet »PARIS«
Chrome Fluted**



**Euro Jet »PARIS«
Chrome Satina**

Shown in the original size



**„Old Boy“
Matted Black**
Best.Nr. 3720-111
€ 84,00



**„Old Boy“
Chrome Satina**
Best.Nr. 3720-115
€ 99,00

This pipe lighter (right and bottom) provides all a pipe smoker needs for his daily pleasure: a tamper, a spade, a reamer awl... and a light, of course. The little helpers integrated in the handy body's bottom edge can be folded out singly. Piezo ignition with horizontal flame.

Passatore Pipe „Titanium“ (right)
Best.Nr. 4006-401 € 39,00



**in
corona**

CORONA „Old Boy“ (left and bottom)
Most reliable pipe lighters designed in the style of the „Golden Twenties“, with traditional flint ignition and diagonally directed flame. Their large gas tank is completely made of metal. Pipe tamper with reamer awl integrated in the bottom. These lighters have really served us well in many years of permanent use, and we can recommend them with a safe conscience.



**„Old Boy“
Chrome Fluted**
Best.Nr. 3720-306
€ 99,00



**„Old Boy“
Briarwood Mahogany**
Best.Nr. 3720-5
€ 134,00



**„Old Boy“
Classic Pipe Shapes**
Best.Nr. 3720-415
€ 120,00



**Pipe lighter
Passatore Pipe „Black“**
Best.Nr. 4006-402 € 39,00

More pipe lighters can be seen on the following pages: 30, 55, 56, 87, 119, 137, 146, 148, 157

BIG BEN „Barbados“ Tan No. 651

A chubby little Rhodesian Bent with a thick-walled bowl on a fairly thick flared stem. Short waisted saddle mouthpiece with a narrow aluminium band. Chestnut-brown contrast stain with polished finish. Smaller filling capacity. Comes in its own zip bag (black imitation leather).
Best.Nr. 1625-651
€ 44,50



**„Royal Light“
No. 205**



Shown in the original size

BIG BEN „Royal Light“ No. 205

A beautiful light-weighted Calabash pipe in the „Army“ style with a nickel silver mounted stem. Excellently balanced to be held with your teeth very easily. In favour of sufficiently thick walls this pipe has a smaller filling capacity. Sturdy waisted black acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1620-205 € 39,50

**„Lord“ No. 110
Churchwarden**



**„Lord“ No. 223
Churchwarden**



**Dolphin-shaped
Pipe Knife „Colours“**

Stainless steel with multi-coloured wood, flat and handy. With long awl and rounded spade.
Best.Nr. 3902-127 € 9,95



BIG BEN „Lord“ Churchwarden

Attractive modern versions of the traditional pipes, with very handy thick-walled bowls. Long slender ebonite mouthpieces mounted with vividly grained rosewood and black acrylic resin.

„Lord“ No. 110 Churchwarden

Elegant Danish style bowl with gently sloping top and fairly long stem. Just medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1621-110 € 64,50

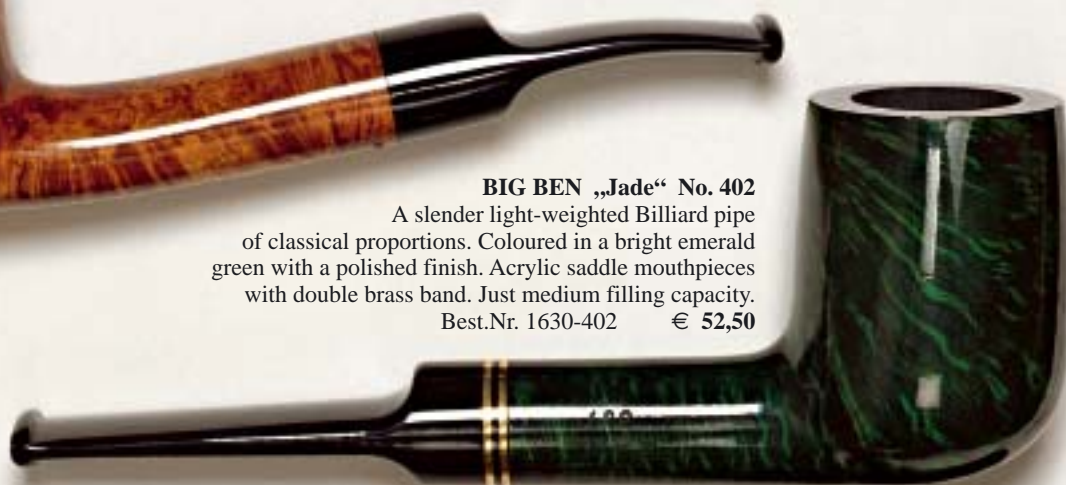
„Lord“ No. 223 Churchwarden

Halfbent bowl with a classical Apple bowl and a fairly slender stem. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1621-223 € 64,50

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



BIG BEN Royal Select „A“ No. 668
 An elegant Lovat Halfbent of amazingly light appearance with a slender bowl and a gently curved oval stem. Finely grained with an orange-brown contrast stain and polished finish. Short saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1629-668 € 57,50



BIG BEN „Jade“ No. 402
 A slender light-weighted Billiard pipe of classical proportions. Coloured in a bright emerald green with a polished finish. Acrylic saddle mouthpieces with double brass band. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1630-402 € 52,50



Euro Jet »PARIS« Black and Chrome
 Elegant pipe lighter with reliable flint ignition and diagonal flame. Flat and handy, solid make with a good function. The long roller makes it easy to handle.
 Best.Nr. 4006-700 € 39,50

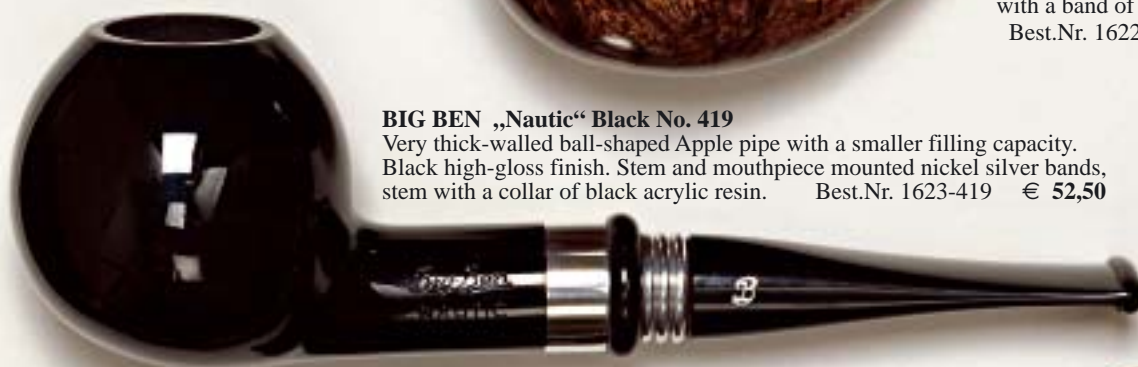


Shown in the original size



„Racine Cambon“ No. 543

BIG BEN „Racine Cambon“ No. 543
 A very well balanced Bent pipe. Handy ball-shaped bowl with very thick walls and a just medium filling capacity. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a band of multi-coloured intarsia.
 Best.Nr. 1622-543 € 49,50



BIG BEN „Nautic“ Black No. 419
 Very thick-walled ball-shaped Apple pipe with a smaller filling capacity. Black high-gloss finish. Stem and mouthpiece mounted nickel silver bands, stem with a collar of black acrylic resin.
 Best.Nr. 1623-419 € 52,50

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

BIG BEN Racine Cambon“ No. 154
 An attractive variation of the classic Rhodesian Halfbent pipe with a tall bowl top and a diamond-shaped stem with rounded edges. Very thick walls in the bottom area. Just medium filling capacity. Medium length waisted saddle mouthpiece with a band of multi-coloured intarsia.
 Best.Nr. 1622-154 € 49,50

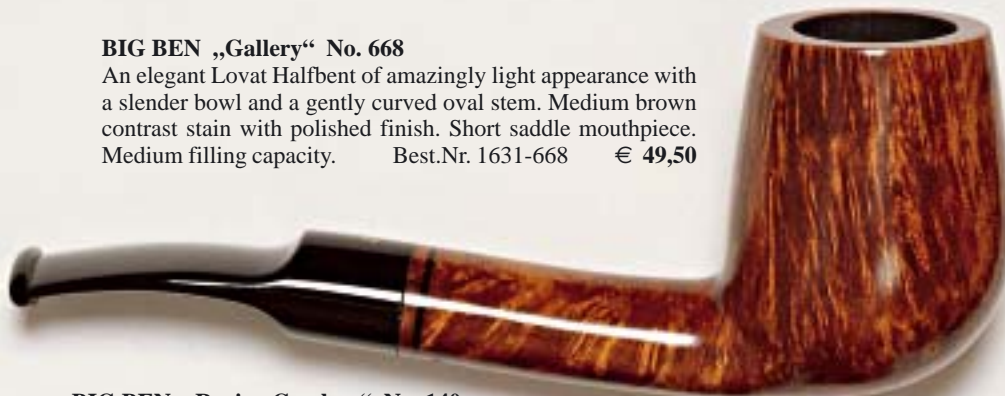


„Racine Cambon“ No. 154



BIG BEN „Gallery“ No. 668

An elegant Lovat Halfbent of amazingly light appearance with a slender bowl and a gently curved oval stem. Medium brown contrast stain with polished finish. Short saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 1631-668 € 49,50



BIG BEN „Racine Cambon“ No. 140

Halfbent pipe with a powerful six-panel Dublin bowl and a fairly slender round stem. Very thick-walled for just a smaller filling capacity. Traditional saddle mouthpiece with a band of multi-coloured intarsia wood.

Best.Nr. 1622-140
€ 49,50

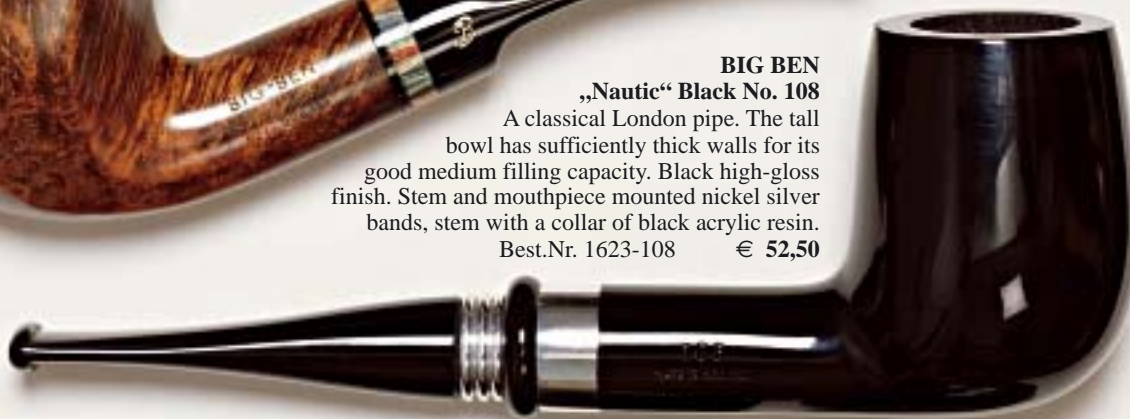


Shown in the original size

BIG BEN „Nautic“ Black No. 108

A classical London pipe. The tall bowl has sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Black high-gloss finish. Stem and mouthpiece mounted nickel silver bands, stem with a collar of black acrylic resin.

Best.Nr. 1623-108 € 52,50



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

„Gallery“ No. 305



BIG BEN „Gallery“ No. 305

An interesting Bent pipe with a cup-shaped bowl and a domed top. Fairly thick-walled bowl with a conical tobacco hole of medium capacity. Chestnut-brown contrast stain with polished finish. Very handy and well-balanced.

Best.Nr. 1631-305 € 49,50



„Barbados“ Tan No. 650



Euro Jet »MAGNUM PIPE« Black Pipe Lighter with Piezo ignition. Very functional design. Pipe tamper integrated in the bottom edge. Best.Nr. 4006-803 € 34,50

BIG BEN „Barbados“ Tan No. 650

Halfbent pipe with a ball-shaped thick-walled bowl on a flared stem with a short saddle mouthpiece. The bottom is flattened down allowing the pipe to stand on its own. Dark brown contrast stain with polished finish. Comes in its own zip bag (black imitation leather).

Best.Nr. 1625-650 € 44,50



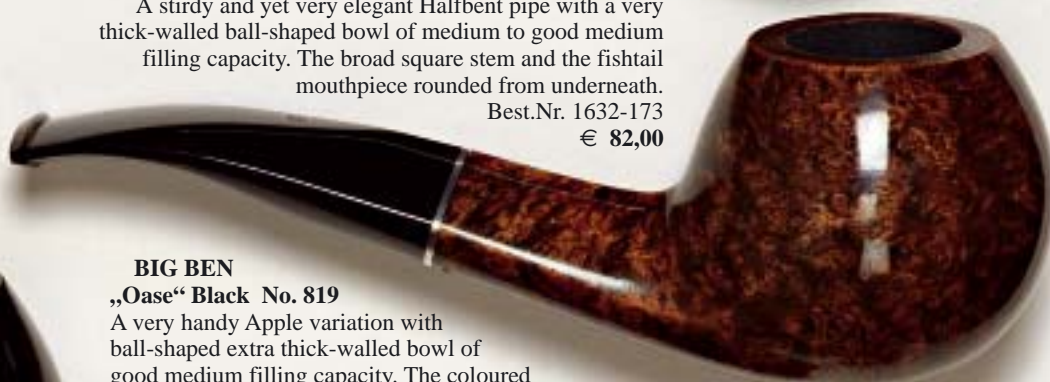
BIG BEN „Giant“ Tan No. 288

A large and well-proportioned Canadian pipe with a classical handy bowl and an almost large filling capacity. Long flat oval stem with a short saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1632-288 € 82,00



BIG BEN „Giant“ Tan No. 173

A sturdy and yet very elegant Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. The broad square stem and the fishtail mouthpiece rounded from underneath.
Best.Nr. 1632-173 € 82,00



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

BIG BEN „Oase“ Black No. 819

A very handy Apple variation with ball-shaped extra thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The coloured bands on the saddle mouthpiece makes the bowls's glossy black finish even more attractive.
Best.Nr. 1633-819 € 69,00



Shown in the original size

BIG BEN „Giants“

A range of fairly large and very handy classic pipes still of almost slender appearance with a dark brown contrast stain and polished finish. The delicate narrow aluminium bands on the black acrylic mouthpieces add a trait of elegance and nobility.

BIG BEN „Giant“ Tan No. 436

A beautiful large and very well-balanced Billiard Bent pipe with a tall bowl, sufficiently thick-walled for its large filling capacity. Fairly long and almost slender stem with a medium length tapered fishtail mouthpiece. A jewel for all friends of classic pipes.
Best.Nr. 1632-436 € 82,00

BIG BEN „Giant“ Tan No. 436



BIG BEN „Giant“ Tan No. 405

A perfect example of a real classical Billiard pipe. Tall bowl with optimally thick walls and a large filling capacity. The stem is fairly long, but not too slender, and is equipped with a medium length saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1632-405 € 82,00





PIPES WITHOUT FILTER

BIG BEN „Mustang“ No. 042

An elegantly curved small Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl and a long tapered oval stem. Small filling capacity. Ebonite mouthpiece decorated with a double brass band.

Best.Nr. 1634-042
€ 49,50



BIG BEN „Bruyère de Luxe“ No. 501

Pleasantly light-weighted slender Dublin pipe of exemplary shape. Fairly tall bowl with a conical tobacco hole and a just medium filling capacity. Tapered black acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1635-501 € 49,50



BIG BEN „Royal Select C“ No. 440

Lightness and elegance characterize this beautiful and vividly curved slender Billiard Bent. The fairly tall and slender bowl with its conical tobacco hole has a just medium filling capacity. Acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1636-440
€ 49,50



Shown in the original size

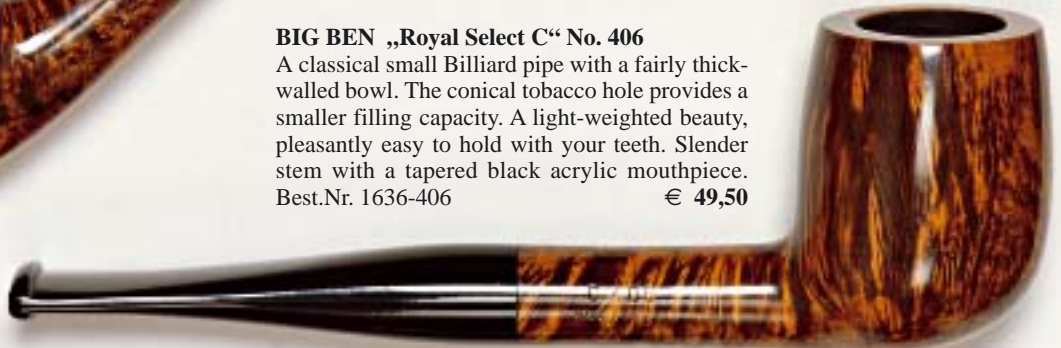
**„Lady’s Hand“
Pewter Pipe Tamper**

Made in Sheffield/England, the reproduction of a pipe tool from the Victorian era.
Best.Nr. 5203-1 € 9,50



BIG BEN „Royal Select C“ No. 406

A classical small Billiard pipe with a fairly thick-walled bowl. The conical tobacco hole provides a smaller filling capacity. A light-weighted beauty, pleasantly easy to hold with your teeth. Slender stem with a tapered black acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1636-406 € 49,50



BIG BEN „Mustang“ No. 589

A very well-proportioned typical Lovat pipe of light weight and appearance. Long round stem with a short brass-decorated ebonite saddle mouthpiece. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.

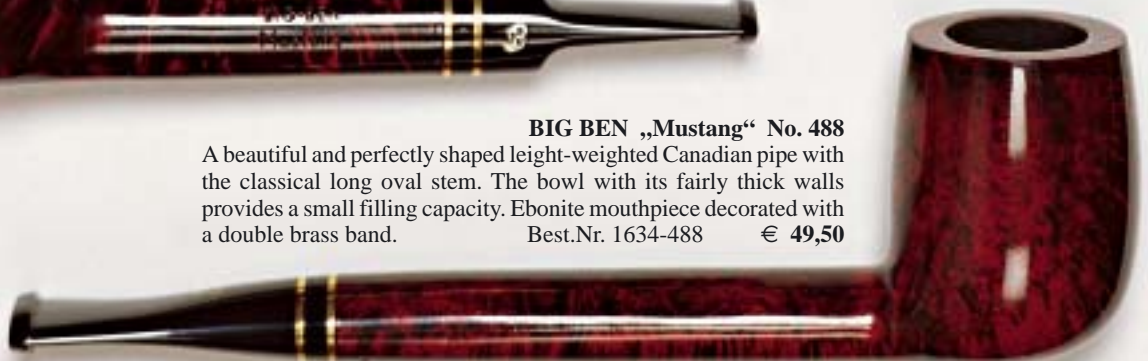
Best.Nr. 1634-589 € 49,50



PIPES WITHOUT FILTER

BIG BEN „Mustang“ No. 488

A beautiful and perfectly shaped leight-weighted Canadian pipe with the classical long oval stem. The bowl with its fairly thick walls provides a small filling capacity. Ebonite mouthpiece decorated with a double brass band.
Best.Nr. 1634-488 € 49,50



BIG BEN „La Pipe“

Inspired by a painting from the works of the surrealistic artist **René Magritte** the designers at BIG BEN's created this wonderfully well-balanced Bent pipe. Slender but still thick-walled, handy and light-weighted with a just medium filling capacity. Chestnut brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1628-249 € 59,00

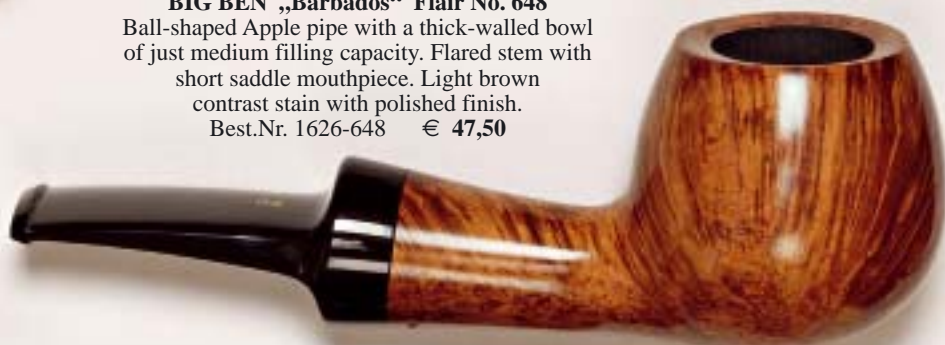


By the way...
This postcard is enclosed with the pipe.

BIG BEN „Barbados“ Flair No. 648

Ball-shaped Apple pipe with a thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Flared stem with short saddle mouthpiece. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1626-648 € 47,50



„Bora“
Flair No. 574



Shown in the original size

BIG BEN „Bora“ Flair No. 574

An elegant sporty little pipe. 8-panel bowl with flattened stem and short saddle mouthpiece. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1627-574 € 44,50

„BARBADOS“ und „BORA“

Two ranges of cuddly small pocket pipes for your „out and about“ smoking pleasure. Each pipe is supplied in its own zip bag made of velvet-lined soft black imitation leather. All pipes with a smaller or just medium filling capacity.

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

„Barbados“
Flair No. 647



„Barbados“
Tan No. 649



BIG BEN

„Barbados“ Tan No. 649

The sloping bowl top adds a touch of elegance to this Danish style Bent with its handy thick-walled bowl and flared stem. Just medium filling capacity. Short saddle mouthpiece with a thin aluminium band. Walnut-coloured polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1625-649

€ 44,50

BIG BEN „Barbados“ Flair No. 647

A cuddly little Bent pipe with a very broad and thick-walled bowl. Flared stem with a short saddle mouthpiece. Smaller filling capacity. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1626-647 € 47,50

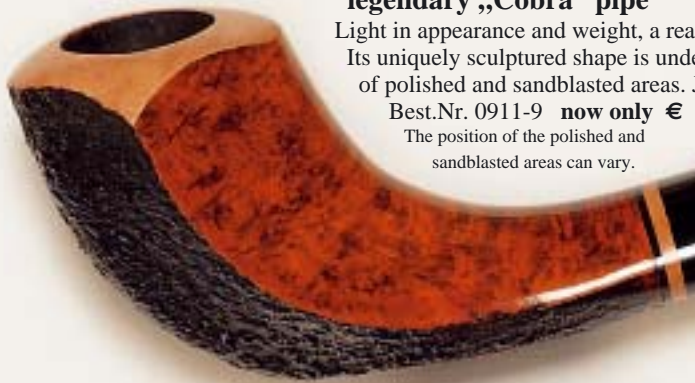
No. 1789 „Pigalle“

One of the most popular BC shapes since many years:
A small and elegantly curved Bent with a thick-walled
golfball-shaped bowl of smaller filling capacity.
Coarse-grained rustic finish. Fishtail mouth-
piece with aluminium band.
Best.Nr. 0924-789
€ 46,00



**Butz-Choquin's
legendary „Cobra“ pipe**

Light in appearance and weight, a really elegant pipe.
Its uniquely sculptured shape is underlined by the contrast
of polished and sandblasted areas. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0911-9 **now only € 75,00**
The position of the polished and
sandblasted areas can vary.



All pipes equipped with
an acrylic mouthpiece
made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we
will supply an adaptor
free of charge.

**No. 1304
„Rodeo“**



No. 1304 „Rodeo“
Classical London Bent pipe
with medium filling capacity.
Bright red coloured contrast stain
with polished finish. The perfect
„Outdoor“ Pipe with a metal lid.
Best.Nr. 0909-304 € 72,00

Shown in the
original size

**No. 1422
„Brumaire“**



No. 1422 „Brumaire“
Swingy handy Apple Halfbent
with sloping top. Thick-walled
bowl of just medium filling
capacity. Special autumn colours
coating, with correspondingly
coloured mouthpiece made of
marbled acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 0940-422 € 47,00



**No. 3
„Montagnarde“**



No. 3 „Montagnarde“
The reissue of a traditional
French pipe. A classical Billiard
Fullbent bowl with very thick walls
and just medium filling capacity. Strong
short stem with nickel silver collar band,
extended by a short wooden pipe again
mounted with a thin nickel silver band
and fit with a stout horn-coloured acrylic
mouthpiece with an excellent flat bit.
Best.Nr. 0938-03 **now only € 75,00**

Butz-Choquin



JULES VERNE

„Jules Verne“

This pipe reflects shapes created in the early days of the French manufactory Butz-Choquin. It was presented in 2005 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the death of the famous visionary French writer Jules Verne. Fairly thick-walled bowl with a pointed „chin“ on a straight slender stem. Black acrylic saddle mouthpiece with a narrow elevated band decoration. Just medium filling capacity. Each pipe comes with an extra extension tube lathe-turned from marbled cream-coloured acrylic resin.

Calabash XL Rouge
Well-balanced elegant pipe. Tall bowl with the typical overlapping top. Very large filling capacity. Stem with ivory-colored ornament and a long slender fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0924-04
€ 89,00



Butz-Choquin „Jules Verne“

Best.Nr. 0911-100
€ 130,00



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 1700 „Pigalle“

A handy light-weighted classical „Pan“ shape with a flat Brandy bowl and a flat oval stem. Smaller filling capacity. Coarse-grained rustic finish. Saddle mouthpiece with narrow aluminium band.
Best.Nr. 0924-700 € 46,00



Shown in the original size

No. 1140 „Magnum“

A really huge pipe - just right for big hands. Extra tall bowl with a very large filling capacity, finely rusticated. Stout acrylic mouthpiece with an excellently crafted bit.
Best.Nr. 0939-140
€ 89,00

„Jules Verne“

Butz-Choquin



No. 1140 „Magnum“

Introducing the DAN TOBACCO manufactory.



An old malthouse in Lauenburg, built of red brick more than 100 years ago into the steep slope of the Elbe river banks and, to cope with the water-carrying stratum underneath, constructed most solidly like an ancient castle - the ideal place for storing and producing pipe tobacco. This is our companies' home.

Today's high-tech industrial tobacco production allows an extensive supply at prices in line with market requirements and also at a minimum of quality fluctuation. The other side of the coin though means a stronger dependency on very large production quantities. In consequence, many tobacco specialities have become victims of these conditions and have vanished from the market because their sale did not reach the quantities required for a profitable production. This is a really sad development in smoking culture that mainly friends of natural tobacco blends have to experience and suffer from.

To close these gaps in the market is one of our aims. And so the name „manufactory“ indicates the high amount of traditional handcrafting in the course of our tobacco production. Together with our master blender Jürgen Westphal whose more than 30 years of experience in tobacco processing comes in ever so useful to us, we buy best grades of leaf tobacco for our high quality smoking mixtures.

Despite our relatively low turnover of appr. 30.000 kg per year we have to buy our leaf tobacco on the same terms as the big companies, that is by the container. So, the lots of leaf tobacco have to be stored for quite a while before they are completely processed. But this only does the tobacco good as, if stored under optimal conditions, it can slowly mature and become richer and better day by day. And even if it is hard on our bank account, we are proud and pleased with our bulging leaf tobacco stock of appr. 60 tons.

right:
Composing a symphony of precious aroma is quite a difficult thing to do and affords the master blender J. Westphal's expert knowledge grown in decades of experience in tobacco.



below:
In the packing department the ready blended tobacco is portioned, weighed out and finally packed in tins, all carefully done by hand.



left:
Our two historic heated flake tobacco presses from England. Here the fresh tobacco „cakes“ are taken from the press.

below:
Conveyor belts carry the tobacco from the cutting machine into the dryer and then into a large container for further treatment.



We normally process quantities of 50 up to 150 kg per blend. The various grades are taken from the stock and weighed out following the mixture's recipe. In the processing hall the tobaccos are spread out on the floor to be loosened up and at the same time moistened to appr. 25% humidity using a pitch fork and a spray pump just like in the old days. The moistening liquid is not just water, but a carefully composed sauce with a smaller or larger amount of seasoning agents like plum or other fruit pulp, liquorice juice and/or various other aromatic spices like cinnamon, vanilla etc. After this procedure known as „casing“ the blend must rest for appr. 24 hours to allow all the flavours of tobaccos and sauce to harmoniously join together.

The blend is then cut to size on our cutting machine and afterwards again spread out and put to rest for a day to evaporate appr. 5% of moist. Aromatic mixtures are finally sprayed with various alcohol based fragrance compositions, mainly to improve the tobacco's scent in the air, a process called „top flavouring“. Then the blend is left to rest some more hours before being weighed out, packed and labelled, which is, of course, again all done by hand.

Should you ever stay somewhere around Lauenburg, don't hesitate to give us a call and visit our factory - we don't mind curious looks. And besides - the picturesque little town of Lauenburg by the river Elbe is also worth a visit.
Yours Heiko Behrens



Of course, these handcrafted tobacco specialities strictly processed with traditional production techniques have their price which, thanks to their excellent quality, is well appreciated and accepted by our customers. So we stick to choosing only best grades of leaf tobacco and using most refined precious aroma additives, and we take utmost care on the tobacco's way from storage to cutting, pressing, blending and finally packaging. This is our way to show our love of tobacco.



For your excursions into the wonderland of pipe tobacco: TORBEN DANSK Blending Tobaccos

Have you ever tried to create your own personal tobacco mixture from plain leaf tobacco grades? You will discover a totally new world of flavours and find new joy for your smoking days. These tobaccos are as well suitable for soothing down too heavy blends or to add more character to fluffy mixtures that just won't satisfy.

Storage jars in two different sizes to preserve your blending results can be found on p. 132.

Virginia Mysore Ready Rubbed Flake

Without added flavourings, golden brown and deliciously sweet with a gentle taste, the ideal base for all blends. Also try it on its own!

Best.Nr. 8535-50 50g tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8535-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

Virginia Ribbon Cut

Gold coloured tobacco, cut to long and broad size (5 mm). Best to brighten up Black Cavendish blends.

Best.Nr. 8505-50 50g tin € 6,20
Best.Nr. 8505-250 250g economy pack € 27,00

Virginia Zaire (cut to 1,6 mm)

Sun-cured „full-blooded”-Virginia (20% sugar), lovely typical sweet Virginia flavour, smooth and gentle.

Best.Nr. 8507-50 50g tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8507-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Virginia Mysore (cut to 1,6 mm)

Our „flowery” Virginia (25% sugar) from the South of India. Best for all sweet tinted and expressedly smooth mixtures.

Best.Nr. 8532-50 50g tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8532-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Virginia Mysore (cut to 4 mm), see previous.

Best.Nr. 8533-50 50g tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8533-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Burley (cut short to 2,5 mm)

Medium brown, very smooth with a pleasant rich aroma.

Best.Nr. 8502-50 50g tin € 6,20
Best.Nr. 8502-250 250g economy pack € 27,00

Black Cavendish „English Type“ (without flavourings)

Virginias extra rich in sugar, matured under pressure and heat, very smooth with a good sweet note. Goes very well with Latakia.

Best.Nr. 8528-50 50g tin € 6,20
Best.Nr. 8528-250 250g economy pack € 27,00

Black Cavendish „Danish Type“ (with flavourings added)

Almost black, rich taste, fully sweet and gentle. Flavoured with Canadian Maple Syrup and Vanilla, can also be enjoyed on its own.

Best.Nr. 8509-50 50g tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8509-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Kentucky U.S.A.

Very fullbodied and very rich, please *apply most carefully*.

Best.Nr. 8522-50 50g tin € 8,30

Louisiana Perique U.S.A.

This noble traditional US-speciality from the South is areal rarity today. Very strong smell and aroma, please *apply most carefully*.

Best.Nr. 8516-50 50g tin € 9,00

Latakia (Syria)

Smoky, but smooth and delicate. Can also be enjoyed on its own.

Best.Nr. 8510-50 50g tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8510-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

Latakia (Cyprus)

Smoky taste, full aroma and slightly richer than the Syrian leaf.

Best.Nr. 8511-50 50g tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8511-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

Oriental Speciality

A blend of hand-selected top grades from Macedonian and Turkish growing districts, discreetly flowery aroma with fine hints of spice.

Best.Nr. 8503-50 50g tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8503-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

Universal Blend Seasoning (Ready Rubbed)

This dark coloured fullbodied speciality rich in flavour, adds zest to all insipid blends and can also be enjoyed on its own.

Best.Nr. 8540-50 50g tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8540-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

Blending recipes can be found on our website information desk.



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.

TORBEN DANSK No. 1 - 4

For the production of these mixtures we can choose from a wide spectrum of best quality Virginia grades. Latakia from Syria and Cyprus are also blended in as well as delicious aromatic Oriental leaf from Basma, Izmir and Smyrna. All mixtures are cut to classic medium measures and can be smoked in all sizes of pipe bowls.

TORBEN DANSK No. 1 „Original Scottish Blend”

A classic “English” Virginia-Oriental mixture with a fairly high amount of Syrian Latakia, fullbodied and spicy, yet soft and mellow with the typical natural Virginia sweetness. Slow burning and cool, suitable for all sizes of pipe bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8001-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8001-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 3 „Red Virginia Superb”

This rich aromatic and wonderfully smooth Latakia Mixture contains a high amount of golden brown Virginia grades matured under pressure. Their sweet mellow flavour combines harmoniously with the Latakia’s smoky spice notes. Slow and evenly burning with cool and gentle smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8003-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8003-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 4 „English Mixture”

A composition similar to No. 1, but with a higher amount of Oriental tobacco and less Latakia. Well-balanced spice, but still smooth with a delicious natural sweet background note. Slow and evenly burning with a cool and gentle smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8004-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8004-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 5 „Mixture”

A gentle Broad Cut Mixture blended from various Virginia grades and a small amount of Dark Fired Kentucky. A small pinch of Latakia and some tiny scraps of Louisiana Perique are added to refine and enrich the tobacco’s natural flavour. A friendly spiced blend that we can highly recommend for your everyday smoking pleasure, best if smoked in pipes with larger bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8005-50 50g round tin € 6,00
Best.Nr. 8005-250 250g economy pack € 24,40

TORBEN DANSK Virginia Mysore Ready Rubbed Flake

Plain Indian Mysore Virginia without aroma additions, very gently pressed and matured, rubbed out ready to smoke. Golden brown, deliciously sweet and in no way too heavy. Not only the ideal base for your own creations of gentle light coloured tobacco blends, but also a fine rich aromatic delight when smoked on its own.

Best.Nr. 8535-50 50g round tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8535-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Handcut by Holger
No production for the time being.



TORBEN DANSK No. 6 „English Delight”

A lot of Latakia in a tobacco blend is certainly not everybody's cup of tea. So we have created this light coloured moderate blend that still incorporates all attributes of a classical "English Mixture". Thanks to the well-balanced composition of Virginia tobaccos with traces of Maryland leaf, a pleasant natural sweet note is the predominant flavour. Perfectly made for all those who prefer smooth natural tobacco flavour. Suitable for all sizes of pipes, slow and evenly burning with mild and cool smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8006-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8006-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 7 „English Mixture”

A classical mixture of surprisingly gentle character that, despite its contents of 40 % Latakia, provides a mellow smoke with delicately sweet natural aromatic flavour. No. 7 burns slow and evenly with a cool and soft smoke and can best be enjoyed in pipes with smaller or medium size bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8007-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8007-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

TORBEN DANSK No. 8 „Midnight Special”

A really unique smoking mixture of fullbodied aroma, rich in spice and natural sweetness. Its high contents of ethereal oils from the Latakia make it burn slow and evenly and creates a pleasantly soft and gentle smoke. The high amount of Latakia is less obvious than in most other blends as we have sorted out deep black leaf before blending. Suitable for all medium size bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8008-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8008-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

Should you, after having read the descriptions so far, fear to only find smoky Latakia blends in this range, you will now be taught otherwise: According to his Danish origin, TORBEN DANSK will, of course, offer you a variety of wonderful sweet aromatic flavoured blends here below and on the following pages.

TORBEN DANSK No. 9 „Planter's Delight”

A pleasantly smooth and sweet tobacco with appealing aroma and bouquet. Bright coloured sweet Virginia grades cut to fairly short and broad size, blended with the optimum amount of extra smooth and gently flavoured Black Cavendish. Slow and evenly burning with a fine cool and mellow smoke. Best if smoked in pipes with good medium or large size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8009-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8009-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 10 „Nice 'n Easy”

The name says it all: a deliciously fresh smoking pleasure with fine mellow taste, very easy to smoke. A really fair tobacco mixture, a colourful joy to the eye and, with its fragrant flavourings perfectly supporting the tobacco's natural aroma, a feast for your nose as well. Slow and easily burning, specially if smoked in pipes with larger bowls, with a cool and gentle smoke and pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8010-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8010-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Handcut by Holger
No production for the time being.



TORBEN DANSK No. 11 „Mellow Mixture“

Various Old Belt Virginia grades of bright golden, red and brown colour are blended with a smaller amount of Macedonian Oriental leaf and seasoned with a pinch of Syrian Latakia which still never dominates the delicate sweet aroma of the Virginia tobacco. Slow and evenly burning with cool and mellow smoke and a pleasant natural bouquet. Suitable for all sizes of bowls.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Best.Nr. 8011-100 | 100g snap-lid tin | € 12,60 |
| Best.Nr. 8011-250 | 250g economy pack | € 27,50 |

TORBEN DANSK No. 13 „Cappuccino“

The gentle treat for tounge and palate, sweet and gentle with a delicious mellow coffee flavour. For brand name registration reasons, the name had to be changed from „Café Crème“ in 2003.

A mixture of various Virginia grades cut to medium and broad size and a good amount of chocolate brown smooth Burley that goes really well with the roast-tinted coffee aroma. An optimum amount of smooth Black Cavendish adds rich sweetness and improves this aromatic blend's fullbodied taste. A really delicious „baccy“ providing a pleasantly cool smoke with a fine fragrant bouquet. Best if smoked in medium size bowls.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Best.Nr. 8013-50 | 50g Pouch | € 6,50 |
| Best.Nr. 8013-100 | 100g snap-lid tin | € 11,90 |
| Best.Nr. 8013-250 | 250g economy pack | € 27,00 |

TORBEN DANSK No. 14 „Navy Cut“

A flake tobacco in the Danish style, blended from various sweet Virginia grades. Fullbodied and aromatic, yet with pleasantly smooth and gentle smoke. A discreet flavouring was added to improve the tobacco's natural sweetness and create an attractive scent in the air. The slices of our No. 14 are very easy to rub out, and this flake will provide an uncomplicated and rich aromatic smoking pleasure.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Best.Nr. 8014-50 | 50g Dose | € 7,20 |
| Best.Nr. 8014-250 | 250g economy pack | € 29,30 |

TORBEN DANSK No. 16 „Sweet Sixteen“

A predominantly dark coloured, incredibly smooth mixture with a wonderful flavour of sweet fruit, blended from Black Cavendish and golden Virginia grades. Its special fresh character results from a unique aroma composition of Grapefruit and Cherry which also underlines the natural sweetness of both Black Cavendish and Virginia. Thanks to its slow and even burning the flavours can perfectly develop and create a nice temptingly rich fragrant bouquet.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Best.Nr. 8016-100 | 100g snap-lid tin | € 12,60 |
| Best.Nr. 8016-250 | economy pack | € 27,50 |

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



TORBEN DANSK »999« Premium Mixture

Golden natural sweet Virginia grades and selected smooth aromatic Black Cavendish are blended and seasoned with a well-balanced special flavour composition to underline the tobacco's smooth character. The vividly coloured view of this typical „Black & Gold“ blend arouses anticipation of a most pleasant delight with cool and gentle smoke and a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8099-50 50g Pouch € 9,50
 Best.Nr. 8099-250 250g economy pack € 38,70

TORBEN DANSK BLACK Velvet

Velvety smooth and at the same time spicy with a “sparkling” sweet touch, that’s what this blend really is. Sweet matured Ready Rubbed Virginia with a fresh fruit flavour and the same amount of our smoothest and richest Latakia are once again matured together under pressure to ensure a complete and harmonious fusion of the different flavour characters. Slow and evenly burning with a cool smoke and consistently smooth and fullbodied aromatic taste. Even its bouquet is pleasantly discreet and kindly accepted by non-smokers.

Best.Nr. 8025-50 50g round tin € 8,00
 Best.Nr. 8025-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

TORBEN DANSK SOLID GOLD

A well-balanced blend of matured Ready Rubbed Virginias with a small amount of rich spice-tinted sweet Black Cavendish to create a delicious fullbodied taste. A whiff of fine honey flavour was added to underline the Virginia’s own natural sweetness. This also goes for the pleasant bouquet and smell in the air. Slow burning with a cool smoke, also recommended to friends of rich taste Virginia flakes.

Best.Nr. 8024-50 50g round tin € 8,00
 Best.Nr. 8024-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

TORBEN DANSK blue note

„Walk right in, sit right down, daddy let your mind roll on“... „blue note“ is our „Evergreen“ since many years, our „Smash Hit“ even among smokers in the USA, homeland of Blues and Jazz music. Bright golden Virginia leaf with a high contents of natural sweetness is blended with rich aromatic extra smooth Black Cavendish and then put aside to mature for several weeks. A fresh flavour composition of exotic fruit and a whiff of mellow Vanilla crowns this extra soft and fragrant mixture with “that certain something“, a very special flair... as does the „blue note“ in Blues, Jazz and Pop music.

Best.Nr. 8080-50 50g Pouch € 8,00
 Best.Nr. 8080-100 100g snap-lid tin € 15,50
 Best.Nr. 8080-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

DAN PIPE 2000

Our Millennium Blend - a symphony of rich scent and aroma. A composition of our matured extra soft Black Cavendish and broad scraps of golden Virginia, selected for a high degree of sweetness and crowned by a specially created seasoning flavour of smooth Vanilla and a choice of fine fruit essence. This fantastic mellow mixture is a real joy to nose and palate - simply delicious!

Best.Nr. 8000-50 50g round tin € 8,00
 Best.Nr. 8000-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

TORBEN DANSK No. 15 SAILOR'S FLAKE

A classical “Navy Cut” made of best grades of American and Indian Virginia tobaccos. Processed after traditional methods by pressing and then maturing under reduced pressure to create a fine rich and smooth taste as preferred by all flake connoisseurs. Slow and evenly burning with a pleasantly cool and mellow smoke. Develops best if smoked in smaller and medium size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8015-50 50g round tin € 8,00
 Best.Nr. 8015-250 250g economy pack € 32,60



Handcut by Holger
No production for the time being.

Olaf Boulsson Røgtobak

Olaf Boulsson No. 12 „Cool & Gentle”

Bright, red and brown Virginia grades cut to various width are blended with mellow matured Black Cavendish, a really attractive sight to see. Seasoned with delicious exotic fruit flavour extracts that remain present until the last puff and also provide a nice fragrant scent in the air. A pleasantly smooth and rich aromatic tobacco, slow burning with a cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 8312-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8312-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,35
Best.Nr. 8312-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

Olaf Boulsson No. 25 „Black Cavendish”

This blend is different from “average” Black Cavendish mixtures, its taste tending less towards the sweet but more towards natural tobacco flavour. So we recommend it to all friends of Black Cavendish who very well appreciate some spicy notes in their tobacco. An attractive „Black & Gold“ mixture, slow and evenly burning with cool smoke and fine bouquet, areally satisfying pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8302-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8302-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,35
Best.Nr. 8302-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

Olaf Boulsson No. 42 „Special Cut”

A well-balanced tobacco composition in the typical Danish style based on sweet matured „Ready Rubbed Virginia”, harmoniously seasoned with a delicious flavouring tinted by a delicious note of fruit that also scents the pleasant bouquet. Slow and gently burning with a pleasantly dry and cool smoke, perfectly made to be enjoyed in all sizes of pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 8304-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8304-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,35
Best.Nr. 8304-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

Olaf Boulsson No. 59 „Flake Cut”

This really „professional” mixture is maybe one of the best we have to offer. Long threaded Bright Virginia blended with a golden Cross Cut Virginia and fine scraps of sweet Virginia flake tobacco, gently seasoned with a friendly aroma. A small pinch of Louisiana Perique and a good splash of fine Caribbean Rum are added to increase and refine the fullbodied flavours of this rich fragrant blend. A real delight for nose and palate, best if smoked in larger pipes.

Best.Nr. 8305-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8305-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,35
Best.Nr. 8305-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

Olaf Boulsson No. 66 „Rich Aromatic”

This really friendly mixture is our recommendation to those who want to quit or reduce cigarette smoking in favour of pipe and tobacco. A fine blend of pressed and matured Virginia and golden Virginia leaf tobacco plus some patches of sweet Black Cavendish, seasoned with an intensive and lasting fruit-dominated flavour composition. Slow and evenly burning with cool smoke and a wonderful scent in the air. Suitable for all average size pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 8306-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8306-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,35
Best.Nr. 8306-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

Olaf Boulsson No. 77 „Extra Bright”

This blend reminds a bit of the No. 66, but thanks to its much higher contents of sweet mature Black Cavendish it provides a fuller and more fruity aroma. A vividly coloured „Black & Gold“ mixture with medium size and broad cut leaf to guarantee slow and even burning abilities. A full flavour pleasure, deliciously smooth and mellow with an optimum of sweetness. Suitable for all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 8307-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8307-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,35
Best.Nr. 8307-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



„Wise Owl“
Pipe stand
No longer available



Hasan No. 40 rustic
Handmade by Hasan Gezer
Fullbent version of the classical
„Cherrywood“ pipe. Well-balanced,
light-weighted and easy to hold with
your teeth. Good medium capacity.
Stem with a band of boxwood.
Best.Nr. 0041-40 € 135,00

Milonga Smooth and sensuous in smell and aroma. 
A fascinating name for a fascinating blend, inspired by the „Milonga“,
precursor of the traditional Tango Argentino.

Extra smooth Black Cavendish and sweet Ready Rubbed Virginia,
seasoned with flavours of exotic Vanilla and a whiff of delicious
Caramel. Evenly burning with cool creamy soft smoke and a pleasant
smell in the air, beguiling but still discreet. It is hard to resist this
sweet and gentle full aromatic temptation.

Best.Nr. 8029-100	100g snap-lid tin	€ 15,70
Best.Nr. 8029-250	250g economy pack	€ 32,60

KRISWILL Mellow Navy Cut (gelb) 

A smooth classical Flake tobacco prepared from only best grades of
Virginia leaf with a high contents of natural sweetness after traditional
English methods and gently matured to bring out its optimum of
natural tobacco flavours. Cut to slices of appr. 12 cm.


Best.Nr. 8066-50	50g Pouch	€ 8,00
Best.Nr. 8066-250	250g economy pack	€ 32,60

KRISWILL Medium Navy Cut (blau) 

A full-bodied sweet traditional Flake tobacco prepared from only
best grades of Virginia leaf with a high contents of natural sweetness
and a pinch of Louisiana Perique to increase the richness in taste.
Gently matured to bring out its optimum of natural tobacco flavours.
The „cake“ is then cut to slices of appr. 12 cm length.

Best.Nr. 8067-50	50g Pouch	€ 8,00
Best.Nr. 8067-250	250g economy pack	€ 32,60



Olaf Boulsson No. 88 „Black Flake“ 

A full-flavour, wonderfully smooth flake tobacco, made after Danish
recipes based on a matured Black Cavendish with a smaller amount
of golden Virginia leaf. A nice fragrant fruit flavour composition of
Blackberries, Black Currant and a pinch of smooth Vanilla are added
to make this tobacco a really amazing aromatic smoking pleasure
with a delicious aromatic smell in the air.

The No. 88 was processed without the addition of mastic or glueing
agents (this goes, by the way, all the DTM flake tobaccos). As a
result, it cannot be packed in whole flake slices the way we know it
from classical flakes, but comes in larger flake scraps.

Best.Nr. 8308-50	50g Pouch	€ 8,00
Best.Nr. 8308-250	250g economy pack	€ 32,60

STBERNARD FLAKE TOBACCO 

A really full-bodied but still amazingly smooth dark coloured Flake
tobacco prepared after traditional English recipes from natural sweet
Virginias and a good portion of mellow spicy Louisiana Perique.
Carefully matured to bring out the rich flavour at its best and finally
cut to slices of appr. 12 cm length.

Best.Nr. 8068-50	50g Pouch	€ 9,00
Best.Nr. 8068-250	250g economy pack	€ 37,30

Pete Rasumow

Large 8-pipe case with shoulder strap

Made of smooth black leather with fixed hand strap and detachable shoulder strap. Pipes rest in long quivers on a detachable palette in the main compartment. When opened, insets on both sides hold the front lid to prevent pipes and equipment from falling out. Extra loops for pipe cleaners and tampers and a square pocket for tobacco tins inside. Large extra pocket on the front side with magnetic fasteners.

Best.Nr. 2007-80 € 139,50



„Legs up!“ - Pipe stand no longer available

Former's PRIVATE

For some 25 years, „Former“ is known as one of Denmark's leading pipemakers. Since the mid-80s he has been in charge of the famous BENTLEY pipes' design. Being a convinced pipesmoker himself, he certainly has definite ideas about his preferred tobacco: fullbodied and sweet with real tobacco flavour.

Former's PRIVATE BLEND

A golden brown blend of Ready Rubbed Flake and bright coloured Virginia from India. Slow and evenly burning for a gentle smoke, with a pleasant smell in the air and without extreme fruity notes.

Best.Nr. 8086-50 50g round tin € 8,20
Best.Nr. 8086-100 100g hinged lid tin € 16,70

Former's PRIVATE FLAKE

The plain flake from the above named blend, but left to mature for an extra long period to increase the full Virginia sweetness. Still, pleasantly smooth with a rich genuine flavour and pleasant smell.

Best.Nr. 8087-50 50g round tin € 9,00

WEIM Weihnachts-Tabak

The Christmas Tobacco - a fragrant mixture of golden and red Virginia, smooth Burley and extra soft matured Black Cavendish, seasoned with a special aroma composition of sweet figs, dates and candied fruit. Cut to fairly broad and short size for easy and slow burning abilities. A constantly smooth aromatic smoking pleasure with a nice warm bouquet. Best in medium or large bowls.

Best.Nr. 8424-100 100g snap-lid tin € 16,70

Bill Bailey's SWEET CHERRY BLEND

Cherry aroma tobaccos are very popular, even in England, "homeland" of classic pipe smoking. And of course, Bill Bailey couldn't stand aside. This blend of golden sweet Virginia and soft Burley, speckled with some dots of matured Black Cavendish is seasoned with a fine fruit flavour composition dominated by the rich aroma of wild cherries. A smooth rich aromatic smoke with a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8457-50 50g Pouch € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8457-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

30 „Jubilee 30“ 1972 - DAN PIPE - 2002

Velvety smooth, deliciously aromatic and pleasantly fragrant - another proof of Michael Apitz's creativity. Fine matured smooth Black Cavendish blended with rich sweet Ready Rubbed Virginia and tender scraps of bright golden Mysore Virginia, seasoned with a fullbodied flavour of Chocolate, Mango and mellow Vanilla. Slow burning with a cool smoke and a delicious smell in the air. Experience the taste of gentleness!

Best.Nr. 8430-100 100g hinged lid tin € 19,10 - Best.Nr. 8430-250 250g economy pack € 38,70



Music CD
„Devil's Holiday“
sold out



„DEVIL'S HOLIDAY“

Our master blender Jürgen Westphal, addicted fan of Swing Music, had the idea of creating a nice blend to join his favourite CD by the same name. This “magical mixture” was, of course, bound to be raven-black and full of mystery. We could only just talk him out of adding witchcraft herbs like Belladonna or Mandragora...

Instead, a delicious sweet fragrant aroma composition of wild berries was chosen to season this smooth blend. A fantastic fragrant and full flavour smoking pleasure ... **hellishly rich and heavenly smooth!**

Best.Nr. 8899-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,90
Best.Nr. 8899-250 250g economy pack € 27,50



Michael Apitz' „Classic Pot“ sand will no longer be made - what a pity! The „Perfect Pipe“ and „Classic Dublin“ from the M. A. range are still available, please see page 8 for more.

Michael Apitz'

DEN DANSKE DRØM

Denmark - land of pipesmokers, land of pipemakers and land of wonderful rich aromatic pipe tobaccos. To me, Denmark has always been the land of dreams. My “Dream Tobacco” - after years of searching I have found it! It had to be black, fullbodied sumptuously sweet. It had to be “round” with a character of its own. Velvety smooth Black Cavendish with patches of Mysore Virginia, refined with the precious aroma of African Vanilla and Raspberries. To me, this delicious tobacco really is my „Danish Dream”.

Michael Apitz
Best.Nr. 8445-100 100g snap-lid tin € 15,70
Best.Nr. 8445-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

Michael Apitz'

Mike's American Ready Rubbed

A fantastic dark coloured blend of sweet golden Virginia tobaccos with our smoothest Black Cavendish, seasoned with a full Vanilla flavour and then pressed to mature before being rubbed out ready to smoke. Easy to handle and slow and evenly burning. You will enjoy its pleasantly cool smoke with delicious full aroma, sweet but not too sweet, velvety smooth and gentle. More M.A. blends on page 8.

Best.Nr. 8444-100 100g snap-lid tin € 15,70

Gold of Mysore

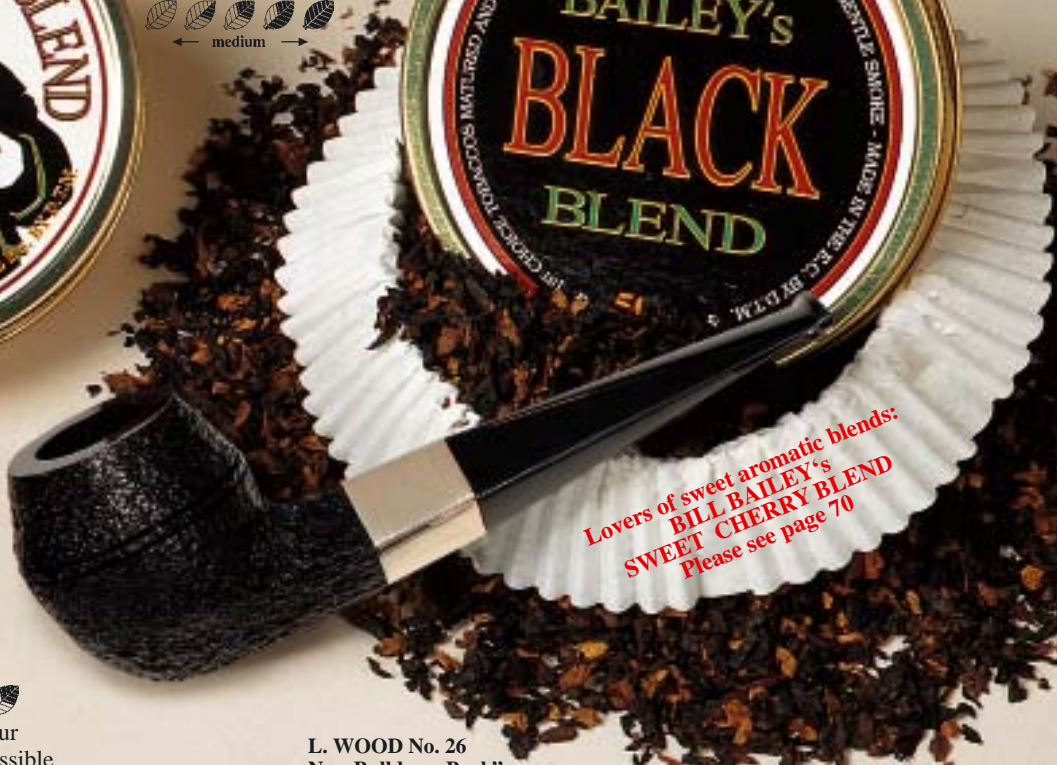
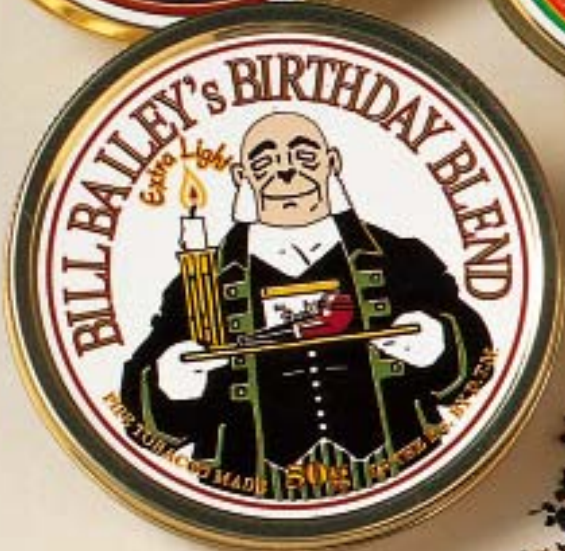
Bright golden Virginia tobaccos from the Mysore region in Southern India with their high natural sugar contents provide best pre-conditions for the creation of a harmoniously rich aromatic pipe tobacco. By considerably gentle pressing the leaf tobacco, its typical and highly esteemed Virginia-sweet flavour can blossom to its optimum. A trace of mellow Vanilla was added only to refine and underline the tobacco's own precious taste. A deliciously smooth smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8062-100 100g snap-lid tin € 15,70
Best.Nr. 8062-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

Skipper's Flake

Many a hard sailing cruise in all weathers has marked the face of this old seafarer - and still his portrait exudes a warm sense of calm and gentleness. Hearty and strong, that's what best describes this flake tobacco's taste, and still it smokes pleasantly smooth and cool. A blend of selected Old Belt and other American Virginias, pressed for several days and then stowed away to mature under reduced pressure. Fullbodied, pleasantly sweet, a joy for all who look for a rich smoke.

Best.Nr. 8065-50 50g round tin € 9,50
Best.Nr. 8065-250 250g economy pack € 38,70



Lovers of sweet aromatic blends:
BILL BAILEY'S SWEET CHERRY BLEND
 Please see page 70

BILL BAILEY'S BLENDS

Tobacco at its best...

BILL BAILEY'S BEST BLEND

With this typically English smoking mixture our master blender J. Westphal has made the impossible come true by uniting two opposite characters in one blend: a fullbodied and spicy pipe tobacco with a really high contents of smoky Latakia, at the same time smooth and gentle, a rich satifying smoke with a delicate natural sweet taste. A real feast for the palate - do have a try!

Best.Nr. 8451-50	50g Pouch	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8451-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

BILL BAILEY'S BOURBON BLEND

Gentlemen in Britain may well prefer Scotch Whisky - but for seasoning tobacco, its flowery aromatic American successor is a much better choice. This blend of bright US-Virginia leaf, a good amount of matured sweet Black Cavendish and a pinch of Dark Fired Kentucky was flavoured with Bourbon Whiskey and smooth Vanilla. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke, delicious flavour and a nice fragrant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8456-50	50g round tin	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8456-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

BILL BAILEY'S BALKAN BLEND

This is nostalgia at its best! All those who mourn the ancient full flavour Latakia blends that have almost vanished from today's pipe tobacco landscape, will find comfort in this fine mixture of best Virginia grades, selected Oriental leaf, 10% spicy Kentucky, more than 40% Latakia (!) and a pinch of Louisiana Perique. Doesn't that sound good to you?!

Best.Nr. 8453-50	50g Pouch	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8453-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

L. WOOD No. 26
New Bulldog „Bark“
 „The“ English pipe „par excellence“.
 Good medium filling capacity. (see p. 128-131)
 Best.Nr. 0104-269 € 148,00

BILL BAILEY'S BIRTHDAY BLEND

...is, of course, not only meant for birthdays or other festive occasions. An attractive bright coloured blend of sweet and mild Virginia tobaccos with only some dots of Black Cavendish. Refined with a rich aromatic flavour of „Blue Curaçao“, it will provide you with a deliciously gentle and fresh smoking pleasure - and your friends with a nice fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8454-50	50g Pouch	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8454-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

BILL BAILEY'S BLACK BLEND

This extra smooth deep black mixture is really a feast for your eyes, nose and palate. It is based on smooth extra sweet Black Cavendish, livened up by some specks of bright Virginia and seasoned with a special Maraschino Liqueur flavour to provide a delicious well-balanced smoking pleasure with a harmonious rich and yet gentle aroma and a pleasant bouquet. Suitable for medium or larger size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8455-50	50g round tin	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8455-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99

Treasures of Ireland



L. WOOD
No. 2 Panelled
Apple Spigot „Bark”
 Thick-walled 8-panel bowl of good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0103-29 € 189,00
 (also see page 128-131)



TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shamrock”

Rich Black Cavendish blended with matured Ready Rubbed Virginia and loose ribbons of golden Virginia. Flavoured with Irish Whiskey and a spoonful of Highland honey for a sweet and gentle warm spicy taste.

Best.Nr. 8737-50 50g € 7,20
 Best.Nr. 8737-250 250g € 29,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Limerick”

Sun-spoilt Virginias high in natural sweetness slowly matured under pressure with a 5% addition of Louisiana Perique. A delicious sweet spicy flake tobacco, slow burning with a pleasantly smooth and cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8732-50 50g € 7,20
 Best.Nr. 8732-250 250g € 29,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shannon”

Sweet golden Virginias, Burley and a pinch of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a fine multi-fruit flavour. A deliciously aromatic extra gentle blend cut to short size for easy handling.

50g now come in a pouch pack.
 Best.Nr. 8733-50 50g € 7,20
 Best.Nr. 8733-250 250g € 29,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Donegal”

Bright Virginia and Burley blended with a gently fermented sweet Black Cavendish. A deliciously sweet and mellow Ready Rubbed Mixture for smooth and cool smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8734-50 50g € 7,20
 Best.Nr. 8734-250 250g € 29,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Killarney”

Selected Bright Virginia, a small amount of Oriental leaf and a trace of Louisiana Perique. A fine loose mixture cut to fairly short size for a pleasant finely spiced aromatic smoke. A joy also for those who prefer natural tobacco taste.

Best.Nr. 8735-50 50g € 7,20
 Best.Nr. 8735-250 250g € 29,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Galway”

„Black & Bright” mixture of sweet Virginia and extra smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a flavour of Blackberry and a whiff of mellow Vanilla. A rich aromatic and gentle smoke with a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8736-50 50g € 7,20
 Best.Nr. 8736-250 250g € 29,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Hamborger Pfeifentabak

(Hamburg Pipe Tobacco)

Our credit to the tobacco trading tradition of our former home town with six blends named after historic places and faces in Hamburg.

Handcut by Holger
No production for the time being.



Wittkittels



„White Coats“ - that's how Hamburg's citizens named the men of the first City Fire Brigade in the middle of the 19th century. A gently matured "Ready Rubbed Flake" blended from various golden and brown Virginia grades, a smooth delight for lovers of moderately full tobaccos. The basic blend is seasoned with a very discreet flavour composition just to refine the tobacco's natural sweet aroma and to improve the nice scent in the air. Wittkittels can be smoked in all average size pipes (you may have to be rub it out a little more for smaller pipe bowls).

Best.Nr. 8202-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8202-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Alter Pinnas



„Alter Pinnas“ (Old Pinnacle) was a popular pub restaurant of the 19th century, established in an old ship by the river bank of St. Pauli. Smooth Virginia and Burley tobaccos, a pinch of Kentucky and a smaller quantity of Black Cavendish in a fine gentle pipe mixture with a discreetly sweet bouquet and the tobacco's natural flavour still present. A small portion of Broad Cut Virginia is added to improve its slow burning abilities and to provide a pleasant cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8201-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8201-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Seute Deern For description and Best.Nr. please see page 75

Fleetenkieker



Until today, the inner City of Hamburg is divided by canals („Fleet“) linked to the river Elbe. In the old days they also served as dumps and, when fallen dry at low tide, were frisked by rag-and-bone men kindly nick-named „Fleetenkieker“. Since the 1950's, a noble Hamburg restaurant by the same name has finally made them respectable. An uncomplicated and reliable companion through your smoking day, suitable for all pipe sizes, but best if smoked in larger bowls. Golden brown Virginia tobacco from Zaire and Mysore cut to different width and length, blended with a good amount of Black Cavendish and a tiny pinch of Louisiana Perique. A gentle flavour is added to provide a delicious sweet and soft aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 8204-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8204-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Hamborger Beermeister



„Blow, boys, blow!“... Ein echter, klassisch englischer Virginia-Flake, wie ihn die Sailors auf den Windjammern liebten: Geschmack von echtem Tabak, nicht gar zu flau und dennoch „seut un' sacht“ (süß und sanft). Der langsame und kühle Abbrand schafft allerbeste Voraussetzungen für süffigen, aromatisch-weichen Rauchgenuß.

Best.Nr. 8205-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8205-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



**Sampler-Box with 6 blends
Hamburger Pfeifentabak**



Hamburger Pfeifentabak

(Hamburg Pipe Tobacco)

Our credit to the tobacco trading tradition of our former home town with six blends named after historic places and faces in Hamburg.

Wappen von Hamburg



„Hamburg Arms“ - the flagship of the City of Hamburg Admiralty. The first ship by this name was launched in 1699 and sailed the seas to guard and protect convoys of Hamburg's trading vessels against North African and Arab pirates who pestered the seas even daring to sail the North Sea region on their search for rich pickings.

Bright and medium brown Virginia cut to various width and some of our sweet matured Black Cavendish, blended with some scraps of flake tobacco to ensure slow burning with cool smoke. A fine mixture of smooth natural character, gently flavoured only to enrich the Virginia tobacco's own sweetness and create a nice fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8206-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8206-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Seute Deern



“Sweet Gal” - one of our “dearest children”, a real delicacy. Gentle and sweet, lively and aromatic with a wonderful and most pleasant fresh fruit flavour and bouquet. Cut to scraps of medium width and length, easy to handle, slow and evenly burning with cool smoke of very smooth character. Best if smoked in larger pipes.

Best.Nr. 8406-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,00
Best.Nr. 8406-250 250g economy pack € 25,40

Swatte Deern



“Black Gal” - the dark coloured sister of the above named blend. A velvety smooth mixture based on our matured rich aromatic Black Cavendish, livened up by some patches of bright golden Virginia. Slow burning and cool with a fine bouquet. For all sizes of bowls. Black and soft, fullbodied and sweet, simply delicious!

Best.Nr. 8407-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,00
Best.Nr. 8407-250 250g economy pack € 25,40

**Our „ambassador“ of Hanseatic smoking culture:
Sampler-Box with 6 blends „Hamburger Pfeifentabak“.**
contains 50g each of the following blends:

Alter Pinnaas, Flettenkieker, Wittkittels, Wappen von Hamburg, Seute Deern and Swatte Deern

Best.Nr. 8200-6 Sampler 6 x 50g tin € 38,60

Please note:

The screw top tins shown here are no longer produced. All blends now come in upright pull-ring tins (except Hamburger Veermaster).

BULLDOG



This bow-legged charming chap full of character is one of our oldest private brand companions and has in 25 years found a big number of friends among our customers who have come to value his unconventional but always friendly nature. Meanwhile, his family has grown to five members, each of them showing the typical Bulldog features but still each of them a unique „personality“.

BULLDOG „Man's Best Friend“

Sweet bright and golden brown Virginia grades, seasoned with the the unique BULLDOG flavour, are pressed to mature and create a fullbodied aromatic flake tobacco which is then cut and rubbed out ready to smoke. A really fine tobacco blend, slow burning, cool and mellow with a rich aromatic bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8416-50 50g round tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8416-250 250g economy pack € 29,30



BULLDOG

BULLDOG „Curly Cut“

Golden Virginia leaf and a pinch of Louisiana Perique are spun by hand into a firm rope and then wrapped into a matured Virginia leaf. This rope is then put aside for several weeks to mature and to bring out the typical fullbodied smooth and mellow flavour. The rope is finally cut into thin slices. A precious classical tobacco speciality, slow burning with cool and gentle smoke and sweet spice-tinted taste.

Best.Nr. 8415-50 50g round tin € 10,80
Best.Nr. 8415-250 250g economy pack € 42,30

BULLDOG „Sweet Irish Cream“

This is exactly the right stuff for all friends of rich aromatic Virginia mixtures who normally prefer real natural tobacco flavour, but still are not averse to a little splash of additional aroma. A blend of three different sweet Virginia grades, some Burley and a pinch of Black Cavendish, seasoned with velvety smooth Irish Cream Liqueur. A gentle smoking pleasure with a discreet hint of coffee taste.

Best.Nr. 8417-50 50g round tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8417-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

BULLDOG „Golden Flake“

Bright golden Zimbabwe and Zaire Virginias with high contents of natural sweetness, topped up with the unique BULLDOG flavour and matured under pressure to their optimum of smoothness and aroma. The tobacco's rich sweet character and the added flavour blend excellently for a smooth fragrant and cool smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8414-50 50g round tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8414-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

BULLDOG „Medium Strength“

The No. 1 in the BULLDOG range. Bright and brown Virginias cut to fairly short length are carefully blended with traces of spicy Dark Fired Kentucky, black Latakia and plain unflavoured Black Cavendish, finally filled up with scraps of matured sweet aromatic "Irish Type" Virginia flake tobacco. Slow and evenly burning with a cool and mellow spice-tinted smoke and an attractive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8405-50 50g round tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8405-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.

This is no sailor's yarn...

KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Klabautermann”

Legends tell of the „Klabautermann“, the ship's cobold, as the „good genius“ who sometimes loved to play pranks with captain and crew. This fine Black & Gold mixture is dedicated to all friends of gentle aromatic and at the same time also spicy tobacco flavour. Smooth Black Cavendish, golden brown Virginia, Burley and a trace of full Dark Fired Kentucky provide an uncomplicated soft and mellow smoking pleasure in all pipes of medium size.

Best.Nr. 8411-50 50g round tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8411-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Frische Brise”

This mixture really is like a „fresh breeze“, it was composed after Irish examples but is much more discreet and deliciously brisk.

A blend of bright and medium brown Virginia tobaccos with a whiff of Latakia that just adds a note of spice to the sweet-tinted Virginia. Cut into short medium width scraps. Slow and evenly burning with cool and dry mellow smoke and a pleasant fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8408-50 50g round tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8408-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Rolling home”

„...to dear old Hamburg...“ - the refrain of the captain's favourite shanty song on the way back to the port of Hamburg.

A blend of best Virginia grades with a high degree of sweetness, a pinch of Dark Fired Kentucky and a portion of fine Oriental leaf, pressed for 7 days. After another 4 weeks of maturation the cakes are cut into slices and rubbed out ready to smoke. This mixture is a real speciality: pure tobacco, sweet and gentle with hints of background spice, slow burning and cool. Flake lovers should have a try!

Best.Nr. 8418-50 50g round tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8418-250 250g economy pack € 29,30



KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Windrose”

Colourfully decorated compass roses as shown on this label were found on many nautical charts until the end of the 19th century. In memory of his passages to East India the captain wanted a tobacco refined with precious exotic spices.

A bright coloured blend of sweet aromatic golden Virginia tobaccos with rich matured “Ready Rubbed” Virginia and a smaller amount of smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a nice flavour composition of exotic citrus fruit, sweet aromatic Apricot and warm fragrant Cinnamon from Ceylon. A gentle smoking pleasure of fresh character, a real delight for nose and palate. Suitable for all bowl sizes.

Best.Nr. 8412-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8412-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

COPENHAGEN „Cavendish”

A golden brown “Danish” style blend of extra sweet aromatic Virginia grades, partly matured by pressing and rubbed out to be blended with a golden plain long cut Virginia of medium width. Sweet and mellow in the, without added flavourings. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8030-50 50g round tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8030-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



JIRSA No. 112 Rustic

An interesting Halfbent with egg-shaped bowl and broad oval stem. Good medium capacity. Made for 9mm filters.

Best.Nr. 0463-112 € 36,00

JIRSA pipes are shown on page 162 ff.



SWEET VANILLA HONEYDEW

This tobacco has, even before it was presented in our catalogue, become a real best-seller only by verbal propaganda... and like the "M. A." blends of p. 21 it is an excellent proof of M. Apitz's creativity in tobacco composition. A masterly mixture of bright Virginia with natural sweet note and attractive Vanilla aroma, mellow and rich, with cool amazingly gentle smoke and a fabulous fragrant bouquet. A fantastic pleasure that you should not miss!

Best.Nr. 8441-50	50g Pouch	€ 8,00
Best.Nr. 8441-100	100g snap-lid tin	€ 15,70
Best.Nr. 8441-250	250g economy pack	€ 32,60

Stars & Stripes Original American Mixture

Many American pipe smokers love a sweet and fullbodied, but light strength smoke. Here we have created a deliciously aromatic and wonderfully smooth mixture according to original American recipes. Selected sweet golden Virginia grades and soft Black Cavendish, seasoned with a composition of fragrant flavourings is matured in a special process before being cut to fairly short size. Easy to handle, slow burning with cool gentle smoke and a pleasing bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8063-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8063-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

DADDY'S FAVOURITE BACCY

The label of this mixture was inspired by a sketch drawn by Heiko Behrens little daughter.

A „Ready Rubbed“ flake tobacco blended from our best sweet Virginia grades and a small only just perceptible pinch of Latakia, discreetly seasoned with a fine fruit-tinted flavouring. This really smooth tobacco mixture provides a harmoniously gentle sweet smoke with discreet notes of spice in the background - it will even appease your friends with its fine bouquet. That's „Daddy's Favourite“.

Best.Nr. 8464-50	50g round tin	€ 7,20
Best.Nr. 8464-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

THE MALTHOUSE

Created and named in memory of the former malt factory building where today DTM (Dan Tobacco) produces our DAN PIPE tobaccos. This superb mixture blends finest Virginia grades and a small pinch of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with original Scottish Malt Whisky, then pressed and finally matured for 12 weeks. A smooth and cool burning discretely sweet smoking pleasure with a gentle note of spice in the background and a pleasant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8060-50	50g Pouch	€ 8,00
Best.Nr. 8060-200	200g economy pack	€ 29,80

COMPANION VIRGINIA FLAKE

Deliciously smooth, delightfully soft! A classical flake tobacco blended from selected sun-spoilt bright Virginia leaf with an extra high grade of natural sweetness. A very discreet tender fruit aroma was added to refine the sweet tobacco flavour. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke and a fine fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8401-50	50g round tin	€ 8,00
Best.Nr. 8401-250	250g economy pack	€ 32,60

Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982

The pipe smokers club „Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982“ was founded by our master blender Jürgen Westphal and other pipe enthusiasts. He has originally composed this mixture exclusively for his friends to be smoked at their gatherings, and we are proud to be authorized to present it here to our customers.

A fullbodied "English" Latakia mixture with a good amount of fine Ready Rubbed Virginia to increase its smoothness and add a gentle sweet background note. A rich flavour tobacco for a pleasantly gentle smoking experience - a must for all friends of natural tobacco taste.

Best.Nr. 8895-100	100g snap-lid tin	€ 13,40
Best.Nr. 8895-250	250g economy pack	€ 29,30

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Frühling,
Sommer, Herbst
oder Winter ...
THE SEASONS
bringen optimalen Genuß.
Und das zu jeder Jahreszeit.



THE SEASONS » SPRINGTIME «

A bright mixture of golden and red Virginia tobaccos, livend up by some dots of our matured smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a fruity flowery aroma composition to enrich the tobacco's natural sweetness. A gentle and fragrant smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8420-50 50g pull-ring tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8420-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

THE SEASONS » SUMMERTIME «

This vividly coloured mixture of bright and red Virginia tobaccos with our soft and full sweet Black Cavendish is seasoned with a fragrant fruit flavour composition tinted by a whiff of Toffee aroma. A pleasantly smooth and rich aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 8421-50 50g pull-ring tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8421-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

THE SEASONS » HARVEST TIME «

Ripe fruit with their seductive sweet smell and aroma... this was our inspiration. A blend of sweet golden and red Virginia tobaccos with extra smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a heavenly fullbodied fruit flavour to create this sweet and mellow smoking mixture. A really fantastic tobacco with a delicious smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8422-50 50g pull-ring tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8422-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

THE SEASONS » WINTERTIME «

A wonderfully smooth and vividly coloured tobacco composition, filled with the cosy scent of spice so typical of the Christmas season... Black Cavendish and bright sweet Virginia cut to broad size are the dominating parts of this extra smooth and gentle blend. Seasoned with precious exotic spices and a breeze of fine Vanilla. A warm and pleasantly rich aromatic delight for nose and palate.

Best.Nr. 8423-50 50g pull-ring tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8423-250 250g economy pack € 32,60



Take It Easy!

» Your Sunday's Pleasure «

To stay cool and radiate a sense of calm... that is one of the traits pipe smokers are often associated with. This mixture may help you approach this aim.

A classical Black Cavendish and Virginia blend seasoned with a well-balanced flavouring of Blackberry, Passion Fruit and Coconut. Smooth and gentle with delicious aromatic taste and lovely bouquet.
Best.Nr. 8460-50 50g round tin € 6,70
Best.Nr. 8460-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

Monkey's Mixture

A bright coloured composition of best natural sweet Virginia tobaccos with scraps of matured „Ready Rubbed Virginia Flake“ and a trace of extra smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a delicious flavour composed of monkeys' favourites Coconut and „Crème de Banane“ Liqueur. You will enjoy this rich and wonderfully fragrant smoking mixture:

Full aroma for a full pleasure. Extra mellow and extra sweet.
Best.Nr. 8463-50 50g round tin € 7,20
Best.Nr. 8463-250 250g economy pack € 29,30

DA VINCI

IL TABACCO TOSCANO PER LA PIPA

A fine mixture of bright Virginia grades and our sweet and gentle Black Cavendish, matured under addition of wild honey and smooth fullbodied red wine from the „Colli Senesi“ in Southern Tuscany with a whiff of mellow Vanilla. A rich and really satisfying smoking experience for the spoilt palate - and for the nose as well.

Best.Nr. 8461-50 50g Pouch € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8461-250 250g economy pack € 32,60



L. WOOD No. 21 New Billiard „Bark“
Classical pipe with extra broad silver band.
Good medium filling capacity. 9mm filter.
Best.Nr. 0104-219 € 148,00
(also see page 128 ff.)



HOLLY'S »NON PLUS ULTRA«

„I have been searching for a long time and finally found: a sweet mellow „Ready Rubbed“ Virginia flake of distinct basic Virginia taste, refined by a fragrant flavour with a touch of fruit. It smokes cool and gentle, it is nice to nose and palate, and it burns evenly in smaller, medium and also larger bowls.

This is my »NON PLUS ULTRA«
Best.Nr. 8081-50 50g round tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8081-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

HOLLY'S »DISCOVERY«

„To me, this flake really was a great discovery: almost black, with a delightful tarry bouquet. And as I smoked it... how mellow, how smooth and gentle! To my surprise, the fullbodied spice taste was accompanied and soothed by a distinct sweet note that I like so much in Virginia flakes. The simple secret: natural sweet Virginia and a good portion of smoky Latakia are pressed and then matured together to create this exceptionally rich flavour.“

Best.Nr. 8082-50 50g round tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8082-250 250g economy pack € 32,60

GORDON PYM

Our recommendation to all those who have so far preferred flavoured pipe mixtures and now think of trying real tobacco taste. A blend of golden Virginia and Maryland with a pinch of Dark Fired Virginia to gently intensify their flavour, precious Oriental leaf and finally smooth Syrian Latakia. Cut to broader size, this mixture burns slow and evenly with cool smoke. Best in pipes with a larger bowl.

Best.Nr. 8404-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8404-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

Mountain Village Tobacco

Mountain Village „Solway Blend“

Virginia from Zaire and Tanzania matured under pressure and rubbed out, blended with a soft but rich unflavoured Black Cavendish and a trace of Louisiana Perique. A smooth and gently sweet mixture with a discreet toast-tinted background spice (no Latakia!).

Best.Nr. 8722-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8722-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

Mountain Village „Evening Standard“

Broad Cut Virginia leaf and heat-fermented dark brown Virginia „Ready Rubbed Flake“ in equal parts, blended with a good portion of Latakia. A fullbodied but pleasantly smooth pipe mixture in the „English“ style, slow burning with nicely cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8723-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8723-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

SWEET GEORGIA BROWN

This blend follows American tradition and is composed from golden Virginia leaf, best American Burley and sweet matured Black Cavendish. A fine gentle flavour is added and blends perfectly with the tobacco's natural sweetness. A delicious mixture with smooth and cool smoke and a very pleasant scent in the air. Best in medium or larger bowls.

Best.Nr. 8403-50 50g Pouch € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8403-250 250g economy pack € 27,50

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Pipe »Handcut by Holger«
No production for
the time being



TORDENSKJOLD PIBETOBAK

TORDENSKJOLD - first class pipe tobacco mixtures in the Danish style.

In Germany, we tend to classify very smooth and sweet tobaccos as „Danish“. It is true, in Denmark smokers do like flavoured gentle tobaccos with sweet taste, but they also like real natural tobacco taste. Thus, all four mixtures from the TORDENSKJOLD range provide a very smooth smoke and at the same time tobacco flavour full of character.

TORDENSKJOLD - the interesting alternative for all spoiled tobacco connoisseurs.

TORDENSKJOLD »BLACK CAVENDISH«

Burley, Virginia and Black Cavendish, twice fermented to create an extra soft and gentle pipe mixture with a delicious sweet and still natural tobacco taste and a pleasant bouquet. A fine discrete aroma has only been added in favour of a nice scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 8051-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8051-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

TORDENSKJOLD »EXTRA DELIGHT«

This blend is at the peak of gentleness in the TORDENSKJOLD range. Various bright Virginias and a small pinch of Black Cavendish with a well-balanced flavouring. An expertly blended to create a delicious mixture with a nice fresh and fruity character. Slow burning with smooth and cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8052-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8052-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

TORDENSKJOLD »VIRGINIA SLICES«

A fullbodied golden brown flake tobacco blended from best Virginia grades and Louisiana Perique. Despite of its amazingly rich aroma this tobacco provides a very gentle smoking pleasure with a natural mellow taste as preferred by all friends of excellent Navy Cuts.

Best.Nr. 8055-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8055-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

TORDENSKJOLD »SPECIAL BLEND«

Virginia, Burley and a pinch of Kentucky leaf, pressed and matured before being rubbed out and again blended with smooth, delicious sweet and spicy Black Cavendish to enrich and refine the brighter tobacco's own flavour. Slow burning to provide a cool and mellow smoke with a nice discreetly flowery scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 8056-50 50g round tin € 7,50
Best.Nr. 8056-250 250g economy pack € 30,50

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 132): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Peter Rasmussen PIPE TOBACCOS

This range of pipe tobaccos was created together with the Danish pipemaker **Peter Rasmussen** who also gave his name for it. Here you will find a bunch of really interesting pipe tobacco mixtures of very individual characteristics.

PETER RASMUSSEN »BLACK LABEL«

A full aromatic and fragrant mixture of various sweet Virginia grades with soft Black Cavendish that was matured under pressure. The smooth flavour is characterized by an aroma composition of Black Currant and Vanilla that also provides a most pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8040-50	50g pull-ring tin	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8040-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,85
Best.Nr. 8040-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »SILVER LABEL«

A really inviting wonderfully dark Black Cavendish, gently fermented in a special process and blended with a selected gold-coloured Virginia cut to very broad size. This fragrant aromatic and extraordinarily soft smoking mixture will provide a cool and gentle smoke rich in flavour. Best if smoked in bowls of larger capacity.

Best.Nr. 803850	50g pull-ring tin	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8038-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,85
Best.Nr. 8038-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »BLUE LABEL«

This blend is based on bright and red Virginia leaf with scraps of sweet Virginia flake and a small amount of Black Cavendish. Flavoured with a delicious aroma composition of wild berries from the Scandinavian woodlands. You can look forward to a wonderful smoking experience with persistent flavour until the last puff.

Best.Nr. 8043-50	50g pull-ring tin	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8043-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,85
Best.Nr. 8043-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50



PETER RASMUSSEN »GOLD LABEL«

This full aromatic mixture combines many bright coloured Virginia grades gently and slowly matured under pressure and finally rubbed out ready to smoke. Just a small pinch of soft Black Cavendish with a discreet flavour composition was added to enrich the Virginia's own natural sweet aroma and to create a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8039-50	50g pull-ring tin	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8039-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,85
Best.Nr. 8039-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »GREEN LABEL«

A delicious aromatic blend of sweet Virginia, rich brown Burley and extra smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a gentle flavouring of Vanilla and rich aromatic Wild Honey. A wonderfully gentle and sweet fragrant smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8042-50	50g pull-ring tin	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 8042-125	125g laminated bag	€ 15,85
Best.Nr. 8042-250	250g economy pack	€ 30,50

„Red Label“ and „White Label“ are no longer available.



TORBEN DANSK „Puk“
no longer available.

Originally created and reserved only to his own private pleasure, Thomas Timm gave in to the urging of friends and customers and presented these two blends to the public. He did not bother much about label design: „I know what’s in those tins - and I know it is good!“ We have decided to keep it that way.

THOMAS TIMM'S *Private Mixture No. 1*

This fullbodied Latakia Mixture blends finest Oriental grades and 1st choice „Hand Stripped“ Virginia. An outstanding smoking delight with full smoky spice and yet pleasantly smooth.

Best.Nr. 7101-100 100g pull-ring tin € 27,20

THOMAS TIMM'S *Private Mixture No. 2*

A real feast for your eyes, nose and palate: a colourful blend of best Virginia grades and a mellow sweet Black Cavendish, seasoned with unique fragrant flavourings. Velvety smooth and pleasantly rich.

Best.Nr. 7102-100 100g pull-ring tin € 27,20

Timm »West Indian Cocktails«

Cocktails are up-to-date - now have one from our West Indian Bar! This range of deliciously fragrant full aromatic blends was named after popular Caribbean Long Drinks. These mixtures come out best if smoked in pipes of good medium or larger fillign capacity. All blends come in elegant and practical black hinged lid tins.

Tequila Sunrise

An attractive blend of golden and reddish brown Virginia grades with a high degree of sweetness, fluffy Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, matured under addition of various tropical fruit extracts to create a full aromatic aroma and bouquet. A really delicious tobacco, smooth and gentle with cool smoke and a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 7602-100 100g hinged-lid tin € 16,70

Timm »West Indian Cocktails«

Planter's Punch

Bright Virginia, a pinch of Burley, some mellow Black Cavendish and a good amount of Ready Rubbed Flake enriched with tropical fruit extracts. A blend of a pleasingly gentle and distinctive character with complex aroma and delicious bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7605-100 100g hinged-lid tin € 16,70

Caribe Cocktail

A pleasure right from the start: golden brown Virginias cut to various size, blended with smooth matured Black Cavendish delight the eye, a wonderful scent of exotic Honey and Vanilla pleases the nose. Sweet and mellow with a cool aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 7604-100 100g hinged-lid tin € 16,70

Jamaica Glow

A rich aromatic mixture of selected Virginia tobaccos and a delicious soft Black Cavendish that was matured under pressure. Refined by a well-balanced flavour composition of smooth Bourbon Vanilla and tropical fruit to support the tobacco's natural sweet aroma.

Best.Nr. 7609-100 100g hinged-lid tin € 16,70





**TORBEN
DANSK**

TORBEN DANSK „Jarl“ polished
Best.Nr. 0110-02 € 69,50
(also see page 4 - 7)



Timm



København Mixtures »Red Label«

This range of exclusive mixtures embodies the experience of several generations of „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“. They were created according to Danish original recipes and carefully brought in line with the demands of German pipe smokers.

København No. 33 (red)

Broad Cut Virginia, smooth Black Cavendish and a selected Java tobacco blend together in this pleasingly gentle mixture. Flavours of Mango and Peach are added to increase richness of taste and to create a nice scent. Best if smoked in larger pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 7333-100 100g snap-lid tin € 15,70

København No. 35 (red)

Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, cut to smaller width, seasoned with Original Canadian Maple Syrup, Vanilla and Honey. A fine aromatic blend, pleasingly smooth and palatable with a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7335-100 100g snap-lid tin € 15,70

København No. 43 (red)

“English Mixture” blended from rich aromatic Virginia and delicately spicy Oriental leaf with a good pinch of smoky Latakia: a rich palette of complex spice and aroma. A real pleasure for all friends of fine natural tobacco taste. Suitable for all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 7343-100 100g snap-lid tin € 15,70

»TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND«

This first range of private label mixtures has established the fame of „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“ among German pipesmokers. 1st quality is guaranteed by best leaf tobacco and most careful handling.

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 50

A nice fruity Virginia mixture with flakes of matured Virginia Navy Cut, slow burning and cool. A fresh fragrant aroma of Cherry and Vanilla is added to improve the tobacco’s most pleasant bouquet and scent in the air. Best in pipes with large bowl.

Best.Nr. 7450-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,90

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 54

A mixture of various Virginia tobaccos, a little Burley and a high amount of smooth Black Cavendish that was fermented with Honey. Seasoned with a splash of Caribbean Rum and fine fruit extracts.

Best.Nr. 7454-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,90

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 58

Matured golden Virginia grades are blended with Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with an attractive mellow Vanilla flavour. Smooth and fragrant with full aroma until the last puff.

Best.Nr. 7458-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,90

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 59

A classical mixture for all friends of spicy “English” style tobaccos who specially value smoothness and digestibility. Best African Virginia grades blended with deliciously mellow spicy Oriental leaf and selected soft smoky Latakia. A first-rate smoking mixture of rich aroma and gentle character.

Best.Nr. 7459-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,90

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 63

This vividly bright coloured smooth mixture of Virginia and soft Black Cavendish will win you over by its unique flavour composition of Cherry, Amaretto, Vanilla, Almond and a little pinch of Cinnamon. Deliciously aromatic with wonderful bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7463-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,90

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 66

A blend of Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, seasoned with a creamy Vanilla and Honey flavour. A nice friendly mixture, soft, sweet and gentle. Medium width cut suitable for all bowl sizes.

Best.Nr. 7466-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,90

Although not shown here, the following blend is still available:

TIMM CITY LINE „Honey Blend“

A beautiful and appetizing sight to see: A blend of bright golden Broad Cut Virginia leaf with appr. 30 % of a ready-rubbed Virginia Flake and extra mellow Black Cavendish, topped up with a flavour composition of Mexican Honey and mature Grape. Fullbodied aroma, smooth and gentle taste with a fine fragrant scent in the air. Comes out best if smoked in pipes with larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 7111-200 200g pull-ring tin € 22,70



Timm

København Mixtures »Green Label«

This range of exclusive mixtures embodies the experience of several generations of „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“. They were created according to Danish original recipes and also feature some blends in the „English“ style. Each one of them a delight for tongue and palate of discriminating pipe connoisseurs.

København No. 70 (green)



A rich flake tobacco packed in whole strips. Best grades of sweet Virginia tobaccos and a pinch of mellow spicy Louisiana Perique provide a smooth naturally sweet flavour matching the demands of all friends of excellent flakes. Slow burning, cool and gentle.

Best.Nr. 7370-100 100g snap-lid tin € 16,70

København No. 71 (green)



A typical „Scottish Blend“ of medium sweet Virginia grades cut to various width, some Oriental leaf with herbal spice, a pinch of Black Cavendish plus matured Flake and Curly slices. Well-balanced and pleasingly smooth. Comes out best in larger pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 7371-100 100g snap-lid tin € 16,70

København No. 72 (green)



This natural mixture of rich aromatic Virginia and finest Oriental leaf will surprise you by its distinct gentleness only rarely found in plain light coloured tobacco blends. Slow and evenly burning with pleasantly cool smoke. Suitable for all sizes of pipes.

Best.Nr. 7372-100 100g snap-lid tin € 16,70

København No. 75 (green)



A classical Ready Rubbed Flake blended from bright golden Virginia grades with high contents of natural sweetness, seasoned with a small splash of „Vieux Calvados“ from Normandy. Experience the smooth and fragrant character of this elegant tobacco with cool mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 7375-100 100g snap-lid tin € 16,70

Timm

»LONDON BLENDS«

These mixtures represent traditional tobacco processing techniques following the original recipes and using the original old English pressing and cutting machinery. They are dedicated to all those who have kept or found their pleasure and joy in smoking real tobacco.

LONDON BLEND No. 650



A delicious golden flake tobacco packed in full length cake strips. Sweet Virginia leaf is very gently scented with a discreet flavour that blends intensively with the tobacco’s own aroma during the maturing period to create a pleasant bouquet. Sweet, cool and mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 7265-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,70

LONDON BLEND No. 700



A real „Classic“ in this range, a harmonious composition of sweet and spicy notes. Finest Virginia and Oriental leaf are blended with some 30% smooth Cyprian Latakia to create a rich and smooth smoking mixture with a profound complexity of flavours.

Best.Nr. 7270-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,70

LONDON BLEND No. 750



A traditional „Curly Cut“, spun by hand from golden and reddish brown Virginias with pinches of Black Cavendish and Perique. After a long maturing period that brings out the typical smooth and yet fullbodied taste, the spun tobacco string is cut into slices and packed. Should be rubbed out gently before smoking.

Best.Nr. 7275-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,70

LONDON BLEND No. 1000



A dark fullbodied „After Dinner Mixture“ with Oriental leaf from Izmir, Virginia leaf from Zimbabwe and a high amount of Latakia. Outstandingly smooth with a wonderfully rich and complex aroma. Deliciously fullbodied, but still amazingly gentle with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 7200-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,70



Timm

»No Name«

Since many years, this selection is among the most popular tobaccos made for „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“. Thanks to the use of best tobacco grades and a palette of fine selected flavourings this range brings you attractive pipe mixtures at really fair prices.

To maintain the low price level of these blends, the packaging was changed: 50g tins were replaced by classical pouch packs, the 200g economy packs come in sealed gold-colour laminated bags.

TIMM’S „No Name“ white

The absolute No. 1 in this range. This mixture tastes as nice as it smells: pleasantly smooth, with the aroma of Mexican honey and Bourbon Vanilla. Suitable for all sizes of pipes.

Best.Nr. 7001-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7001-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ blue

A mixture of golden Broad Cut Virginia, chocolate brown Burley and flakes of a pleasantly aromatic Navy Cut, with a fresh fruity taste and a fine fragrant bouquet, slow burning and cool.

Best.Nr. 7002-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7002-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ lilac

A delicious almost black blend of sweet fruity Black Cavendish with patches of bright golden Virginia, a feast for your eyes, nose and palate. Deliciously smooth with a pleasant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7003-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7003-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ orange

A bright coloured blend of Virginia leaf from various districts including sweet grades from Argentina and Mysore/India, deliciously spiced by a pinch of Oriental leaf. No flavourings added.

Best.Nr. 7004-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7004-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ red

A wonderfully gentle blend of bright sweet Virginia with our unflavoured Black Cavendish. Though scented with a gentle top flavour for a nice bouquet, still tending towards natural tobacco taste.

Best.Nr. 7005-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7005-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ brown

Raven-black smooth Black Cavendish and Broad Cut Virginia in a full aromatic but extra smooth and mellow sweet mixture with a most attractive bouquet. Comes out best if smoked in large bowls.

Best.Nr. 7006-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7006-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ green

This wonderful typical English Latakia Mixture combines delicate natural sweet and full spice smoky flavours at their best. Slow burning with cool smoke, suitable for all sizes of pipes.

Best.Nr. 7008-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7008-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ yellow

A fine mellow mixture of various Virginia tobaccos and Burley with a high amount of extra smooth Black Cavendish, gently flavoured with aroma of fruit and cream of hazelnut. A nice fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 7009-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7009-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ silver

Virginia tobaccos cut to various width are blended with unflavoured Black Cavendish and scraps of Navy Cut. A high standard natural tobacco blend in the Scottish style, smooth and cool burning.

Best.Nr. 7010-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7010-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ black

A friendly and soft Virginia blend with smooth Black Cavendish. Three differently toned Vanilla flavourings provide a delicious lasting joy to your palate and a most pleasant scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 7011-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7011-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

TIMM’S „No Name“ gold

A classical matured Navy Cut of golden sweet Virginias. The slices are left in the cake’s original length and then rolled up. A natural tobacco, very gentle and mellow with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 7012-50 50g pouch € 6,00
Best.Nr. 7012-200 200g economy pack € 20,90

Nice price pleasures...

clear PE storage jars

„Oilskin“ tobacco pouch

„Cutties“ small clay pipes

„Tartan“ tobacco pouch

„High Heels“ pipe stand

IMCO „Genie“ pipe lighter with tamper

Leather case for 9mm filters

IMCO „Genie“ pipe lighter
The reissue of the legendary BENTLEY pipe lighter. Slender and light-weighted, rechargeable, built-in pipe tamper. Flint ignition, diagonal flame. Made in Austria.
Best.Nr. 4005-6 only € 4,95

IMCO „Chic 4 Pipe“
A solid and functional rechargeable lighter with flint ignition, diagonal flame. Fold-out tamper and spade. Black resin body with aluminium. Made in Austria.
Best.Nr. 4005-4 € 14,50

Chic 4 Pipe
Producer's guarantee
24 months

„Oilskin“ tobacco pouch
Traditional pouch as used by generations of pipesmokers. Natural colour soft plastic.
Best.Nr. 3910-181 € 5,25

„Tartan“ tobacco pouch
„Roll-Up“ pouch of coloured fabric with plastic lining inside. No choice of patterns.
Best.Nr. 3701-885 € 6,95

Leather case for 9mm filters
Light-weighted, ideal to go in your pipe case. Holds up to seven 9mm filters.
Best.Nr. 3902-494 € 9,90

„Cutties“ small clay pipes
Ideal for tasting tobacco or for your guests to have a first try... Various shapes and sizes assorted smooth and sculptured models. Box of 10 pipes
Best.Nr. 3253-10 € 16,95

„High Heels“ pipe stand
A witty single pipe stand made of chrome plated cast metal in the shape of high-heel shoes. Very functional, suitable for almost all common pipe shapes.
Best.Nr. 3902-01 € 7,95

These prices can really make you make you jump for joy!

„TIMM Sondermischungen“ and DAN PIPE's „NO NAME“ are quality pipe tobaccos from factory surplus, meant for all those who cannot or do not want to spend too much money on their „sin“. These tobaccos are packed in simple plastic bags of 500 or 250g contents. There may be a slight divergence in the composition of these blends, still they are blended to keep their basic character fairly constant.

DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 1 Smoky type with Latakia
Best.Nr. 8101-250 250g zip bag only € 17,50

DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 2 Pleasantly sweet aromatic
Best.Nr. 8102-250 250g zip bag only € 17,50

DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 3 Ready-rubbed medium sweet
Best.Nr. 8103-250 250g zip bag only € 17,50

Timm Special Mixture „Danish“
Typical Danish Blend, pleasantly smooth, rich aromatic and sweet.
Best.Nr. 7105-500 500g zip bag only € 30,90

Timm Special Mixture „English“
A smoky and mellow spicy „English Mixture“ with Latakia.
Best.Nr. 7106-500 500g zip bag only € 30,90

For the storage of „No Name“ tobaccos: clear PE jars (250g) Best.Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99 - set of 3 jars Best.Nr. 3601-253 € 10,10



shown in
appr. 50%
original size

PIPER'S
Panatella and
Corona are
shown in our
second catalogue
Cigar & Company
on page 138.

CANDLELIGHT

flavoured Small Cigars
and Senoritas are shown
in our second catalogue
Cigar & Company
on page 141.

LA PAZ

»WILDE« Aroma

Smooth aromatic small
cigars with a „frizzy“ end.

Fine tobacco taste with sweet exotic aroma.

Packed in flat metal boxes with rounded edges.

WILDE Minis Aroma Best.Nr. C 09-232 box of 20 € 5,30

WILDE Cigarillos Aroma Best.Nr. C 09-234 box of 20 € 8,50

FINKA 100% Tobacco from the House of PLANTA, Berlin
Elegant medium size small cigars with a fine Sumatra wrapper,
flavoured with sweet fragrant pipe tobacco aroma.

FINKA Brasil - with dark sweet spicy Brazil wrapper
Best.Nr. C 10-021 wooden box of 20 € 9,00

FINKA Sumatra - with fine selected Sumatra wrapper
Best.Nr. C 10-020 wooden box of 20 € 9,00

IRACEMA 100% Tobacco from the House of PLANTA, Berlin
Aromatic small cigars of shorter size with pipe tobacco flavoured
filler and a fine spice Sumatra wrapper.

Best.Nr. C 10-025 wooden box of 10 € 3,30

Best.Nr. C 10-026 wooden box of 50 € 15,50

BLACK VANILLA from the House of PLANTA, Berlin
Long slim Filter Cigars with full-aromatic pipe tobacco filler.

Best.Nr. C 10-100 Vanilla pocket box of 19 € 2,80

Best.Nr. C 10-099 Special Taste pocket box of 19 € 2,80

Small cigars and cigars with flavoured tobacco

There isn't always enough time for a pipeful of tobacco... Here we present some attractive alternatives for short smoking pleasures: sweet and tasty, smooth and always with a nice bouquet.

BETHAN „Premium“ from the House of Bethan International
Elegant small cigars, 100% tobacco, flavoured filler, Brazil wrapper.
Brasil: Best.Nr. C 08-104 wooden box of 20 € 11,80

CALUMÉ „the peaceful taste“ from the House of von Eicken
Elegant Senorita cigars for a tasteful smoking pleasure with a friendly
and fragrant bouquet. Singly sealed in aroma-safe „Fresh-Packs“.

CALUMÉ Vanilla Best.Nr. C 07-097 box of 3 € 2,25

CALUMÉ Cafecito Best.Nr. C 07-096 box of 3 € 2,25

MOODS - small cigars and tubed cigars with fine aromatic taste
from the House of DANNEMANN, with a nice tropical fruit flavour.

MOODS plain Best.Nr. C 08-022 box of 20 € 5,40

MOODS Filter Best.Nr. C 08-023 box of 20 € 5,50

MOODS Golden Taste Best.Nr. C 08-034 box of 20 € 5,50

MOODS Tubos Best.Nr. C 08-024 box of 4 € 5,00

PIPER'S from the House of Charles Fairmorn **100% Tobacco**

PIPER's „Mini“ Vanille Aroma (Sumatra wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-101 wooden box of 20 € 9,20

PIPER's „Mini“ Cherry Aroma (Connecticut wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-102 wooden box of 20 € 9,20

PIPER's „Mini“ Plum Aroma (Brazil wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-103 wooden box of 20 € 9,20

PIPER's „Mini“ Rum Aroma (Havanna wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-081 wooden box of 20 € 9,20

PIPER's „Vanille Aroma Tubes“ (Panatella, Sumatra wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-100 slide-lid box of 20 € 42,00



KÄPT'N BARS'DORF'S BESTER
Three aromatic blends for all price-conscious smokers:

KÄPT'N BARS'DORF'S BESTER „Vanilla“
Aromatic, smooth and sweet Black Cavendish refined with Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9007-59 200g laminated tin € 12,50

KÄPT'N BARS'DORF'S BESTER „Honey & Rum“
Sweet sun-cured Virginia tobaccos flavoured with Honey and Rum.
Best.Nr. 9007-58 200g laminated tin € 12,50

KÄPT'N BARS'DORF'S BESTER „Cherry“
A flowery fragrant blend, rich aromatic with a fruity sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9007-57 200g laminated tin € 12,50

KÄPT'N BARS'DORF'S BESTER „Mango“ NEW
Nice aromatic taste, pleasantly sweet with exotic fruit flavour. due for Jan. 2007
Best.Nr. 9007-594 200g laminated tin € 12,50

Lucky Star Fine granulated
The typical Cross Cut Tobacco in the American style. A rich aromatic blend of various Virginia grades matured under pressure and refined with a pleasantly fullbodied fruit flavour. Its special grainy cut makes it burn slow providing a cool and smooth fragrant smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-54 100g round tin € 14,00

VON EICKEN Private-Club
Virginia Golden Leaf and matured US-grown Burley, Dark Fired Black Cavendish and a pinch of finest Java tobacco, selected by hand and carefully blended into a mellow aromatic mixture with gentle spice in the background. Enriched with Canadian honey.
Best.Nr. 9007-55 50g pouch € 6,20
Best.Nr. 9007-56 100g pull-ring tin € 12,40

No. 69 semi-rustic Bjarne Handmade Pipe
Elegant Rhodesian Halfbent with long diamond-shaped stem and short saddle mouthpiece. Orange polished finish with rustic areas.
Medium filling capacity.
Made for 9mm filters.
Best.Nr. 0143-69 € 69,50

CALUMÉ KIOWA-CUT
This colourful pipe mixture combines sweet bright Virginia grades and smooth aromatic Black Cavendish. The cool „Pine Country Flavour“ underlines the fresh and well-balanced character of this blend. The special broad **Kiowa-Cut** with its vivid appearance is a joy to see and also ensures slow burning with a pleasantly cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-42 50g pouch € 7,00
Best.Nr. 9007-43 100g hinged-lid tin € 14,00

SPRINGWATER EXOTIC CUT
A smooth pipe tobacco blended from best sun-cured and Broad Cut Virginia, rubbed-out Virginia Flake and sweet Black Cavendish. The natural „Manilla“ fruit flavour adds a special cool exotic note to this pleasantly aromatic blend.
Best.Nr. 9007-44 50g pouch € 7,00
Best.Nr. 9007-45 100g hinged-lid tin € 14,00

VON EICKEN Private-Club Vanilla
Smooth Black Cavendish gently fermented from sweet Brazilian Virginia is blended with a mellow bright coloured Ready Rubbed Virginia from Zimbabwe and seasoned with delicious Vanilla. The result is a pleasantly smooth sweet and fragrant pipe tobacco.
Best.Nr. 9007-625 50g pouch € 5,50
Best.Nr. 9007-620 100g pull-ring tin € 11,00

Described after the producer's informations.




**BORKUM
RIFF®**

BIG BEN „Racine Cambon“ No. 543
 SLively curved well-balanced Bent pipe with a very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl and a square stem. Just medium capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1622-543 € 49,50

BORKUM RIFF „Bourbon Whiskey“

Selected quality, bright aromatic Virginia and rich cool-smoking Burley tobaccos are blended to give an exquisite taste and aroma, enhanced by the finest Kentucky Bourbon Whiskey traditionally matured for over 8 years fo develop its complex flavour.

Best.Nr. 9003-80 50g pouch € 6,50
 Best.Nr. 9003-81 200g economy tin € 25,00

BORKUM RIFF „Scandinavian Mixture“

Golden rich aromatic Virginia tobaccos blended with smooth Burley and a small omount of soft sweet Black Cavendish. This mixture is finely seasoned with an exquisite flavouring to provide a pleasantly gentle and cool fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 9003-82 50g pouch € 6,50
 Best.Nr. 9003-83 200g economy tin € 25,00

BORKUM RIFF GOLD „Cherry & Vanilla“

The smell of fresh cherries in harmony with finest French Vanilla. Dark Kentucky, aromatic Burley and bright sweet Virginia, carefully fermentet and matured in wooden casks to guarantee a fragrant smooth smoking pleasure with a delicious scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 9003-84 50g round tin € 7,50

BORKUM RIFF „Original“

Bright Virginia Grades of choice quality and cool-borning Burley are fermented in a special process and enhanced with a whiff of finest Vanilla. A smooth mixture of delicious aroma never drowning the tobaccos' natural characteristics.

Best.Nr. 9003-85 50g Pouch € 7,00

BORKUM RIFF „Vanilla Cavendish“

Premium quality. Rich aromatic grades of Kentucky, Burley and Virginia are heavily cased and then fermented in wooden casks to obtain a refined mellow tobacco of delicious smooth and warm taste.

Best.Nr. 9003-86 50g pouch € 7,00

BORKUM RIFF „Cherry Cavendish“

A mellow sweet aromatic blend of Bright Virginia, Kentucky and Burley Grades. Cool-burning with smooth and gentle smoke scented with the aroma of ripe cherries and an air of delicious Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9003-87 50g pouch € 7,00

BORKUM RIFF „Black Cavendish“

A black mixture of best Virginia tobaccos, Kentucky and Burley, thoroughly fermented under addition of a truffle, nougat and sweet nut casing. Smooth and creamy, cool-burning with a nice smell.

Best.Nr. 9003-88 50g pouch € 7,00

BORKUM RIFF „Admiral's Flake“ Vanilla

Medium brown Flake tobacco made of natural sweet Virginia and Burley, fermented and matured under pressure to traditional methods, refined with smooth fragrant Vanilla. A cool and mellow pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9003-89 50g square tin € 8,00

BORKUM RIFF „Admiral's Flake“ Cherry

Medium brown Flake tobacco like the above named, additionally flavoured with a delicious Cherry flavour to enhance its delicious taste and to scent its smoke with an attractive smell.

Best.Nr. 9003-90 50g square tin € 8,00



Ilsteds Own

Pipe for decoration only

The blends of the »Ilsteds Own« range were named after the famous Danish pipe artist **Poul Ilsted** who also had an important share in their compositions. They represent the high standard of Danish smoking culture and they are examples of our northern neighbours' creativity in handling tobaccos and of their distinctly good taste.

All mixtures except, »Cedros« are packed in the popular 100g snap-lid tins and also come in laminated aroma-safe 250g bags at a really nice price.

Ilsteds Own Number 55 „Fresh Taste“

A really delicious mixture of smooth chocolate-brown Burley and carefully toasted sweet and matured spice-tinted Cavendish. Full in flavour with a slightly fruity taste underlined with the wonderful aroma of juicy plum and gentle Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9015-305	100g tin	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 9015-325	250g laminated bag	€ 34,50

Ilsteds Own Number 66 „Aromatic Taste“

A highly aromatic mixture of selected Virginia leaf tobaccos with doubly fermented Black Cavendish, harmoniously refined with a flavour composition of candied almonds and Vanilla. Smooth in taste but with an intense and pleasant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9015-306	100g tin	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 9015-326	250g laminated bag	€ 34,50

Ilsteds Own Number 77 „Classic Taste“

This vividly coloured blend combines aromatic Burley with velvety smooth Black Cavendish and Bright Virginia in a most harmonious way. This sweet and mellow basic mixture is seasoned with the delicious flavour of mature sun-cured grapes to create a smooth and gentle tobacco of wonderfully aromatic taste and smell.

Best.Nr. 9015-307	100g tin	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 9015-327	250g laminated bag	€ 34,50

Ilsteds Own Number 88 „Mellow English Taste“

Fine „English Mixtures“ are very well esteemed among Danish pipe smokers. This surprisingly smooth variation combines Virginia leaf from 3 continents, Black Cavendish and, of course, a pinch of smoky Latakia for a pleasant spicy taste with a background note of honey.

Best.Nr. 9015-308	100g tin	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 9015-328	250g laminated bag	€ 34,50

Ilsteds Own Number 99 „Sweet Taste“

This exclusive mixture was composed of „Brown Cavendish“ and five different Virginia grades, Burley and Black Cavendish. The rich aromatic basic blend was then refined with the creamy smooth flavour of Café Latte Macchiato. Slow and evenly burning with a gentle smoke - a delicious experience for nose and palate.

Best.Nr. 9015-309	100g tin	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 9015-329	250g laminated bag	€ 34,50

Ilsteds Own Number 100 „Exotic Taste“

A well-balanced composition of Bright Virginia, Burley and smooth Black Cavendish. The inimitable highly aromatic flavour of gentle Vanilla and fruity-sweet Mirabelle has made this tobacco one of the most popular and successful in the „Ilsteds Own“ range.

Best.Nr. 9015-310	100g tin	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 9015-330	250g laminated bag	€ 34,50

Ilsteds Own „Cedros“ Handblended

An extraordinary mixture of Virginia, Burley and Kentucky with a small amount of Black Cavendish to underline the basic tobacco's natural sweetness. Packed in a box of real cedarwood that transfers its warm spicy essential oils to the tobacco flavours. You can look forward to a really noble smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9015-311	100g cedarwood box	€ 21,50
-------------------	--------------------	---------

Described after the producer's informations.



**STANWELL
NOBEL**

W. Ø. Larsen Signature

The most precious Virginia tobaccos from The USA, matured after traditional methods, are blended with Mexican Burley and sweet grades of Malawi Virginia. A fine aromatic and fragrant mixture with the flavours of wild berries, Vanilla and Caramel.

Best.-Nr. 9005-66 100 g fancy tin € 20,25

W. Ø. Larsen's Classic

Golden Virginia from North Carolina and selected leaf from Brazil, Zimbabwe, Mexico and Malawi are blended with a fine smooth Black Cavendish. An exclusive tobacco mixture specially made to appeal to all connoisseurs and spoilt smokers.

Best.-Nr. 9005-79 100 g fancy tin € 21,35

W. Ø. Larsen's Old Fashioned

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos from only the best sources are processed in two separate lots. One is gently pressed and matured for depth and sweetness, the other is cut to various size. Finally both are blended by hand and enriched with fine flavours.

Best.-Nr. 9005-67 100 g fancy tin € 20,25

W. Ø. Larsen 1864 Perfect Mixture

Selected Virginia tobaccos from various growing regions, blended with fine Black Cavendish and extra soft Burley grades from America and Africa, finally seasoned with a most pleasant discreetly fragrant flavour that blends harmoniously with the tobaccos' own gently sweet aroma.

Best.Nr. 9005-81 100g fancy tin € 20,40

Described after the producer's informations.

**POUL STANWELL COLLECTION
No. 88 „Black Polished“**

Good medium capacity. Best.Nr. 0516-88 € 125,00

W. Ø. Larsen Fresh & Elegant

Bright sweet Virginia from Brazil gives this mixture its fine elegance. Doubly fermented Black Cavendish and aromatic Burley create its smooth and still rich character. Delicious rich fruit flavours are added to refine its pleasant and exquisite taste.

Best.-Nr. 9005-22 50 g pouch € 6,75

W. Ø. Larsen A True Delight

A classical blend of Black Cavendish and orange-coloured Virginia, Burley and patches of Broad Cut Brazilian Virginia with scraps of matured Ready Rubbed Virginia flake to create depth of taste. Flavoured with Vanilla for a rich aromatic taste and a pleasant smell.

Best.-Nr. 9005-25 50 g pouch € 6,75

W. Ø. Larsen Simply Unique

A Black Cavendish created from Old Belt Virginia and Tennessee Burley, blended with sweet African and US Virginia Grades and extra Broad Cut Brazilian Virginia. Seasoned with a fine unique flavour composition of Hickory Nut and exotic Vanilla for a rich and smooth taste.

Best.-Nr. 9005-26 50 g pouch € 6,75

W. Ø. Larsen Mellow & Tasty

Extra matured Virginia tobaccos from Brazil and Africa are blended with a smooth Black Cavendish and made up as a Loose Cut. Again blended with fluffy Broad Cut Virginia and Burley. Flavoured with Honey and Vanilla.

Best.-Nr. 9005-27 50 g pouch € 6,75

STANWELL
No. 173
„Rhodesian“
Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0539-173
€ 96,00



STANWELL No. 162 „Calabash“
Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0539-162 € 96,00

STANWELL
N O B E L

W. Ø. Larsen The Master's Blend Mellow Mixture

Two different batches of Black Cavendish are blended with toasted Burley and matured sweet Virginia tobaccos. Seasoned with fruit extracts and sweet Ginger to create a well-balanced aromatic and fragrant smoking mixture.

Best.-Nr. 9005-72 50 g pouch € 7,10
Best.-Nr. 9005-73 100 g snap-lid tin € 13,75

W. Ø. Larsen The Master's Blend Sweet Aromatic

A fragrant blend of smooth Black Cavendish, matured Virginia and rich Burley, made up as an attractive Mixed Cut. Gently flavoured with mellow fruit aroma and exotic Vanilla to underline the tobacco's sweetness.

Best.-Nr. 9005-55 50 g pouch € 7,10
Best.-Nr. 9005-56 100 g snap-lid tin € 13,75

W. Ø. Larsen The Master's Blend Golden Dream

A blend of golden Virginia tobaccos and matured Burley, made up as a Loose Cut and again blended with smooth Danish Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a composition of fine fruit aroma for a fine gentle smoke with pleasant fresh taste and nice smell.

Best.-Nr. 9005-62 50 g pouch € 7,10
Best.-Nr. 9005-63 100 g snap-lid tin € 13,75

Orlik Golden Sliced

A gold-coloured flake tobacco made from selected matured Bright Virginia grades from the best growing areas in the USA. Slow burning to unfold the tobacco's rich and sweet aroma in a cool and gentle smoke with a most pleasant smell in the air. Easy to rub out.

Best.-Nr. 9005-40 50 g pouch € 7,95
Best.-Nr. 9005-41 100 g round tin € 15,55

Orlik Club Danish Mixture

Selected golden Virginia from North Carolina, Brazil and Malawi, U.S. and Mexico grown Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, made up in a Loose Cut with matured flake plugs. Rich aromatic, sweet and mellow with a cool smoke.

Best.-Nr. 9005-37 50 g pouch € 6,60
Best.-Nr. 9005-38 100 g round tin € 12,70

W. Ø. Larsen

Selected Blend

No. 4 Loose Leaf

A blend of finest Virginias from North

Carolina and Brazil, Burley from Tennessee and

Mexico and a smooth Black Cavendish. Fine flavours of mature sweet figs and a whiff of Whisky add a pleasant fresh taste to this gentle pipe tobacco.

Best.-Nr. 9005-20 100 g snap-lid tin € 17,00

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 20 Broad Blend

Matured Virginia and toasted Black Cavendish with a small amount of Latakia. The special „Loose Cut“ makes this blend burn evenly slow with a cool and gentle smoke for a pleasant pipeful of flavours underlined with fine spice.

Best.-Nr. 9005-13 100 g snap-lid tin € 16,50

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 32 Curly Flake

Finest golden Virginia leaf from the USA and Zimbabwe are pressed and spun into a thick rope which, after a long period of maturation, is pressed to square shape. This bar is cut into slices, each one providing the well-balanced sweet tobacco blend's full palette of fine flavours.

Best.-Nr. 9005-24 50 g square tin € 9,45

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 50 Sweet Mixture

Finest Virginia tobaccos made up as a „Loose Cut“, carefully blended with toasted granulated Cavendish and matured Burley, are finally seasoned with honey and maple syrup. A gentle sweet aromatic smoke.

Best.-Nr. 9005-71 50 g round tin € 8,10
Best.-Nr. 9005-21 100 g snap-lid tin € 15,50

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 80 Aromatic Mixture

First class Virginia Grades and dark toasted Cavendish, blended with matured Burley and seasoned with a pinch of gentle flavourings to complete this harmonious mixture with a fresh and discreetly sweet taste.

Best.-Nr. 9005-83 50 g round tin € 8,20
Best.-Nr. 9005-23 100 g snap-lid tin € 15,60



Pipe for decoration only

STANWELL
N O B E L

Belle Epoque

A fruity mixture of aromatic tobaccos. Selected sweet Virginia and smooth Burley, gently pressed and made up as a cross cut. Blended with Black Cavendish and Bright Virginia, seasoned with flavours of exotic Mango, Passion Fruit and finest Vanilla aroma.

Best.-Nr. 9014-38	50 g pouch	€ 7,60
Best.-Nr. 9014-39	100 g hinged tin	€ 14,95

Danish Truffles Mix

A blend of three different mixtures. Aromatic golden truffles with soft Black Cavendish and Old Belt Virginia. Seasoned with a delicious hazelnut flavour.

Best.-Nr. 9014-19	50 g pouch	€ 6,60
Best.-Nr. 9014-20	100 g fancy tin	€ 13,20
Best.-Nr. 9014-23	200 g fancy tin	€ 25,35

Danish Truffles

Tobacco truffles for the connoisseur. Each truffle holds the complete blend. Flavoured with old Bénédictine Liqueur and Tangerine.

Best.-Nr. 9014-10	50 g pouch	€ 7,00
Best.-Nr. 9014-17	100 g fancy tin	€ 13,95
Best.-Nr. 9014-16	200 g fancy tin	€ 26,40

Black Diamond

The black jewel among pipe tobaccos. A luxurious blend of Burley, Virginia and Oriental leaf with an excellent carefully processed rich Black Cavendish, amazingly smooth and delicious.

Best.-Nr. 9014-22	100 g hinged tin	€ 20,80
-------------------	------------------	---------

Avalon Mixture

Finest Virginia grades and Black Cavendish blended with bright Old belt Virginia and red Virginia Broad Cut that was enriched and matured with fullbodied red wine.

Best.-Nr. 9014-24	50 g pouch	€ 7,40
Best.-Nr. 9014-25	100 g hinged tin	€ 14,45

Kentucky Bird

Bright coloured foamy Burley Grades and Dark Fired Virginia from Kentucky are blended with sweet golden Virginia and delicate flower petals for a most harmonious aroma and bouquet.

Best.-Nr. 9001-82	50 g pouch	€ 6,85
Best.-Nr. 9001-83	100 g round tin	€ 13,45
Best.-Nr. 9001-84	200 g upright tin	€ 25,90

Jubilee

Precious Virginia and Burley leaf tobacco is blended with small pinches of Dark Fired Kentucky and Oriental leaf. A really satisfying smoking mixture outstanding in smell, smoothness and flavour.

Best.-Nr. 9014-9	50 g round tin	€ 7,45
Best.-Nr. 9014-7	100 g snap-lid tin	€ 14,65
Best.-Nr. 9014-15	200 g round tin	€ 28,80



DANSKE CLUB No. 251 „Vario”
Halfbent, just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0504-251 € 47,00

STANWELL
NOBEL

**Danske Club
Black Luxury**

Black Cavendish in Danish perfection made from selected leaf of 10 different Burley and Virginia grades. Mellow sweetness with full aroma.

Best.-Nr. 9001-6	50 g pouch	€ 6,70
Best.-Nr. 9001-7	100 g round tin	€ 13,15
Best.-Nr. 9001-8	200 g pul-ring tin	€ 25,75
Best.-Nr. 9001-9	500 g PE square jar	€ 63,15

Danske Club Vanilla

Virginia, Burley and Oriental tobaccos, doubly matured into a gentleDark Cavendish, blended with red Virginia. Flavoured with rich smooth Vanilla aroma.

Best.-Nr. 9001-18	50 g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.-Nr. 9001-19	100 g round tin	€ 13,15

Danske Club White Roses

A fruit-tinted blend of Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, speckled with petals of white roses. Enriched with Vanilla, Brandy, Caramel and tropical fruit aroma. Smooth and surprisingly complex in taste.

Best.-Nr. 9001-10	50 g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.-Nr. 9001-11	100 g round tin	€ 13,15

Danske Club Cherry

Selected Burley tobaccos, Bright Virginia and a little Black Cavendish, gently enriched with a delicious Cherry flavour.

Best.-Nr. 9001-62	50 g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.-Nr. 9001-63	100 g round tin	€ 13,15

Danske Club True Gold

Bright Wild-Cut-Virginia with matured Golden Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish to add a touch of brilliance. This blend's fresh taste and fine sweetness are obtained by adding selected flavours of golden Rum, sun-spoiled ripe fruit and a whiff of coconut.

Best.-Nr. 9001-08	50 g pouch	€ 6,70
Best.-Nr. 9001-09	100 g round tin	€ 13,15

Black Cavendish No. 1

Rich aromatic Black Cavendish made of matured sweet Virginia leaf, seasoned with a pleasant aroma to enrich the tobacco's natural sweetness. A very gentle smoke with a most attractive smell.

Best.Nr. 9014-63	100g round tin	€ 12,95
------------------	----------------	---------

Indian Summer

A colourful mixture of hand-picked Amish tobacco, grown in accordance with ancient Indian traditions. The broad zigzag cut makes it burn slow and evenly with cool smoke and soft aromatic taste.

Best.Nr. 9014-50	50g pouch	€ 6,35
Best.Nr. 9014-51	100g hinged tin	€ 12,65
Best.Nr. 9014-52	200g upright tin	€ 24,40

Half and Half Burley & Bright

The classical American pipe tobacco, made in Denmark under license. Smooth Burley and golden Virginia with a friendly fragrant aroma, prepared as a typical easy-to-handle short „Crimp Cut”. Straight and evenly burning with cool mellow smoke. For all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 9014-40	50g pouch	€ 7,60
------------------	-----------	--------



STANWELL
No. 229 „Relief“ sandblasted
 Classical Danish Design. Thick-walled and still fairly slender egg-shaped bowl with sloping top. Strong stem with top-saddle mouthpiece, good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0501-229 € 60,00



LARSEN'S danish choice

Matured Virginia tobaccos are blended with toasted Cavendish according to an ancient recipe kept for generations by the Larsen family. The blend is carefully seasoned with coffee and chocolate for a very gentle smoke with a rich aromatic taste.
 Best.-Nr. 9005-29 100 g round tin € 14,85

LARSEN'S Virginia flowers

This finely balanced mixture of bright golden Virginia tobaccos, Black Cavendish and matured Burley was enriched with the special mellow flavour of Hickory Nuts to create a very smooth and pleasant smoke with a nice scent in the air.
 Best.-Nr. 9005-77 50 g pouch € 6,65
 Best.-Nr. 9005-78 100 g round tin € 12,65

LOTUS

A special well-balanced blend of soft Black Cavendish, toasted Burley and selected Virginia grades. Pleasantly smooth and rich aromatic taste, deliciously sweet and gentle, with a nice smell in the air.
 Best.-Nr. 9001-66 50 g hinged tin € 8,90
 Best.-Nr. 9001-67 100 g hinged tin € 17,20

DANNEMANN SWEET MANGO

A bright vividly coloured composition for all those who love a rich sweet and fruity smoke. Golden and dark brown Virginia tobaccos are carefully blended with smooth Burley and refined with natural flavours of exotic Mango to enrich the delicious taste and the fine fragrant bouquet.
 Best.-Nr. 9014-1 50 g round tin € 7,40
 Best.-Nr. 9014-4 100 g round tin € 14,45

STANWELL VANILLA

Danish Dark Cavendish, Burley and Virginia matured separately before being blended with Turkish Samsun to increase the flavours' intensity. Seasoned with Vanilla aroma. A mixture rich in contrast with a cool and gentle smoke.
 Best.-Nr. 9014-11 50 g round tin € 6,20
 Best.-Nr. 9014-12 125 g laminated bag € 14,30

STANWELL FULL AROMA

This typical Ready Rubbed Tobacco is produced to traditional methods. Various Virginia grades and Toasted Burley are carefully blended, then matured under pressure and finally rubbed out ready to smoke. It will provide a cool smoke with rich tobacco taste and gentle notes of sweet chocolate and gentle Vanilla.
 Best.-Nr. 9014-53 50 g round tin € 5,95
 Best.-Nr. 9014-54 125 g laminated bag € 13,80

STANWELL MELANGE

A nice moderate interpretation of classic mixtures. Classic with a most discreet flavour. Black Cavendish, Burley and Oriental leaf are blended with bright Virginia grades to create a colourful mixture. A whiff of Apricot and Vanilla aroma adds a delicious note of mellow fragrance.
 Best.-Nr. 9014-55 50 g round tin € 6,20
 Best.-Nr. 9014-57 125 g laminated bag € 14,30

STANWELL CLASSIC

A fine new exquisite mixture of Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish, blended with small scraps of matured Virginia and Burley Cut Plug. Sweet plum aroma is added to refine this classical blend for a perfect harmonious smoking experience.
 Best.-Nr. 9001-12 50 g round tin € 6,20
 Best.-Nr. 9001-13 125 g laminated bag € 14,30



STANWELL No. 182 „Royal Guard“
Handy Halfbent pipe with a ball-shaped bowl. Oval stem flattened on both sides. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0529-182 € 80,00

Sweet Dublin *Danish Mixture*

Selected Virginia tobaccos from the USA, Africa and Brazil are gently pressed, then cut and carefully rubbed out to be blended again with sweet Black Cavendish. Made up as a Loose Cut, finally seasoned with aromatic Irish Whiskey for a smooth smoking pleasure.

Best.-Nr. 9005-47 50g pouch € 6,40
Best.-Nr. 9005-49 100g round tin € 12,45
Best.-Nr. 9005-48 200g pull-ring tin € 24,30

Danish BLACK VANILLA *Mixture*

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos, doubly fermented to bring out their exceptional smoothness and to preserve the tobacco's own aroma. Flavoured with mellow Malagasy Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9006-82 40g Pouch € 5,10

Captain Black

As close to the original as possible - Made in Denmark under license. Sweet and fragrant, smooth and rich in aroma. A blend of rich mature Burley and sweet Virginia, gently fermented to create an extra mellow Black Cavendish of finest sweetness. An attractive flavour is added to enrich the tobacco's taste and wonderful distinctive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9005-1 50g pouch € 6,25

I N D I G O

Finest Virginia and Zimbabwe leaf, White Tennessee Burley and fire-cured Kentucky seasoned with honey, Vanilla and Plum are doubly fermented into an extra smooth Black Cavendish and then again blended with bright Virginia. Available in two versions:

„Easy Flake“ Best.-Nr. 9014-36 50g square tin € 9,40
„Pipe Tobacco“ Best.-Nr. 9014-37 100g hinged tin € 18,80

kolibri McCormick Selection

Selected Virginia tips with matured extra smooth Black Cavendish, spiced with a trace of Louisiana Perique. The addition of delicate exotic flower petals and refined essential oils gives this harmonious tobacco composition its special characteristic: on one hand a vividly coloured appearance, on the other hand a discreetly fresh aroma with a delicious gentle smoke and a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-65 50g round tin € 8,20

Described after the producer's informations.

JOCK SCOTT Creamy Malt

A fine blend with a uniquely fragrant bouquet and aroma. Selected Virginia tobaccos and toasted Burley, blended with smooth Black Cavendish and made up as a Mixed Cut. Seasoned with delicious exotic fruit extracts and original Creamy Malt Liqueur.

Best.-Nr. 9005-85 50g pouch € 6,95
Best.-Nr. 9005-86 100g snap lid tin € 13,70

Richmond Navy Cut

One of the most popular flake tobaccos since many generations. A light-coloured flake tobacco made from selected matured Virginia grades. Slow burning to unfold its gentle fruity aroma and mellow sweetness in a cool smoke with a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.-Nr. 9005-50 50g square tin € 7,10

THE ROSE & CROWN „Easy Flake“

Dark Cavendish is blended with Burley and Virginia tobaccos and again gently pressed and matured. Refined with aroma of Cinnamon, Mirabelle and finest Jamaican Rum for a pleasantly gentle fruit-spiced taste. Slow and evenly burning with cool, fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-33 50g square tin € 9,10

The following blends from the House of **Alois Pöschl** are no longer shown but **still available** from our assortment:

Brookfield Aromatic	Best.Nr. 9008-02	200g	€ 12,40
Exclusiv Royal	Best.Nr. 9008-20	(P) 50g	€ 6,00
Exclusiv Sherry & Cherry	Best.Nr. 9008-06	(D) 50g	€ 5,60
Exclusiv Sherry & Cherry	Best.Nr. 9008-08	200g	€ 20,90
Exclusiv Wild Mango	Best.Nr. 9008-09	(P) 50g	€ 5,15
Exclusiv Wild Mango	Best.Nr. 9008-11	200g	€ 19,10
Radford's Old Scotch	Best.Nr. 9008-12	(P) 50g	€ 5,30
Radford Sunday's Fantasy	Best.Nr. 9008-15	100g	€ 15,00
Golden Blend's Vanilla	Best.Nr. 9008-16	(P) 50g	€ 5,30
Golden Blend's Vanilla	Best.Nr. 9008-18	200g	€ 19,60
Golden Blend's Amaretto	Best.Nr. 9008-19	(P) 50g	€ 5,30



Extra long Dutch Clay Pipes.

The popular nostalgic pipes of style. With their always cool and dry smoke they provide genuine tobacco taste, the ideal tools to test and try your own blends. And what can be more appealing than to invite your friends to a proper nostalgic smokers convent along with a glass of red wine...

Extra long Dutch Clay Pipes

Length appr. 40 cm, singly boxed.
Best.Nr. 3251-1 € 14,50



PIPE TOBACCO BLENDERS SELECTION

Time for pleasure. Smoking your pipe provides calm and relaxation. Pipe smokers want to enjoy tobacco with all senses. The eye finds joy in the tobacco's play of colours, our sense of touch feels their different elasticity and cut, the nose smells and distinguishes delicate or strong aroma, and our palate longs for the perfect taste experience.

The two versions of the **PIPE TOBACCO BLENDERS SELECTION** make it possible for you to create your own tobacco blends. In each box you will find **6 basic tobaccos**, all pre-processed with a basic casing, but without the addition of flavourings. Instructions, recipes and tobacco descriptions enclosed in every **BLENDERS SELECTION** box (German language only).

BLENDERS SELECTION english basics

50g each of the varieties Virginia, Burley, Orient and Latakia plus 25 g each of the varieties Java and Perique
Best.Nr. 9006-85 Box of 6 varieties = 250g € 48,00

All varieties from the **english basics BLENDERS BOX** are now also available in 50g round vacuum tins:

english basics Latakia	50g round tin	€ 9,70
Best.Nr. 9006-851		
english basics Perique	50g round tin	€ 9,70
Best.Nr. 9006-852		
english basics Java	50g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.Nr. 9006-853		
english basics Orient	50g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.Nr. 9006-854		
english basics Burley	50g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.Nr. 9006-855		
english basics Virginia	50g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.Nr. 9006-856		

BLENDERS SELECTION aromatic basics

50g each of Virginia (pressed), Burley (pressed), Black Cavendish and Black Aromatic plus 25 g each Virginia 2mm and Virginia 4mm
Best.Nr. 9006-86 Box of 6 varieties = 250g € 48,00

All varieties from the **aromatic basics BLENDERS BOX** are now also available in 50g round vacuum tins:

aromatic basics Virginia (pressed)	50g round tin	€ 7,60
Best.Nr. 9006-861		
aromatic basics Virginia 2 mm	50g round tin	€ 7,60
Best.Nr. 9006-862		
aromatic basics Virginia 4 mm	50g round tin	€ 7,60
Best.Nr. 9006-863		
aromatic basics Black Aromatic	50g round tin	€ 7,60
Best.Nr. 9006-864		
aromatic basics Burley (pressed)	50g round tin	€ 7,60
Best.Nr. 9006-865		
aromatic basics Black Cavendish	50g round tin	€ 7,60
Best.Nr. 9006-866		

Described after the producer's informations.



**HOLGER
DANSKE**



HOLGER DANSKE „Mango & Vanilla“ - tropic -

A mixture of gently toasted sweet Virginia and Burley tobaccos, seasoned with the aroma of exotic Mango fruit and a touch of mellow Vanilla. A gentle blend with rich flavour and a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-37	50g pouch	€ 4,70
Best.Nr. 9006-39	125g laminated bag	€ 10,20
Best.Nr. 9006-38	250g economy tin	€ 19,75

HOLGER DANSKE „Black & Bourbon“ - Luxury -

An amazingly smooth and expressive Black Tobacco. Selected Virginia grades are slowly matured in wooden casks under addition of mild flowery Bourbon Whiskey and finally refined with precious spices to enrich the blend's aroma and to create a pleasant smell.

Best.Nr. 9006-30	50g pouch	€ 6,00
Best.Nr. 9006-28	100g round tin	€ 11,75
Best.Nr. 9006-29	200g economy tin	€ 22,50

HOLGER DANSKE „Cherry Vanilla“ - aromatic - NEW

Goldbrauner Virginia und Burley, abgerundet mit Black Cavendish. Fruchtig-süße Auszüge reifer Kirschen und ein Hauch Vanille garantieren einen außergewöhnlichen Geschmack und eine duftige Raumnote.

Best.Nr. 9006-02	50g pouch	€ 4,70
Best.Nr. 9006-04	125g laminated bag	€ 10,20

HOLGER DANSKE „Original Honey Dew“

A bright coloured Virginia-based mixture, seasoned with aromatic Mexican honey. A typical Danish Blend, smooth and gentle with fresh flavour and a pleasant smell in the air. Without Latakia.

Best.Nr. 9006-21	50g pouch	€ 5,60
Best.Nr. 9006-22	100g round tin	€ 11,00

Design Berlin

Semi-Handcut I sand
Best.Nr. 0348-01 € 99,00
Medium filling capacity.
For original size see page 41.

HOLGER DANSKE „Red Kirsberry Wine“ - medium -

A blend of matured sweet Virginia grades and selected Oriental tobaccos, specially processed in the Cavendish style to allow the tobaccos to develop their best of flavours. Seasoned with famous original Danish sweet cherry wine „Kirsberry“ to add a special aromatic note to taste and bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-54	50g pouch	€ 5,80
------------------	-----------	--------

HOLGER DANSKE „Premium Blend and Flake“

A red and golden blend of medium cut sweet Virginia tobaccos and Burley with scraps of the Flake tobacco described below. Typically Danish: mellow but not too sweet with a subtle flavour with cool smoke and a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-57	50g pouch	€ 6,20
------------------	-----------	--------

HOLGER DANSKE „Royal Navy Flake“

Selected sweet Virginia tobaccos are pressed and slowly matured under addition of a discreet fruit flavour composition. A classical flake according to Danish traditions. Slow and cool burning with a pleasant natural sweet taste and wonderful bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-58	50g square tin	€ 8,40
------------------	----------------	--------



VAN HALTEREN Black and Bright

A blend of gently press-matured Black Cavendish, made from best grades of selected sweet Virginia and soft Burley. The result of this refining process is a smoking mixture of rich and gentle flavour and outstanding smoothness, a real pleasure at any hour of the day.

Best.Nr. 9006-12	50g pouch	€ 6,00
Best.Nr. 9006-13	100g tin	€ 11,75
Best.Nr. 9006-14	200g economy tin	€ 22,50

GERMAIN'S MIXTURE No. 7

„Mild like the climate on the Isle of Jersey“. A mixture of Bright Virginia and Burley, seasoned with precious spices. Without Latakia. Thanks to a special maturation process turns this blend into a mild smoking mixture with an attractive fragrant aroma. Most interesting also for cigarette smokers who want to find a way to pipe smoking.

Best.Nr. 9006-1	50g pouch	€ 5,70
Best.Nr. 9006-10	100g round tin	€ 11,20
Best.Nr. 9006-11	200g economy tin	€ 22,20

Danish BLACK VANILLA Flake

An interesting speciality from the House of PLANTA: extra smooth almost black flake tobacco matured under pressure to provide a sweet and discreetly fruity pleasure. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-81	50g square tin	€ 8,00
------------------	----------------	--------

For a short intermediate smoking pleasure (also see page 88):

BLACK VANILLA Pipe Tobacco Cigarillos

Slim filter-tipped small cigars with fragrant smooth pipe tobacco.

Best.Nr. C 10-100	box of 19	€ 2,80
Best.Nr. C 10-099	Special Taste box of 19	€ 2,80

Described after the producer's informations.

DESIGN BERLIN No. 48 Handmade

Very elegant Lovat pipe with high bowl in a fine rustic finish. Fairly large filling capacity. Long stem mounted with 925 silver band.

Best.Nr. 0312-482 € 98,00



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

Please, have an eye on our choice of pipes by DESIGN BERLIN on pages 36-43

CELLINI classico riserva

A harmonious mixture of golden Virginia grades with mild Black Cavendish and a fresh flowery Orange flavour. Best leaf tobacco from Tuscany is added to enrich the Virginia's characteristic flavour. Full aromatic and yet pleasantly smooth with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-45	50g pouch	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 9006-24	100g hinged tin	€ 13,90

CELLINI forte

Another attractive „Italian Blend“, seasoned with fullbodied fruit-tinted Barolo wine from Italy. A rich aromatic mixture slightly more intense than the previous, but still of velvety smooth character.

Best.Nr. 9006-46	50g pouch	€ 7,10
------------------	-----------	--------



DESIGN BERLIN No. 42 „Gotha“
Elegant Spigot pipe with chubby
„golf-ball“ bowl. Medium filling
capacity. Stem and mouthpiece
mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0313-42 € 74,00

RUM and MAPLE

Made under license by PLANTA/Berlin.

This mixture is dominated by its inimitable fragrance. Based on various sweet Virginia tobaccos, seasoned with a special flavour of genuine Caribbean Rum, and blended with dark Cavendish that was processed under addition of Canadian Maple Syrup. A pleasantly smooth and not too sweet smoking tobacco with a nice bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-25	50g pouch	€ 5,20
Best.Nr. 9006-26	100g round tin	€ 10,25
Best.Nr. 9006-27	250g economy tin	€ 24,90

Danish BLACK VANILLA Mixture

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos are doubly fermented by „Stream Conditioning“ to bring out their exceptional smoothness and to preserve the tobacco's own flavours. Flavoured with the aroma of mellow Malagasy Vanilla for a rich aromatic smoke with a most appealing scent. As an additional gimmick the lid of the 50g tin was designed as a single pipe rest.

Best.Nr. 9006-82	40g pouch	€ 5,10
Best.Nr. 9006-17	50g round tin	€ 6,70
Best.Nr. 9006-18	100g round tin	€ 12,95
Best.Nr. 9006-8	125g laminated bag	€ 14,70

Elysée MARC DE CHAMPAGNE

Golden sweet Virginia grades and mellow Black Cavendish in a colourful and pleasantly smooth mixture. Flavoured with Cream Truffle aroma with a splash of Marc de Champagne for a wonderful rich aromatic but gentle smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9006-47	50g pouch	€ 6,50
Best.Nr. 9006-48	100g oval tin	€ 13,00

Described after the producer's informations.



Reisensuckto Holtmann

Königlich Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1720 (blue)

A mild mixture of sweet aromatic golden Virginia tobaccos with doubly fermented Black Cavendish, seasoned with a fine fruit flavour composition. Cut to various size for an interesting look and to improve the slow burning abilities for a nicely smooth smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-15	100g pull-ring tin	€ 14,20
Best.Nr. 9006-16	200g economy tin	€ 26,50

Königlich Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1720 (red)

A full aromatic and yet gentle composition of bright golden and red Virginia grades with a good portion of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with an attractive top flavour. A vividly coloured mixture with a higher amount of Broad Cut Virginia, slow burning with a cool smoke and an attractive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-44	100g pull-ring tin	€ 14,70
------------------	--------------------	---------

Königlich Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1720 (yellow)

A well-balanced aromatic blend of bright golden Virginia grades with natural sweet characteristics, matured Burley and a trace of mellow Black Cavendish. A sweet smooth mixture flavoured with a delicious composition of honey and gently stirred caramel.

Best.Nr. 9006-43	100g pull-ring tin	€ 14,20
------------------	--------------------	---------



This pipe is no longer available



Precious tobaccos in attractively decorated tins.

Jacaranda

A composition of bright coloured Broad Cut and pleasantly sweet Virginia tobaccos from sun-spoilt African districts with extra smooth matured Black Cavendish. Aromatic fruit extracts and precious spices are added to enrich the tobaccos' own flavours and to create a most pleasant smell in the air. A deliciously gentle smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 9006-95 50g pouch € 8,70
Best.Nr. 9006-9 100g hinged tin € 17,00

SANS SOUCI

An exclusive noble mixture with a special fragrant bouquet convincing by its elegance and refinement. Selected bright golden Virginia leaf is blended with matured extra soft Black Cavendish and seasoned with a gentle fruit and Caramel flavour composition. A pleasant rich aromatic smoke of extra smooth character and nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-50 50g pouch € 7,60
Best.Nr. 9006-51 100g hinged tin € 14,75

Described after the producer's informations.

PERGAMON

An attractive symphony of precious sweet Virginia grades blended with finest hand-selected Oriental tobaccos and doubly fermented smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with fullbodied velvety smooth Greek wine and exotic Oriental spices. An extra gentle and yet rich aromatic smoking pleasure with a delicious bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-52 50g pouch € 9,70
Best.Nr. 9006-53 100g hinged tin € 19,25

BURBERRY Pipe Tobacco

Only precious hand-selected tobacco grades are chosen for this colourful „Variant Cut” mixture. Seasoned with a whiff of Pistachio Nectar, a rich aromatic delight with a cool smoke and nice scent.

Best.Nr. 9006-4 50g pouch € 8,20
Best.Nr. 9006-40 100g hinged tin € 15,90



„34th Mixture“ (Petersen & Sørensen)

This former FRIBOURG & TREYER's tobacco is made of bright and brown Virginia grades with Latakia, matured under pressure in the Cavendish style and blended with golden Virginia Broad Cut. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-34 50g square tin € 8,50
 Best.Nr. 9006-35 200g economy tin € 30,50

Three Originals from the Isle of Jersey:

GERMAIN'S „Special Latakia Flake“

A delicious rich flavour blend of various natural sweet Virginia tobaccos with small amounts of Havana, Perique and Latakia.

Best.Nr. 9006-67 50g tin € 9,15

GERMAIN'S „Brown Flake“

A full-bodied blend of natural sweet rich aromatic Virginia grades, matured for optimal flavour and sweetness. Smooth and cool.

Best.Nr. 9006-68 50g tin € 8,55

GERMAIN'S „Medium Flake“

A wonderfully mellow mixture of natural sweet golden Virginias, gently fermented under pressure. A gentle sweet cool burning pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9006-69 50g tin € 8,35

RATTRAY'S „7 Reserve“

Virginia, Turkish tobaccos and smooth smoky Latakia in a medium strength „English Mixture“, slow burning with pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9015-20 50g tin € 8,75
 Best.Nr. 9015-200 100g pull-ring tin € 17,00

RATTRAY'S „Black Mallory“

A carefully balanced, rather dark mixture of quite similar composition to the „Red Rapparee“, but with a much higher amount of Latakia. Slow burning, cool and smooth with pleasant background sweetness.

Best.Nr. 9015-22 50g tin € 8,75
 Best.Nr. 9015-220 100g pull-ring tin € 17,00



BIG BEN Royal Select „A“ No. 668

An elegant Lovat Halfbent of amazingly light appearance with a slender bowl on a gently curved oval stem. Light orange-brown polished finish. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1629-668 € 57,50

RATTRAY'S „Red Rapparee“

A delicious symphony of natural flavours from sweet Red Virginia, fine spicy Oriental leaf and a pinch of Latakia. Rich and gentle.

Best.Nr. 9015-21 50g tin € 8,75
 Best.Nr. 9015-210 100g pull-ring tin € 17,00

RATTRAY'S „Hal O' The Wynd“

Fairly short scraps of a rich full-bodied Ready Rubbed Virginia Flake made of bright and red leaf, carefully processed and matured to its optimum of flavours. Slow burning with pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9015-230 100g pull-ring tin € 17,00

THREE NUNS „None Nicer“

The „Classic“ among traditional „Curly Cut“ tobaccos: A heart of mellow spicy Perique and Black Cavendish spun into layers of golden Virginia leaf. A sumptuous smooth pleasure with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9005-30 50g square tin € 13,65

PETERSON'S „Sunset Breeze“

A blend of first choice Virginia tobaccos, Burley and Black Cavendish. A unique smoking experience crowned by a wonderful Amaretto aroma that also pleases the smoker's surroundings.

Best.Nr. 9015-06 50g round tin € 9,15

PETERSON'S „Sweet Killarney“

Selected Virginia, Burley, Maryland and Black Cavendish, topped up with a gentle Cream Caramel flavour and blended with a rubbed-out Virginia flake which results in a cool smoke with fantastic aroma.

Best.Nr. 9015-07 50g round tin € 9,15

PETERSON'S „University Flake“

A typically Irish fullbodied Virginia Flake with a pinch of Kentucky to add some spice to the sweet Virginia. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9015-04 50g square tin € 9,15

For more interesting Peterson Mixtures please see page 122/123.



STANWELL No. 207
 „Relief“ sandgestrahlt
 „Cherrywood“ pipe, light in
 weight, handy and slender with
 well-dimensioned tick walls and
 a good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0501-207
 € 60,00

ERINMORE „Mixture“

This is „Irish Pure“. Prepared according to traditional blending methods and following an old original Irish recipe. Best grades of Burley, matured Black Cavendish and natural sweet golden brown Virginia tobaccos are combined in a colourful and pleasantly smooth mixture made up as a „Mixed Cut“ , refined with the inimitable Erinmore aroma. Enjoy the rich full-bodied taste and fragrant bouquet!

Best.Nr. 9001-32 50g round tin € 8,40
 Best.Nr. 9001-33 100g round tin € 16,30

ERINMORE „Flake“

The aromatic „Classic“ among flake tobaccos with the unique Erinmore flavour, carefully prepared according to the prescriptions of an old Irish recipe. A rich aromatic flake tobacco with full flavour, but pleasantly smooth thanks to a lengthy pressing and maturing process. Slow and evenly burning with a cool smoke and the distinctive fragrant Erinmore flavour's smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9001-45 50g square tin € 8,80

Described after the producer's informations.

Clan Aromatic

»There is no tobacco like CLAN«.

Smooth and fragrant, evenly burning with a cool smoke - each pipe gently filled and carefully lit brings new joy and pleasure. A secret, well-kept recipe combining no fewer than fourteen different tobaccos from growing areas all over the world are the base of the outstanding and unique character of CLAN Aromatic pipe tobacco.

Best.Nr. 9001-68 50g pouch € 5,50

Captain Black

As close to the original as possible - Made in Denmark under license. Sweet and fragrant, smooth and rich in aroma. A blend of rich mature Burley and sweet Virginia, gently fermented to create an extra mellow Black Cavendish of finest sweetness. An attractive flavour is added to enrich the tobacco's taste and wonderful distinctive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9005-1 50g pouch € 6,25

Dunhill „Standard Mixture“

One of the best known and most popular blends in the range of DUNHILL pipe tobaccos and international ambassador of British pipe smoking culture. A traditional „English Mixture“. Finest spicetinted Oriental leaf and lengthily matured Virginia, both gently toasted, are blended with a good amount of Latakia. A rich and full-bodied tobacco still pleasantly smooth on tongue and palate.

Best.Nr. 9001-49 50g round tin € 9,70



STANWELL
No. 88 „Royal Prince“
 Classical London pipe with medium capacity. Stem mounted with a double aluminium and amber acrylic band.
 Best.Nr. 0506-88 € 90,00

Dunhill

Für königlichen Rauchgenuß.

Dunhill „Standard Mixture Mellow“

The softer version of the tobacco described at the bottom of the opposite page. Turkish Oriental leaf and a higher amount of natural sweet golden brown Virginia grades are toasted and then blended with selected spicy Latakia from Cyprus. Smooth, but full-bodied with a very pleasant background sweetness.
 Best.Nr. 9001-41 50g round tin € 9,70

Dunhill „Nightcap“

A powerful mixture prepared from U. S. American Virginia Grades and finest Turkish Oriental tobaccos spiced with smoky Latakia and a pinch of precious Louisiana Perique, made up as a „Mixed Cut“. Enjoy this spicy and yet smooth tobacco full of character with its pronounced and unique bouquet!
 Best.Nr. 9001-56 50g round tin € 11,30

Dunhill „Royal Yacht“

This classical gently flavoured golden brown Virginia blend was prepared according to English traditional recipes. Even without the addition of Latakia, this tobacco satisfies by its rich full-bodied sweet spicy taste with a pleasantly smooth and cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 9001-57 50g round tin € 11,30

Dunhill „My Mixture 965“

A tobacco from the range of blends once individually composed by Alfred Dunhill for his private customers and later, by permission, also available to the public. No. 965 combines bright Macedonian tobaccos with a brown natural sweet Cavendish and, of course, smoky Latakia processed from selected small leaves. A rich spice mixture with a discreet nut flavour and pleasantly cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 9001-47 50g round tin € 10,20
 Best.Nr. 9001-48 100g round tin € 19,90

Dunhill „Early Morning Pipe“

DUNHILL's world-famous classic full of character. This traditional „English Mixture“ made up as „Mixed Cut“ is blended from selected Oriental tobaccos, some bright and red Virginia grades pressed and toasted for full flavour, plus the obligatory amount of spicy Latakia. A nice full-bodied tobacco with rich spice and still smooth taste.
 Best.Nr. 9001-53 50g round tin € 11,30
 Best.Nr. 9001-54 100g round tin € 22,10

Dunhill „De Luxe Navy Rolls“

This first quality tobacco is a „must“ for all flake tobacco lovers who fancy the rich natural aromatic taste of sweet Virginia and Perique. Finest selected sweet Virginia grades with full-bodied sweet spicy Louisiana Perique are skillfully spun into a fairly thick rope that is left to mature and then cut up as thin slices. A fantastic delight!
 Best.Nr. 9001-90 50g round tin € 11,50



Tobaccos by MAC BAREN...

MAC BAREN „Burley“

Soft Burley-Virginia blend, rich aromatic, sweet with gentle spice.
Best.Nr. 9007-38 100g round tin € 12,90

MAC BAREN „Navy Flake“

Medium brown smooth Navy Cut with rich aroma and delicious smell.
Best.Nr. 9007-10 50g square tin € 8,00
Best.Nr. 9007-40 100g square tin € 15,70

MAC BAREN „Club Blend“

Golden brown Curly Cut, deliciously aromatic with a fine bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-13 100g round tin € 15,60

MAC BAREN „Mixture“

(economy tin p.108)
MacBaren's classic, smooth and aromatic with the unique flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-5 50g pouch € 6,75
Best.Nr. 9007-20 100g round tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Harmony“

Deliciously smooth bright coloured honey-flavoured Danish Mixture.
Best.Nr. 9007-23 100g round tin € 14,70

MAC BAREN „Mixture Aromatic“

Very gentle bright golden Virginia mixture with an attractive flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-48 100g round tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Mixture Flake“

(not shown here)
The smooth aromatic classic with the unique flavour, now as flake.
Best.Nr. 9007-06 100g square tin € 15,70

MAC BAREN „Virginia Flake“

Bright coloured flake of sweet Virginia with delicious honey flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-11 50g square tin € 8,00

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream“ Flake

Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish with a rich Vanilla flavour, matured together under pressure. A fine cool and gentle smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-26 50g square tin € 8,00

MAC BAREN „Dark Twist“

(economy tin p.108)
A fine Curly Cut, dark brown, rich and full flavour, but very smooth.
Best.Nr. 9007-30 50g pouch € 7,85
Best.Nr. 9007-31 100g round tin € 15,70

MAC BAREN „Latakia Blend“

A precious rarity: sweet gentle Curly Cut with Perique and Latakia.
Best.Nr. 9007-3 100g round tin € 18,10

MAC BAREN „Stockton“

Traditional Virginia Curly Cut with a heart of rich Black Cavendish. These small slices are a wonderfully smooth and cool delicacy.
Best.Nr. 9007-1 100g round tin € 19,75

MAC BAREN „Mixture Modern“

Creamy flavoured tobacco with delicious sweet taste and bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-01 50g pouch € 6,75
Best.Nr. 9007-02 100g round tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Highland Mixture“

Rich aromatic, matured with honey and old Highland Malt Whisky.
Best.Nr. 9007-29 100g round tin € 19,95

MAC BAREN „Roll Cake“

Dark Curly Cut in small slices, slow burning with cool gentle smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-2 100g round tin € 18,10

MAC BAREN „Plumcake“

(economy tin p.108)
A rich aromatic MacBaren classic with a delicious background spice.
Best.Nr. 9007-7 50g pouch € 7,50
Best.Nr. 9007-8 100g round tin € 15,00

Described after the producer's informations.

For 250g economy tins please turn over to page 108



...just make your choice!



MAC BAREN „Virginia Blend“

Gold-coloured Danish Mixture, sweet and gentle with a fine bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-24 100g tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Virginia No. 1“ (economy tin p.108)

Rubbed-out golden sweet Virginia Navy Cut with rich aromatic taste.
Best.Nr. 9007-14 50g pouch € 6,75
Best.Nr. 9007-15 100g tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Cherry Ambrosia“

Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish with delicious Cherry aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-34 100g tin € 12,90

MAC BAREN „Golden Blend“ (Vorteil-Dose S. 108)

Sweet and spicy Virginia-Burley blend with a gentle and fresh aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-32 100g tin € 12,50

MAC BAREN „Uncle Louie’s“ Rum

A smooth aromatic fragrant blend, flavoured with Caribbean Rum.
Best.Nr. 9007-60 50g pouch € 6,75
Best.Nr. 9007-600 100g tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Uncle Louie’s“ Whisky

Aromatic and pleasantly sweet with tones of spicy Highland Whisky.
Best.Nr. 9007-61 50g pouch € 6,75
Best.Nr. 9007-610 100g tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Golden Ambrosia“

Ready Rubbed Virginia and Burley with fine Caramel-Mocca flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-16 100g tin € 12,90

MAC BAREN „The Solent“

English Mixture of Virginia and Latakia with a discreet top flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-4 100g tin € 15,60

For 250g economy tins please turn over to page 108

MAC BAREN „Norwood“

Burley-Virginia mixture in the classic Danish style. Soft and sweet.
Best.Nr. 9007-17 100g tin € 12,90

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream“ Loose Cut

Golden Broad Cut Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish blended with scraps of mellow „Vanilla Cream“ flake tobacco, rich aromatic.
Best.Nr. 9007-27 50g pouch € 6,75
Best.Nr. 9007-28 100g tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Black Ambrosia“

Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish with Caramel-Mocca flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-18 50g pouch € 6,45
Best.Nr. 9007-19 100g tin € 12,90

MAC BAREN „Gold of Denmark“

Burley, Virginia and mellow Black Cavendish, exceptionally smooth.
Best.Nr. 9007-22 100g tin € 13,50

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Choice“

Sweet Virginia, Burley and smooth Black Cavendish with Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9007-08 40g pouch € 6,95

NEW

MAC BAREN „Cherry Choice“

(not shown here)
Sweet Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish in a pleasantly smooth blend flavoured with delicious fragrant Cherry aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-07 40g pouch € 6,95

MAC BAREN „Aromatic Choice“

Full sweet Virginia, soft Burley and rich aromatic Black Cavendish.
Best.Nr. 9007-36 40g pouch € 6,95

MAC BAREN „Original Choice“

Sweet Virginia, mild Burley and delicious smooth Black Cavendish.
Best.Nr. 9007-25 40g pouch € 6,95
Best.Nr. 9007-250 100g tin € 17,00



Rauchen fügt Ihnen und den Menschen in Ihrer Umgebung erheblichen Schaden zu

Rauchen kann tödlich sein

Rauchen fügt Ihnen und den Menschen in Ihrer Umgebung erheblichen Schaden zu



Pfeife nur zur Dekoration



The most popular blends packed in 250g economy tins.

MAC BAREN „Plumcake“
 One of MacBaren’s classics, rich in spice and aroma, pleasantly smooth with a nice bouquet.
 Best.Nr. 9007-9 **250g economy tin € 36,25**

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream“ Loose Cut
 Virginia, smooth Black Cavendish and rich mellow flake scraps. With the delicious MacBaren Vanilla Flavour.
 Best.Nr. 9007-285 **125g laminated bag € 15,50**

MAC BAREN „Golden Blend“
 Sweet and spicy Virginia-Burley blend with a gentle and fresh aroma.
 Best.Nr. 9007-33 **250g economy tin € 29,75**

MAC BAREN „Mixture“
 MacBaren’s classic, smooth and aromatic with the unique flavour.
 Best.Nr. 9007-21 **250g economy tin € 32,75**

MAC BAREN „Virginia No. 1“
 Rubbed-out golden sweet Virginia Navy Cut with rich aromatic taste.
 Best.Nr. 9007-35 **250g economy tin € 32,75**

MAC BAREN „Dark Twist“
 A fine Curly Cut, dark brown, rich and full flavour, but very smooth.
 Best.Nr. 9007-12 **250g economy tin € 37,75**

MAC BAREN „Cube“
 A harmonious well-balanced creation, sweet and creamy with a hint of fruit flavour. Blended from 27 different grades of tobacco carefully matured for years, some as loose leaf, some pressed and gently rubbed out. Flavoured and refined with natural ingredients like sweet Canadian maple syrup, Caribbean cane sugar, English Liquorice and finest Chocolate. This unique smooth and rich aromatic mixture really deserves a unique packaging: **Cube - It’s in the Box!**
 Best.Nr. 9007-05 **100g hinged cubic box € 22,90**

Described after the producer’s informations.



POUL WINSLØW

„Chubby Bent“ Brush Finish

A beautiful cuddly and thick-walled Bent pipe with almost ball-shaped bowl that longs for a firm grip. Short sturdy stem with a levelled silver band. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a delicately crafted flat bit made of black acrylic resin. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0540-03 € 198,00



POUL WINSLØW No. 1

Smooth Black Cavendish, selected Burley and various sweet matured Virginia grades are carefully blended by hand to maintain each tobacco's individual characteristics. This vividly coloured blend is deliciously seasoned with flavours of Vanilla, Coconut and Plum and refined with a small dash of rich tasty Jamaican Rum.

Best.Nr. 9001-25 100g snap-lid tin € 14,70



CHARATAN No. 27

A pleasantly smooth blend of best Virginia tobaccos, enriched with classic Danish Black Cavendish. A fragrant Cherry aroma adds a note of fruit-tinted freshness. Made up as a Mixed Cut, slow and evenly burning with cool aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-43 100g snap-lid tin € 16,45

CHARATAN No. 63

A classical Danish mixture blended from aromatic Burley, sweet bright golden Virginia grades and a smaller amount of smooth Black Cavendish, refined with a gently fruity flavour composition. Cut to various broad and long size for slow burning with a cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-46 100g snap-lid tin € 16,20

Described after the producer's informations.

Finest selected mixtures in the Danish tobacco tradition.



CALEDONIAN „Superior Mixture“ (red)

Selected sweet Virginia leaf, matured Burley and smooth Black Cavendish in a really attractive mixture with rich aroma and a gently sweet background spice. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-24 100g snap-lid tin € 16,75

CALEDONIAN „Highland Cream“ (white)

Sweet Virginia leaf is handblended with a Dark Cavendish matured in original Whisky casks from the Scottish Highlands. Seasoned with gently spicy Scotch Whisky Liqueur for a delicious smooth pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9001-87 50g round tin € 7,00



**AUTHENTIC
MODELS**

„Titanic“ Lampe
Stilgerechte Replik einer
Tischlampe um 1910.
Komplett aus Messing
gefertigt. Elektrifiziert,
220V, max. 60 W
Fassung E 27
Ø 25 cm - H 50 cm
Best.Nr. 5006-40
€ 139,50

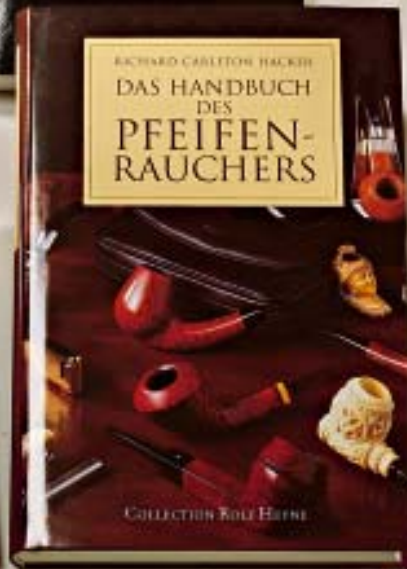
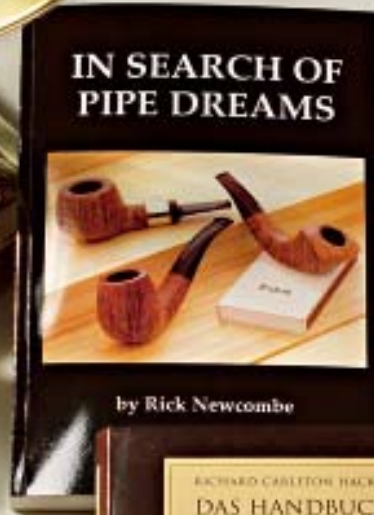
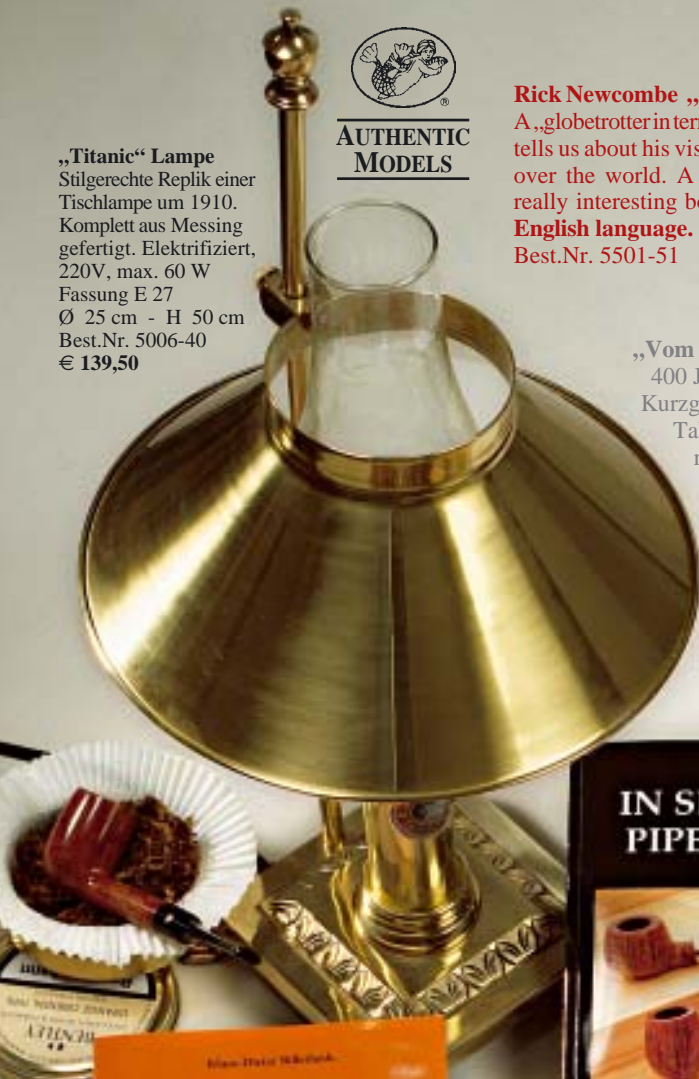
Books on pipe smoking

Rick Newcombe „In Search of Pipe Dreams“
A „globetrotter in terms of pipes“, Rick Newcombe
tells us about his visits to famous pipemakers all
over the world. A very personal and therefor
really interesting book for all pipe enthusiasts.
English language.
Best.Nr. 5501-51 € 27,50

**José Manuel Lopes
„Pipes - Artisans And Trademarks“**
The most extensive reference book presenting
all contemporary pipemakers from all parts of
the world. A really great book, richly illustrated,
a „must“ for all devoted pipe enthusiasts.
English language.
Best. Nr. 5501-11 € 54,00

**Klaus D. Billerbeck
„Vom Rauch der Jahrhunderte“**
400 Jahre Anekdoten und lustige
Kurzgeschichten aus der Welt des
Tabaks. Ein ideales Geschenk,
nicht nur für Pfeifenraucher.
Best.Nr. 5501-36 € 14,80
German language.

Jörg Pannier: „PIPE-LINE“
Dieses wohlthuend respektlos-liebevolle Werk
eines passionierten Pfeifenrauchers bringt mit
Beobachtungen des Pfeifen-Alltags „frischen
Wind“ in unsere manchmal doch stark im Über-
kommenen befangene Pfeifenliteratur.
Best.Nr. 5501-55 € 24,80
German language.



„Pfeifen rauchen leicht gemacht“
Otto Pollner (†), anerkannte und geehrte Fach-
autorität, gibt viele erprobte Tipps für jeden Pfeife-
raucher. 112 Seiten, farbig illustriert, broschiert
Best.Nr. 5501-4 € 12,50
German language.

**Richard Carleton Hacker
„Das Handbuch des Pfeifenrauchers“**
„The Ultimate Pipe Book“ in deutscher
Übersetzung, seit langem Bestseller bei
den Pfeifenfreunden in den USA. Dort
gilt Hacker, der weltbekannte Pfeifen-
liebhaber und -sammler, als große Fach-
autorität, als der „Pfeifenpapst“.
380 Seiten, gebunden, illustriert. Heyne.
Best.Nr. 5501-5 € 26,00
German language.

„Rauchen Sie?“
von Imre von der Heydt
Entlarvende Einblicke in Strategien und Mo-
tivation der Tabakgegner - ein wirklich loh-
nender „Augenöffner“. 255 Seiten, Dumont
Best.Nr. 5501-26 € 17,90
German language.

The Return Of The Masters...



PARKER

Rhodesian Bent „Bruyère“

A very handy and compact pipe with a thick-walled bowl. Firm diamond-shaped stem with a correspondingly strong mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0970-01 € 92,50

PARKER Apple „Bark“
With its thick-walled bowl and strong stem, this handy version of the classical Apple pipe will satisfy you with its really kindhearted smoking abilities. Good medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0971-05 € 82,50



Parker
OF LONDON

They are back again, the English classics made by **PARKER**. And they come along in the classical English style: coloured in a deep chestnut red with polished finish or with black sandblasted finish, both mounted with a narrow Sterling Silver band.

PARKER

Billiard Bent „Bruyère“

A large and pleasantly slender classical pipe, the bowl with well-dimensioned walls for an almost large filling capacity. The swiftly curved long tapered mouthpiece adds an air of nobility and elegance to its appearance.

Best.Nr. 0970-06 € 92,50



Billiard Bent „Bruyère“

PARKER Prince „Bruyère“
A nice „beefy“ variation of the classic that we're accustomed to as a fairly light and slender pipe. Extremely thick-walled, just right for big hands. Short strong stem with a sturdy tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0970-07 € 92,50

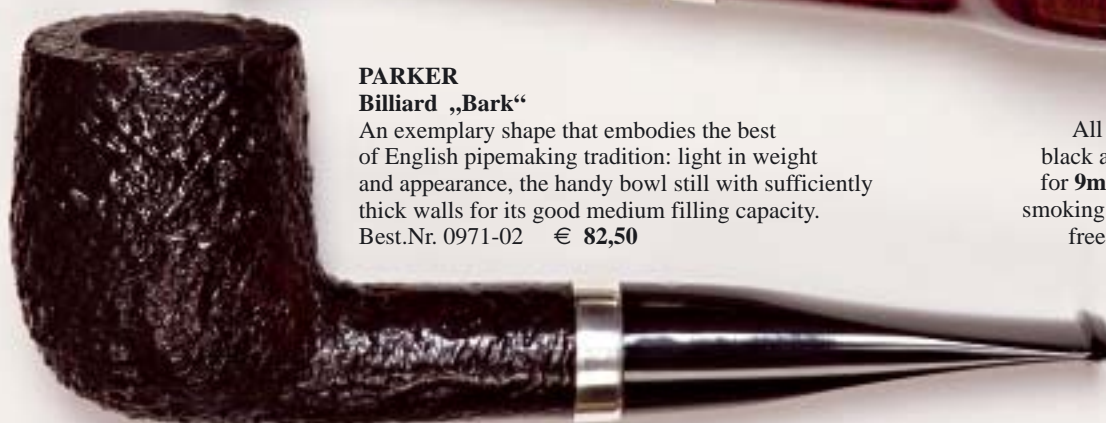
Shown in the original size



PARKER Billiard „Bark“

An exemplary shape that embodies the best of English pipemaking tradition: light in weight and appearance, the handy bowl still with sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0971-02 € 82,50

All pipe equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm Filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



Parker
OF LONDON

IMPORTED RUM FROM THE CARIBBEAN SEA



Among connoisseurs today, finely matured Rum is certainly first choice when looking for a suitable drink to go along with a pipeful of nice full-bodied aromatic tobacco.

Cruzan Single Barrel Estate Rum (Virgin Islands)

Fairly dry in taste with discreet spice and floral flavours.
Best.Nr. F 08-012 70cl 40 %vol. € 35,90

Malteco Anejo Suave 10 Años (Guatemala)

Smooth and lasting with sumptuous flavour and fine sweetness.
Best.Nr. F 08-014 70cl 40,5 %vol. € 24,90

Rivière du Mat Agricole Cuvée Spéciale (Réunion)

Fruity with tones of caramel and exotic spice, pleasantly smooth.
Best.Nr. F 08-016 70cl 45 %vol. € 35,90

Clément Rhum Vieux (Martinique)

Well-balanced flavours with fruity sweetness and gentle cedary notes.
Best.Nr. F 08-018 70cl 44 %vol. € 34,90

Cartavio 1929 Gran Reserva 7 Años (Peru)

Fairly soft and sweet with traces of Toffee, Vanilla and nutmeg.
Best.Nr. F 08-020 70cl 38 %vol. € 24,90

Matusalem Clásico 10 Years Old Rum (Dominik. Rep.)

Flavours of Butter Toffee, sweet and soft with a discreet trace of oak.
Best.Nr. F 08-022 70cl 40 %vol. € 38,90

Cubaney Gran Reserva 15 Años (Dominik. Rep.)

Very soft, flavours of caramel, cocoa and Vanilla, pleasantly sweet.
Best.Nr. F 08-024 70cl 38 %vol. € 23,90

La Mauny Vieux 1979 Carafe (Martinique)

Matured in Brandy casks, soft, nicely heavy and powerfully fruity.
Best.Nr. F 08-026 70cl 43 %vol. € 149,90

Malecon Reserva Imperial 18 Años (Panama)

Matured in oak casks, fine fruit notes, full flavour, soft and round.
Best.Nr. F 08-028 70cl 40 %vol. € 39,90

Barbancourt Three Stars 4 Years Old (Haiti)

Matured in oak casks, typical Rum flavours, powerful and fairly dry.
Best.Nr. F 08-030 70cl 40 %vol. € 28,90

Damoiseau Rhum Vieux Réserve Spéciale (Guadeloupe)

Matured in Bourbon casks, apricot and citric notes with fine spice.
Best.Nr. F 08-032 70cl 42 %vol. € 42,90

Doorly's Rum XO (Barbados)

Matured in Oloroso casks, wonderfully complex with soft sweetness.
Best.Nr. F 08-034 70cl 40 %vol. € 33,90

Pampero Anniversario (Venezuela)

Round, smooth, with hints of Vanille and Banana, flowery bouquet.
Best.Nr. F 08-036 70cl 40 %vol. € 35,90

El Dorado Special Reserve 15 Years Old (Guyana)

Spice-tinted honey, toast flavours, a hint of oak, nicely full-bodied.
Best.Nr. F 08-038 70cl 43 %vol. € 33,90

El Dorado Special Reserve 21 Years Old (Guyana)

Complex flavours with floral and fruit elements and a whiff of Vanilla.
Best.Nr. F 08-040 70cl 43 %vol. € 94,90

Pyrat XO Reserve -US- (Anguilla, Brit. W. Ind.)

Elegant and soft, nicely sweet with a touch of Kumquat, delicious!
Best.Nr. F 08-042 75cl 40 %vol. € 44,90

FINE WHISKIES, CALVADOS, COGNACS AND RUM



**For double pleasure
in your „smoky“ hours of leisure...**

SINGLE MALT SCOTCH WHISKY

BOWMORE Islay Single Malt Whisky 12 Years

A mild Islay Whisky variety with a typical peaty, smoky bouquet that also bears gentle flowery tones. Smooth and unobtrusive taste with a soft malt-tinted flavour.

Best.Nr. F 06-050 70cl 40 %vol. € 36,90

THE BALVENIE Founders Reserve Whisky 10 Years

A distinctly smooth and rich aromatic Highland Whisky, predestined for an After Dinner drink by its full aroma with suave tones of fruit.

Best.Nr. F 06-060 70cl 40 %vol. € 33,90

LAGAVULIN Islay Single Malt Whisky 16 Years

A classical Islay Whisky, powerful in taste with tones of peat, seaweed and tar behind the warm malty flavours, but still smooth to the palate.

Best.Nr. F 06-070 70cl 43 %vol. € 54,90

DALWHINNIE Single Highland Malt Whisky 15 Years

A fine aromatic Single Malt with a well-balanced body and a rich bouquet. Tones of heather and fruit with a discreet honey sweetness.

Best.Nr. F 06-080 70cl 43 %vol. € 39,90

OBAN West Highland Single Malt Whisky 14 Years

Fairly powerful malty flavours with tones of young peat, still gently sweet, smooth and warm to the palate with a silky finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-090 70cl 43 %vol. € 44,90

CARDHU Single Highland Malt Whisky 12 Years

A really delicious dram with an excellent discreetly sweet-tinted bouquet. Smooth and soft flavours with a long finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-100 70cl 40 %vol. € 35,90

BUNNAHABHAIN Islay Single Malt Whisky 12 Years

Matured in Sherry casks, thus of very mild and smooth character with a delicious bouquet and subtle fresh flowery and fruity tones.

Best.Nr. F 06-110 70cl 40 %vol. € 37,90

ROYAL LOCHNAGAR Single Highland Malt 12 Years

The late Queen Victoria is said to have fancied this quite full-bodied Single Malt with its complex fruity aroma and sweet-tinted finish to go along with her afternoon tea.

Best.Nr. F 06-150 70cl 40 %vol. € 29,90

IMPORTED CARIBBEAN RUM

RUM PLANTATION Barbados Grande Reserve

Warm fruity bouquet with discreet tones of Vanilla. Pleasantly sweet with gentle spice and fresh flowery background flavours.

Best.Nr. B-1050 70cl 40 %vol. € 25,90

...fine Malts, Calvados, Cognacs and Rum.

RUM PLANTATION Trinidad 1993 Old Reserve

Fine fruity bouquet with a light flowery touch. Pleasantly mild taste with hints of sweet fruit, dried berries, and a trace of mellow Caramel.

Best.Nr. B-1060 70cl 45 % vol. € 29,90

RUM PLANTATION Jamaica 8 Years Old Reserve

Classical rich bouquet of Jamaican Rum, smooth and mellow. Finely nuanced taste with the seductive warm and soft spice of cane sugar.

Best.Nr. B-1080 70cl 45 % vol. € 29,90

FRENCH COGNAC AND CALVADOS

COGNAC LANDY »X.O.« No. 1 (Extra Old)

Average vatting age: 35 years. A fine supreme Cognac with a rich well-balanced aroma palette and a smooth creamy taste. Wonderful bouquet with subtle notes of sandalwood, tobacco and plum.

Best.Nr. B-1100 70cl 40 % vol. € 55,00

COGNAC LANDY »V.S.O.P. No. 1«

Average vatting age: 12 years. Appealing bouquet with notes of honey, fine spices and Vanilla. Harmonious taste with gentle sweetness without a trace of fire. A delicious aromatic pleasure.

Best.Nr. B-1110 70cl 40 % vol. € 32,500

COGNAC LANDY »V.S.«

Average vatting age: 6 years. A Cognac of slightly fresher character with a flowery bouquet tinted with honey and Vanilla. Pleasingly smooth harmonious taste with a gentle background sweetness.

Best.Nr. B-1120 70cl 40 % vol. € 26,90

CALVADOS DARON »X.O.«

Age: 18 years. A Calvados of extraordinary elegance with flavours of dried plum and nuts, underlined by some hints of liquorice and candied apples. A smooth and gentle dream.

Best.Nr. B-1130 70cl 40 % vol. € 39,90

CALVADOS DARON »FINE«

Age: 5 years. A classical Calvados with a very pleasant apple bouquet, fruity and „round“ without any trace of aggressiveness. Rich lasting and discreetly sweet taste with apple and pear flavours.

Best.Nr. B-1140 70cl 40 % vol. € 26,90

Please look for our complete assortment of fine spirits in our catalogue Cigar & Company on pages 116 and 119



Ian Macleod's „Chieftain's Single Malt Scotch Whiskies“ are limited special editions from smaller distilleries in famous Whisky regions that generally only sell their products to the big companies to be used for refining and upgrading many of the popular mass product Blended Whiskies.

Chieftain's Whiskies are often only bottled from one single cask in smaller quantities, and occasional delivery shortage may occur. When ordering, please name alternatives or inquire about availability.

CHIEFTAIN'S „Clynelish“ Highland Sherrywood 12 Years
Rich bouquet of wood and tobacco aroma. Fine body with notes of chocolate, nuts and almonds with a fruity sweetness. Long finish with flavours of sun-dried raisins and fine spice.
Best.Nr. F 06-320 70cl 43 %vol. € 45,90

CHIEFTAIN'S „Benriach“ Speyside Fino Sherry Finish 13 Years
Fresh and spicy bouquet with discreet nut aroma. Light smooth and malty body with a fresh clean taste and a pleasantly dry finish.
Best.Nr. F 06-330 70cl 43 %vol. € 49,90

CHIEFTAIN'S „Caol Ila“ Islay Rum Finish 12 Years
A wonderful Islay Single Malt with a smoky iodene-tinted bouquet. Rich flavours of peat and seaweed with a trace of tomato, underlined by discreetly sweet flavours with a gentle note of pepper spice.
Best.Nr. F 06-340 70cl 46 %vol. € 54,90

For more CHIEFTAIN'S Whiskies see Cigar & Company page 117.

MACLEOD'S „Scotch Whisky Trail“
A little six-pack, ideal for a try-out or as a gift to novices. Assorted Mini Bottles of exemplary Single Malt Scotch Whiskies.
Best.Nr. F 06-370 6 x 5 cl € 29,90

**The pipe:
CHIEFTAIN'S
No. 3 „Lowland“**
Best.Nr. 0790-023
€ 65,00

Smoky flavours are characteristic of many Whiskies. In accordance with old traditions many distilleries still malt their barley on a fire of peat, heather or even seaweed. And also more or less distinct notes of fruit, honey and fine spices as parts of their aroma palette are highly appreciated by connoisseurs. Savouring a fine Whisky and smoking a rich aromatic tobacco obviously have quite a lot in common. So why not celebrate both together at the same time? Based on this idea, three excellent pipe tobaccos were created under the name of CHIEFTAIN'S - all refined with original Malt Whisky.

CHIEFTAIN'S „Highland Mixture“
A full-bodied mixture of sweet red and Orange Virginia tobaccos with doubly fermented Black Cavendish, finely spiced with a pinch of Cypriot Latakia. A rich opulent tobacco, seasoned with original Chieftain's Glenturret Highland Whisky.
Best.Nr. 9015-234 100g snap-lid tin € 17,00

CHIEFTAIN'S „Lowland Mixture“
Broad cut golden Virginia very rich in sweetness and matured Red Virginia are carefully blended with velvety smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with the aroma of exotic Passion Fruit and harmoniously finished with Chieftain's Bladnoch Lowland Whisky.
Best.Nr. 9015-235 100g snap-lid tin € 17,00

CHIEFTAIN'S „Islay Mixture“
Rich and full-bodied spice - this tobacco is really full of character. Various selected Virginia grades with a good portion of Latakia and, for the balance, a fine flowery Oriental tobacco. Refined with a pinch of Perique and finished with Chieftain's Caol Ila Islay Whisky.
Best.Nr. 9015-236 100g snap-lid tin € 17,00



CHIEFTAIN'S No. 2 „Lowland“ sandblasted
 A handy straight pipe with a fairly thick-walled Billiard bowl slightly reminding of a Pot shape. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0790-022 € 65,00

Shown in the original size



CHIEFTAIN'S No. 4 „Highland“ polished
 A compact and very handy Bent with a rounded thick-walled bowl. A classical stand-up pipe with a flat bottom. Conical tobacco hole with medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0790-014 € 99,00



CHIEFTAIN'S PIPES
 are produced by a renowned Saint Claude manufactory exclusively for the CHIEFTAIN'S smokers line. They are made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

CHIEFTAIN'S No. 2 „Highland“ polished
 A handy straight pipe with a fairly thick-walled Billiard bowl slightly reminding of a Pot shape. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0790-012 € 99,00



CHIEFTAIN'S No. 3 „Lowland“ sandblasted
 A compact Bent pipe with a slender tulip-shaped bowl, extra thick-walled in the bottom area. Conical tobacco hole with medium to good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0790-023 € 65,00



CHIEFTAIN'S „Lowland“
 Sandblasted relief with black finish. The stem is mounted with a band of stripe-grained resin set-off and divided by narrow black lines. Black acrylic mouthpiece with a fine bit, set-off from the stem by a little step.

CHIEFTAIN'S „Highland“
 Natural colour with just a dark brown contrast stain and polished finish. The stem is mounted with a flared knob of geometrical design, made of bright natural coloured briarwood and black resin. Slender fishtail mouthpiece with a fine bit, made of black acrylic resin.

CHIEFTAIN'S No. 1 „Lowland“
 Prince pipe with a very thick-walled flat and very wide bowl of smaller filling capacity. Ideal for all flakes and other tobaccos of finer cut.
 Best.Nr. 0790-021 € 65,00



Colours bring joy into life! *Chacom*

Fancy „Ranger“ Halfbent
 Light elegant Halfbent pipe with a touch of „Danish Style“. Flat and thick-walled bowl with domed top. Smaller filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0705-21
 € 50,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

CHACOM FANCY »RANGER«

Inspired by the current „outdoor fashion“ these pipes are covered with a special coating of forest colours. Each pipe has its own individual pattern and absolutely unique appearance. Stems with natural colour edges and a black acrylic fishtail mouthpiece.

Fancy „Zebra“ Prince Halfbent
 Elegant Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled and handy Prince bowl, still of pleasantly light appearance. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0706-31
 € 55,00



Abbildung in Originalgröße

Fancy „Zebra“ Apple
 A very handy Apple pipe with a drop-shaped bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0706-32 € 55,00



CHACOM FANCY »ZEBRA«

The attractive brilliant patterns on these pipes are created by a special coating process, and each pipe gets its own individual and absolutely unique appearance. Handcut black acrylic mouthpieces decorated with a rounded blue ring.

Fancy „Ranger“ Bent



Fancy „Ranger“ Bent
 Slender Tulip Bent with a fairly tall and still thick-walled bowl with medium to good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0705-22 € 50,00

Fancy „Ranger“ Billiard
 A handy pipe with a tulip-shaped Billiard bowl very thick-walled in the bottom area. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0705-23 € 50,00



Chacom

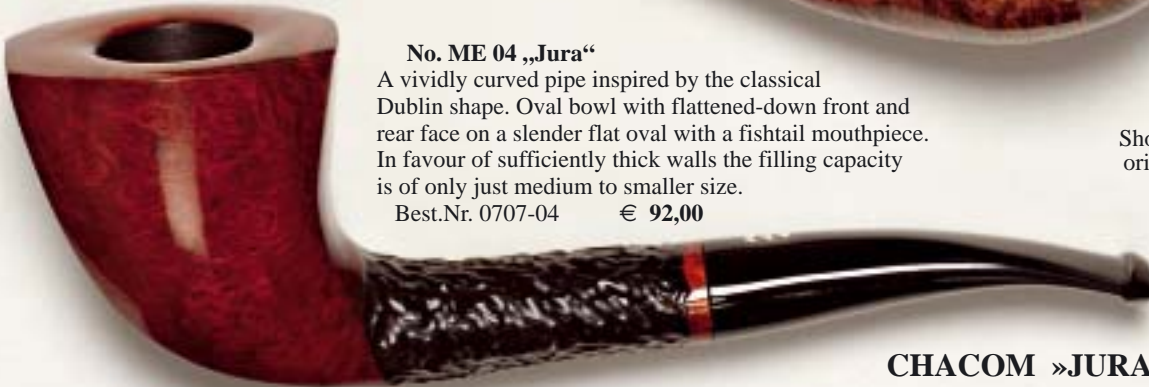
No. 871 „Nice“
Elegant Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled and very handy Prince bowl, thanks to the slender stem and mouthpiece still of pleasantly light appearance.
Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0708-871
€ 92,00



All pipes equipped with acrylic mouthpieces made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. ME 04 „Jura“
A vividly curved pipe inspired by the classical Dublin shape. Oval bowl with flattened-down front and rear face on a slender flat oval with a fishtail mouthpiece. In favour of sufficiently thick walls the filling capacity is of only just medium to smaller size.
Best.Nr. 0707-04 € 92,00

Shown in the original size



CHACOM »JURA«

Uniquely styled light-weighted pipes of very attractive appearance: the bowl with a deep red contrast stain and polished finish, the stem with a finely carved black rustic finish.

No. 418 „Jura“
Dynamically curved light-weighted pipe with a tall slender bowl sloping down towards the flared stem with its long fishtail mouthpiece. Just medium to medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0707-418
€ 92,00



Chacom

CHACOM »NICE«

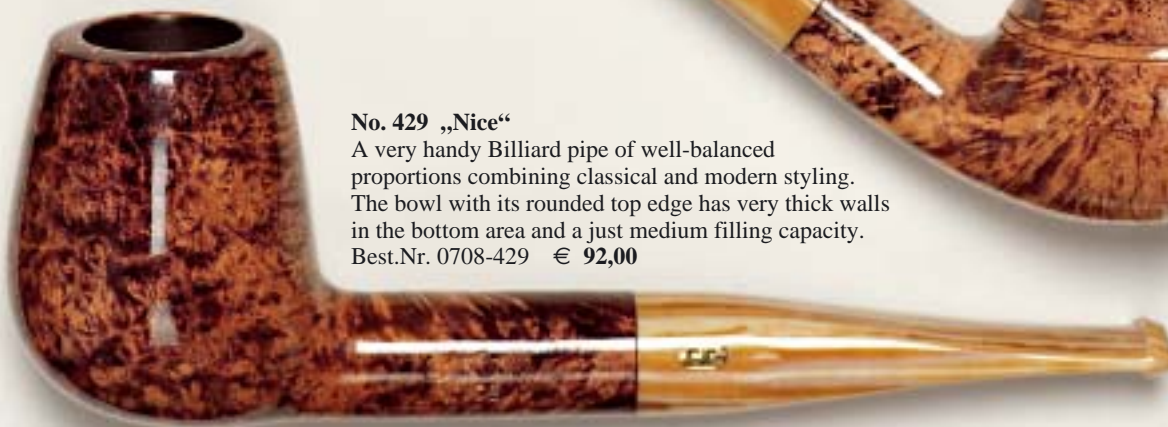
The vivid dark brown contrast stain on the natural coloured briar and the amber-coloured stripe pattern of the acrylic mouthpieces give these classical pipes an unconventional and most attractive look.

No. 428 „Nice“
A pretty little Rhodesian Bent with a very thick-walled rounded bowl and a short fairly slender stem. A very cuddly pipe of smaller filling capacity, ideal for all flake tobaccos.
Best.Nr. 0708-428 € 92,00

No. 428 „Nice“



No. 429 „Nice“
A very handy Billiard pipe of well-balanced proportions combining classical and modern styling. The bowl with its rounded top edge has very thick walls in the bottom area and a just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0708-429 € 92,00



Wess Design®

»SILVER LINE«

Exceptionally smooth finely grained black Nappa leather, aesthetically garnished with narrow corner fittings made of Sterling silver, a really attractive and noble combination.

These expertly crafted pipe cases and tobacco pouches are made in Offenbach/Germany, renowned for its tradition in the production of high-class leather goods. They convince by their functional modern and still timeless design.



Shown in appr.
60% original size

1 Case for 5 pipes and documents

Two fully separate compartments, each with a zip. Spacious front pocket, flap with magnetic fasteners. Pipe section with long quivers, an extra pocket for tobacco tins and loops for cleaners and tamper.
Best.Nr. 2008-605 € 210,00

2 Case for 3 pipes

Spacious front pocket with flap. Long quivers to hold the pipes. Broad loop for pouch or cleaners, with sewed-on loops for 5 filters.
Best.Nr. 2008-603 € 128,00

3 Case for 2 pipes

Spacious front pocket with flap. Long quivers to hold the pipes. Broad loop for pouch or cleaners, with sewed-on loops for 4 filters.
Best.Nr. 2008-602 € 108,00

All cases and pouches with Sterling silver corners. Cases No. 1, 2 and 3 with detachable loop handle.

4 Combined case for 2 pipes and tobacco

Soft folding bag with an easily accessible spacious rubber-lined tobacco pocket. Pipe compartment with extra loops for cleaners and tamper. Extra pocket with zip on the rear.
Best.Nr. 2008-604 € 88,00

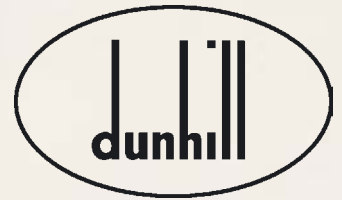
5 Tobacco pouch „Container“

Small rubber-lined stand-up pouch with press studs, easy to stow away in your pocket or pipe case. Capacity appr. 25g tobacco.
Best.Nr. 2008-600 € 64,00

6 Roll-Up tobacco pouch

Classical small roll-up pouch with rubber-lining inside, easy to stow away in your pocket or pipe case. Capacity appr. 25g tobacco.
Best.Nr. 2008-601 € 58,00

AUF DEN PUNKT GEBRACHT...



DUNHILL „Bruyère“ Classic Billiard Gr. 4

The classical gentleman's pipe of traditional shape and proportions. Fairly thick-walled bowl with a strong stem, mounted with a narrow Sterling Silver band. Straight fishtail mouthpiece handcut from black ebonite. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0950-01 € 482,00

Shown in the original size

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.



DUNHILL „Bruyère“ Army Billiard Gr. 4

The classical „Army“ version of the pipe described above. The stem is mounted with the typical Sterling Silver cap. The slender tapered fishtail mouthpiece is handcut from black ebonite. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0950-02 € 527,00

DUNHILL „Dress“ Classic Prince Gr. 4

Light-weighted swiftly curved pipe, an elegant and timeless beauty. Thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. Short slender stem with a narrow Sterling Silver band. Long and slender fishtail mouthpiece handcut from black ebonite.
Best.Nr. 0950-03 € 438,00



DUNHILL „Shell Briar“ Classic Apple Gr. 4

Fairly tall egg-shaped bowl with thick walls on a strong but not too heavy stem. Medium length fishtail mouthpiece handcut from black ebonite. Mounted with a narrow Sterling Silver band. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0950-04 € 342,00



Dunhill's „Rollagas“ Pipe Lighter

The timeless classical lighter with the most reliable flint ignition. Diagonal flame. „Barley“ pattern, silver-plated.
Best.Nr. 4009-301 € 325,00



Dunhill's „My Mixture 965“

The English Classic: mellow and spicy.
Best.Nr. 9001-47 50g round tin € 10,20

„Vestpocket“



Dunhill's „Vestpocket“ Tamper

Three-part pipe tool turned from solid stainless steel. Gold-plated tamper knob. Flattened reamer awl screwed inside.
Best.Nr. 5001-9 € 89,00



The famous Irish classics...



Peterson

**No. 999
Black Spigot**



No. 999 Black Spigot
Peterson's beautiful light-weighted
Rhodesian Bent in the Silver Spigot version with
round stem and fairly long mouthpiece. Very thick-
walled rounded bowl with a smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0746-999 € 215,00

No. B 10 Rosslare smooth

Light-weighted Dublin Bent pipe. Fairly thick-walled bowl
with slanted top in the „Rhodesian“ style. Medium filling
capacity. Silver mounting on the stem and the long
amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-010 € 158,00



**No. B 10
Rosslare**

If not described otherwise,
all pipes are equipped with a
standard bit acrylic mouthpiece.

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will
supply an adaptor on request.

No. 107 Donegal

A compact thick-walled typical
London pipe with larger filling capacity.
A „must“ for all lovers of traditional pipe
shapes. Attractive rustic finish, the stem
mounted with Sterling Silver.
Best.Nr. 0741-107 € 70,00



Shown in the
original size

No. B 5 Kildare Army

Rhodesian Halfbent of fairly light appearance
with a higher bowl and diamond-shaped stem
mounted with a strong nickel silver cap.
Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0743-005
€ 92,00

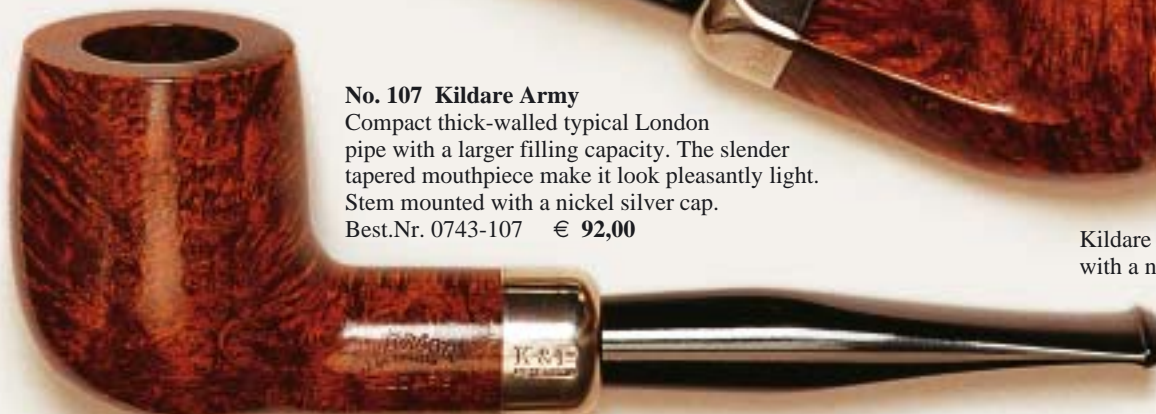


Peterson[®]

No. 107 Kildare Army

Compact thick-walled typical London
pipe with a larger filling capacity. The slender
tapered mouthpiece make it look pleasantly light.
Stem mounted with a nickel silver cap.
Best.Nr. 0743-107 € 92,00

Kildare Army mounted
with a nickel silver cap



The famous Irish classics...

Peterson®

If not described otherwise, all pipes are equipped with a standard bit acrylic mouthpiece.



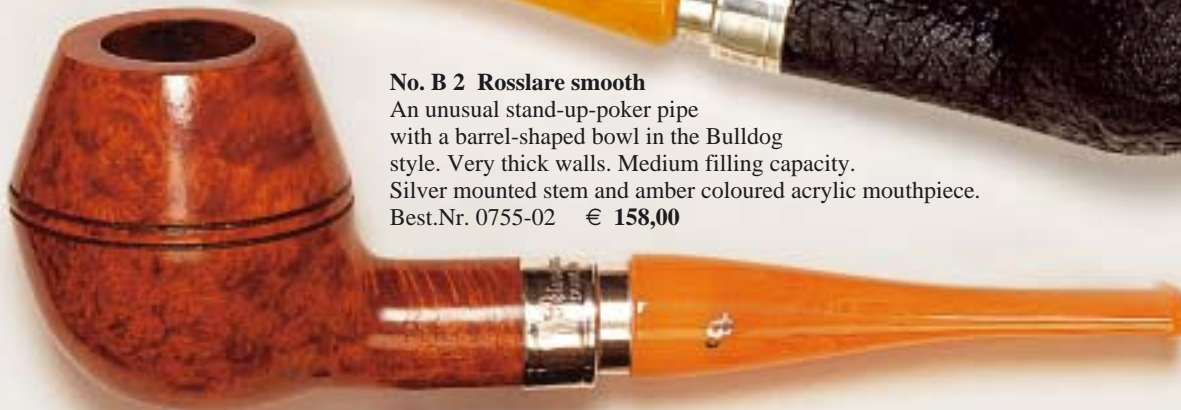
No. 502 Irish Harp

Thick-walled and handy, but still pleasantly light classical Apple pipe with medium filling capacity. „Cumberland“ acrylic mouthpiece with broad bit. Sterling Silver band stamped with the Irish Harp.
Best.Nr. 0754-502 € 125,00

Shown in the original size

No. 408 Rosslare sand

A very handy Prince shape with a thick-walled rounded bowl of just medium filling capacity. Silver mounted stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0757-408 € 140,00



No. B 2 Rosslare smooth

An unusual stand-up-poker pipe with a barrel-shaped bowl in the Bulldog style. Very thick walls. Medium filling capacity. Silver mounted stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-02 € 158,00



All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

No. 02 S Black Spigot

Thick-walled large Bent with golf-ball-shaped bowl and a good medium filling capacity, one of Peterson's most popular classics. Stem and acrylic mouthpiece silver-mounted.
Best.Nr. 0746-02 € 215,00



No. 107 Connemara

Compact thick-walled typical London pipe with a good medium filling capacity. A „must“ for all lovers of traditional pipes. Long ebonite saddle mouthpiece. Decorated with aluminium and black acrylic band.
Best.Nr. 0752-107 € 70,00



The famous Irish classics...

Peterson® SHERLOCK HOLMES

The great detective might very well have appreciated this tobacco...
A traditionally English Red Virginia Mixture dominated by the sweet and spice-tinted flavours of the matured tobaccos. Slow and evenly burning with cool and gentle smoke and a nice smell in the air.

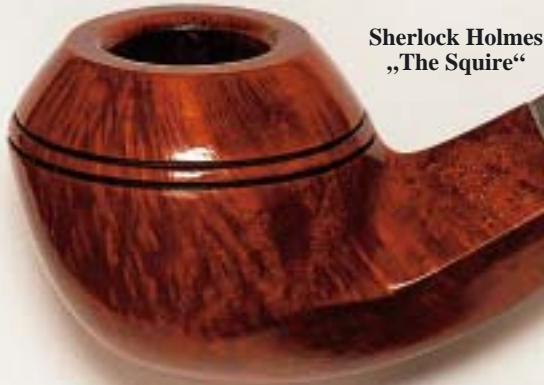
Best.Nr. 9015-01 50g round tin € 9,15

Described after the producer's information.

Sherlock Holmes „The Squire“

Traditional Rhodesian Bent with a very thick-walled bowl and medium filling capacity. Strong diamond-shaped stem with a compact medium length tapered mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0740-005 € 225,00



Sherlock Holmes „The Squire“

Sherlock Holmes „The Baskerville“

Peterson®

Sherlock Holmes „The Baskerville“

Excellently balanced fairly small-looking Fullbent with a sturdy Rhodesian bowl and a medium to good medium filling capacity. A pipe that is nice to grip and easy to hold with your teeth.

Best.Nr. 0740-02 € 225,00



The „Sherlock Holmes Collection“ pipes are made only of selected first quality briar. Each pipe is mounted with a hallmarked Sterling Silver band stamped with the Sherlock Holmes logo. Mouthpieces with classical fishtail bit.

Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

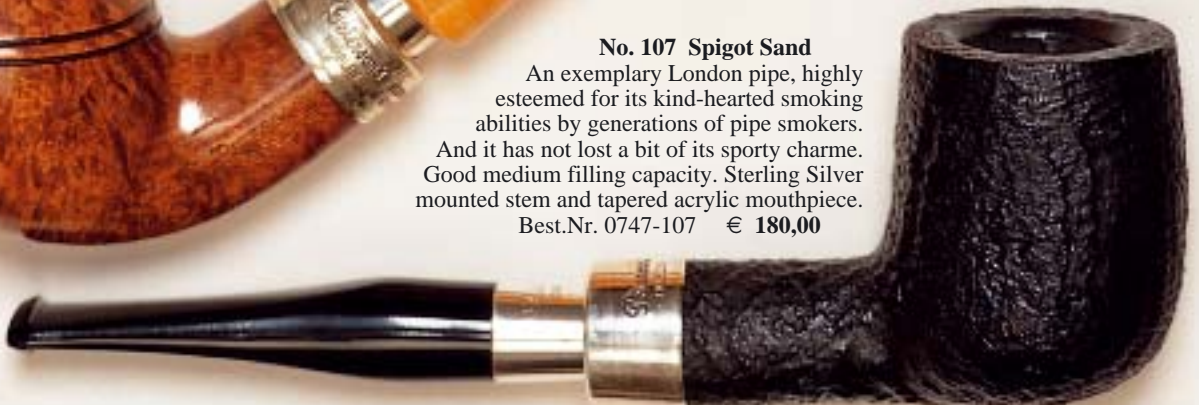
No. 999 Rosslare



No. 999 Rosslare smooth
Light-weighted handy Rhodesian pipe with a rounded bowl of smaller filling capacity. Silver mounted stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-999 € 158,00

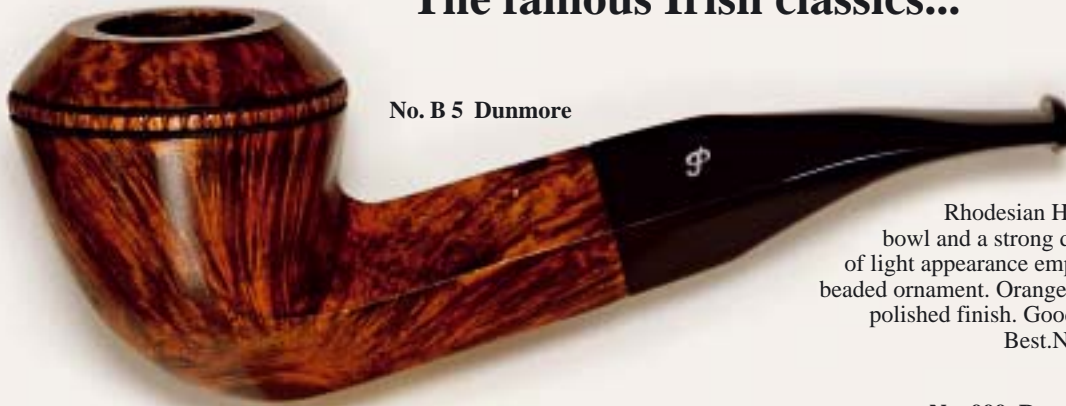
No. 107 Spigot Sand

An exemplary London pipe, highly esteemed for its kind-hearted smoking abilities by generations of pipe smokers. And it has not lost a bit of its sporty charme. Good medium filling capacity. Sterling Silver mounted stem and tapered acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0747-107 € 180,00



The famous Irish classics...

Peterson®



No. B 5 Dunmore

No. B 5 Dunmore

Rhodesian Halfbent with a tall low-top bowl and a strong diamond-shaped stem, still of light appearance emphasized by the traditional beaded ornament. Orange-brown contrast stain with polished finish. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0744-005 € 92,00

If not described otherwise, all pipes are equipped with a standard bit acrylic mouthpiece.

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

No. 999 Rosslare sand

Light-weighted handy Rhodesian pipe with a rounded bowl of smaller filling capacity. Silver mounted stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece. Black sandblasted finish, the counterpart of the pipe shown on the opposite page 122.
Best.Nr. 0757-999 € 140,00



Shown in the original size

Sherlock Holmes „The Original“

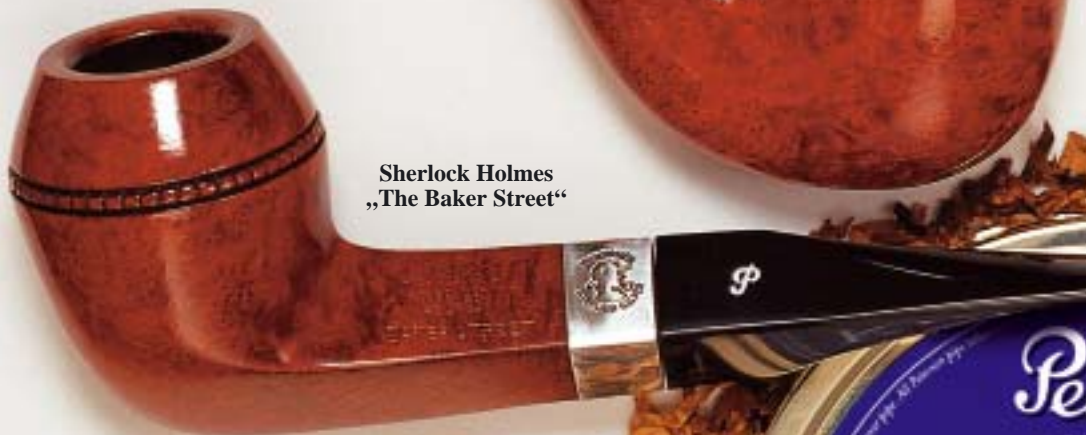
Peterson®

The Original
SHERLOCK HOLMES
Handcrafted by Peterson of Dublin

The attractive pipes from Peterson's „Sherlock Holmes Collection“ always find new friends among devoted pipesmokers and collectors who want to complete their treasury. Our choice comprises 4 shapes which all come with **fishtail bit mouthpiece**. They can also be ordered with „P-Lip“ (extra order, waiting terms).

„The Original“

The very first shape in the „Sherlock Holmes Collection“, the elegant well-balanced and light-weighted Calabash Bent with a high bowl and a good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0740-01 € 225,00



Sherlock Holmes „The Baker Street“

Sherlock Holmes „The Baker Street“

Traditional Bulldog pipe with a delicate pearl string ornament on the fairly high bowl. Good medium to large filling capacity. Diamond shaped stem.
Best.Nr. 0740-03 € 225,00

Peterson® OLD DUBLIN

A classical Latakia Mixture in the Irish style based on selected sweet Virginia grades and fine flowery Oriental tobaccos. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke of rich aroma, its pleasantly smooth taste underlined with smoky spice and discreet sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9015-05 50g Dose € 9,15

Described after the producer's information.



The famous Irish classics...

Peterson®

No. A 1 „Celtic Collection”

A sturdy and really pretty „Bulldog” pipe, a shape that was first produced by Peterson in 1910. Just medium filling capacity. Firm stem mounted with Sterling Silver, decorated with Celtic ornaments.

Best.Nr. 0753-01 € 158,00



No. B 10 Dunmore

A pleasantly light-weighted Dublin Bent pipe.

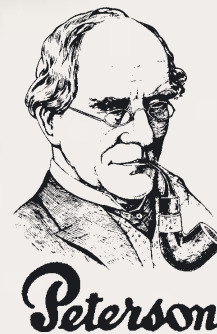
Fairly thick-walled bowl with slanted top in the „Rhodesian” style and a traditional beaded ornament. Conical tobacco hole of medium filling capacity. Both stem and slender fishtail mouthpiece tapered in one line.

Best.Nr. 0744-010 € 92,00



If not described otherwise, all pipes are equipped with a standard bit acrylic mouthpiece.

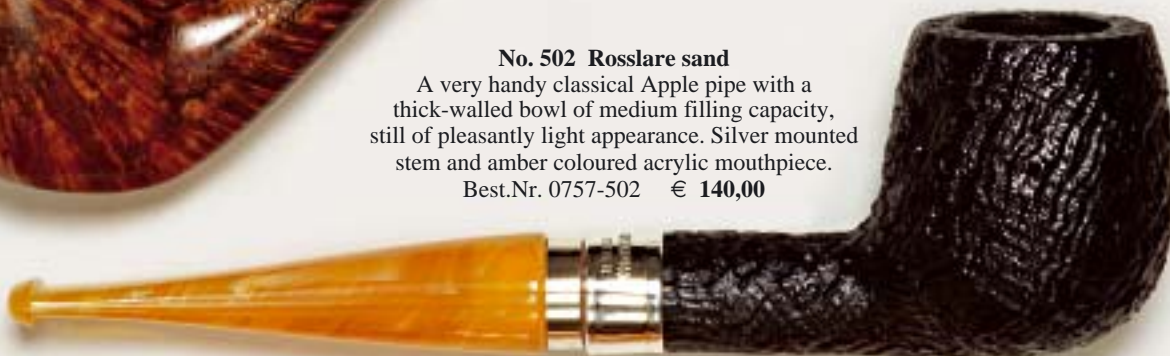
All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.



No. 502 Rosslare sand

A very handy classical Apple pipe with a thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity, still of pleasantly light appearance. Silver mounted stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0757-502 € 140,00



Shown in the original size

„Antique Collection 1908“

A handy „Army” pipe with a thick-walled Billiard bowl and a diamond shaped stem. Good medium filling capacity. Mounted with Sterling Silver. Slender mouthpiece with pleasantly firm fishtail bit.

Best.Nr. 0756-908
€ 195,00

Peterson
Antique-Collection



Peterson’s „Antique Collection”

When these pipes first came out, the Peterson Manufactory already existed for more than forty years. And Peterson pipes enjoyed great popularity in those days. Today, Peterson have revived two of the original shapes.

„Antique Collection 1904“

The shape of this unique thick-walled „Army” pipe reminds of ancient „Cutties”. Good medium filling capacity. Mounted with Sterling Silver. Slim mouthpiece with pleasantly firm fishtail bit.

Best.Nr. 0756-904 € 195,00

Peterson
Antique-Collection



The famous Irish classics...

Peterson®

No. 302 PPP polished

The Peterson pipe classic:
Very thick-walled large golf-ball-shaped
Army Bent with a good medium filling
capacity. It can well stand a firm grip!
Best.Nr. 0742-302 € 110,00



Peterson's PPP System Briars

With these legendary „Army“ pipes
Petersons have established their world famous
reputation more than 140 years ago.

The conical end of the waisted saddle mouthpiece
provides a constantly tight fit in the sturdy
stem mounted with a nickel silver cap.

No. 303 PPP polished
The „little sister“ of the
pipe described above. Very
thick-walled with a small
filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0742-303
€ 85,00



Peterson

If not described
otherwise, all pipes
are equipped with a
standard bit acrylic
mouthpiece.

Shown in the
original size

No. 107 Rosslare smooth

A powerful classic by Peterson: Compact and thick-walled traditional London
pipe with larger filling capacity and very kind-hearted smoking abilities.
Silver mounting on stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-107 € 158,00



No. B 5 Connemara

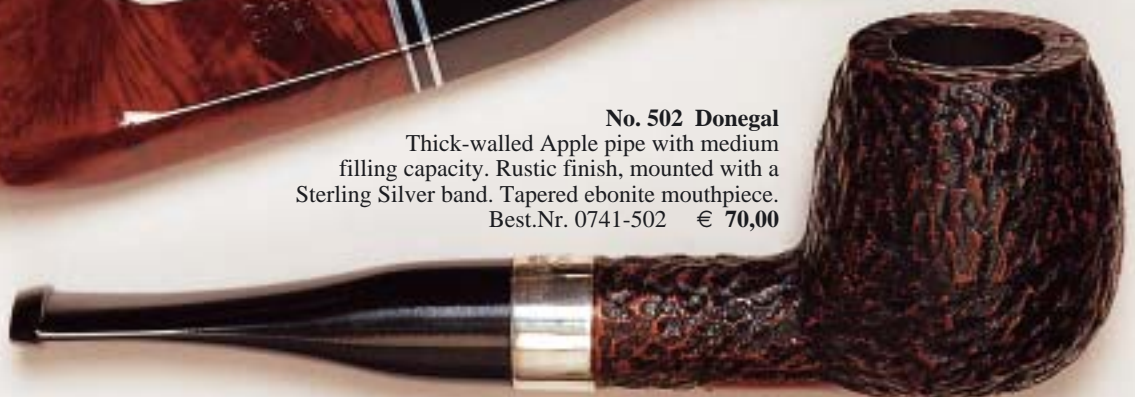
Rhodesian Halfbent of light appearance with higher bowl and
diamond-shaped stem. Good medium filling capacity. Tapered
Ebonite mouthpiece. Decorated with a narrow
aluminium and black acrylic band.
Best.Nr. 0752-005
€ 70,00



All pipes made
for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking
we will supply an
adaptor on request.

No. 502 Donegal

Thick-walled Apple pipe with medium
filling capacity. Rustic finish, mounted with a
Sterling Silver band. Tapered ebonite mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0741-502 € 70,00



Imported from Italy:

**Stylish pipe cabinets with
walnut and root veneer.**

These pieces of furniture from experienced Italian cabinetmakers have convinced us over the past years by best workmanship and their stylish and functional design. Vividly grained root veneer and warm brown walnut with a silky shine finish. Well-shaped pipe rests for all average size pipes. Constant air flow is achieved by special holes in both sides. Glazed doors with self-shut hinges and polished brass knobs.

The large 120 pipe cabinet (1) excepted, all cabinets are equipped with bottom drawers to stow away all sorts of equipment like cleaners, filters etc. These drawers are secured against falling out. The high and slim cabinet for 40 pipes (2) has only one single door.

1 Twin-door cabinet for 120 pipes:

Glass panes with antique style prism-cut..

Width 74 cm - Height 105 cm - Depth 15,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-120 € **1.195,00**

2 Cabinet for 40 pipes:

Width 44 cm - Height 74,5 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-40 € **595,00**

3 Twin-door cabinet for 60 pipes:

Width 62,5 cm - Height 69,5 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-60 € **715,00**

4 Twin-door cabinet for 36 pipes:

Width 62,5 cm - Height 52 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-36 € **655,00**



Wess Design®



Case for
4 pipes

Case for
7 pipes



Case for
2 pipes



„COUNTRY“

Attractive pipe cases with a rustic touch.

Wess Design - manufactured in Offenbach/Germany.

These cases are made of 1st quality finely grained brandy-coloured leather. The natural-coloured double seam underlines the flair of solid craftsmanship. All cases have a full size front flap with magnetic fasteners, the pipe compartment is closed with an extra strong zip. Die Pipes are held in long single quivers. The 2-pipe case comes with a small detachable tobacco pouch, the 4- and 7-pipe cases are equipped with a pocket for 50g tobacco tins, and they have a detachable carrying loop (with snap link). All three cases are laid-out to provide sufficient space for additional smoker's equipment.

Case for 2 pipes: Best.Nr. 2008-202 € 116,00

Case for 4 pipes: Best.Nr. 2008-204 € 149,50

Case for 7 pipes: Best.Nr. 2008-207 € 188,50



**AUTHENTIC
MODELS**

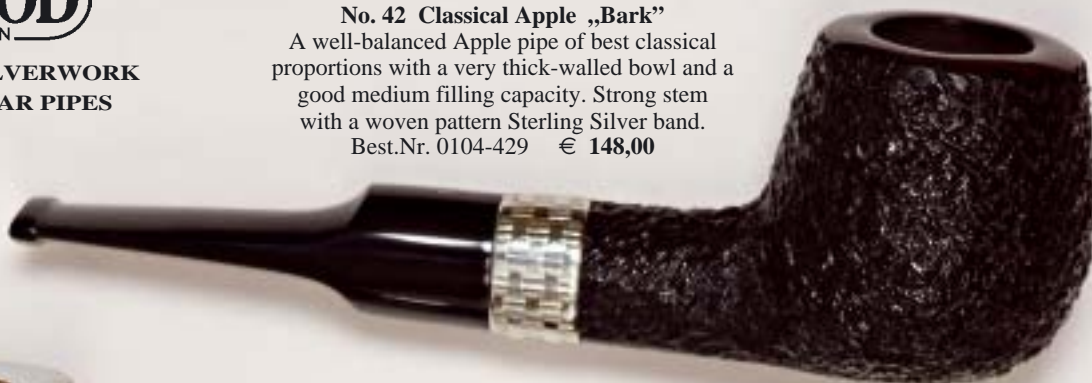
Tinderboxes of polished brass decorated with a copper anchor logo on the lid. Really useful containers to stow away all sorts of odds and ends like screws, sweets, buttons, candies, small change... and of course, pipe filters. Available in 2 sizes.

small: (max. 10 filters) Best.Nr. 5006-461 now only € 4,75

medium: (max. 25 filters) Best.Nr. 5006-451 now only € 6,25

No. 42 Classical Apple „Bark”

A well-balanced Apple pipe of best classical proportions with a very thick-walled bowl and a good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a woven pattern Sterling Silver band.
Best.Nr. 0104-429 € 148,00



Shown in the original size

No. 51 Cap Band Billiard „Chestnut”

An elegant pipe of classical proportions with a thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity and a fairly thick stem with a nicely tapered mouthpiece. In correspondance with the silver band on the stem the bowl is mounted with a silver cap decorated with thin lines.
Best.Nr. 0105-519 € 235,00



„Chestnut”:
dark red chestnut brown, wax polished.
„Bark”:
black, with a smoothly grained relief.
All pipes are equipped with a handmade mouthpiece of 1st quality black ebonite.

No. 2 Panelled Apple Spigot „Bark”

An elegantly curved Halbent-Pfeife with a nice 8-panel Apple bowl of good medium filling capacity. Sturdy stem with a shorter mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0103-29
€ 189,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. 52 Bulldog Spigot „Bark”

A wonderfully handy Spigot version of the classic pipe, with a fairly thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The short mouthpiece underlines its „stout” but still very elegant appearance.
Best.Nr. 0104-529 € 199,00



Les Wood has achieved to also mount his *Spigot pipes* with *diamond-shaped stems* with a perfectly fitting right-angled silver cap.

No. 37 „Chestnut”

No. 37 Cherrywood Spigot „Chestnut”

A large and handy pipe with rustic flair, a shape with a long tradition. Thick-walled tall bowl with rounded top and a good medium filling capacity. Silver-mounted stem and mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0105-379 € 210,00



There is a name to the classics:



Les Wood started his career as a pipemaker in no less a company than Alfred Dunhill's where he learned the skills of pipe making right from the bottom. Later he had himself trained as a silversmith in an evening class to learn the traditional crafting techniques that have founded the high reputation of fine English silver cutlery, and today he has his stamp „L. & J. S.“ put down in the London Hallmark register.

Over the years, Les Woods has specialized in the manufacture of silver cutlery in the „Spigot“-style and ornamental-turned silver bands to crown his pipes with a touch of nobility.

The name **L. WOOD** stands for excellent quality on a high level of craftsmanship and for the best of kind-hearted smoking abilities.

You just wait and see: your first **L. WOOD** pipe will not be your last.

As with all handmade pipes there may be longer delivery terms with L.WOOD pipes.

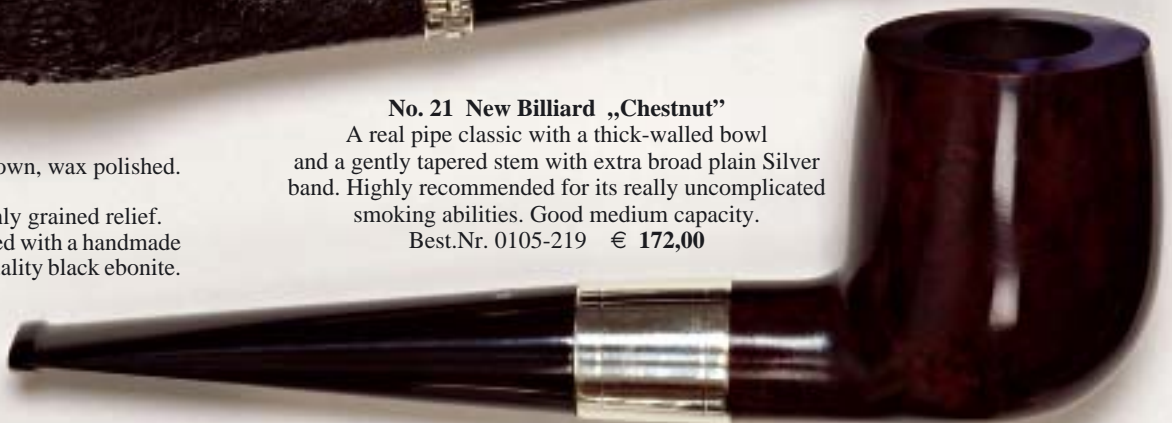


No. 46 Panelled Prince „Bark“
A rare version of the classical Prince pipe with a flat thick-walled 8-panel bowl. Just medium filling capacity. Stem mounted with a woven pattern band.
Best.Nr. 0104-469 € **148,00**



„Chestnut“:
dark red chestnut brown, wax polished.
„Bark“:
black, with a smoothly grained relief.
All pipes are equipped with a handmade mouthpiece of 1st quality black ebonite.

No. 21 New Billiard „Chestnut“
A real pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl and a gently tapered stem with extra broad plain Silver band. Highly recommended for its really uncomplicated smoking abilities. Good medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0105-219 € **172,00**



Shown in the original size

No. 47 Squat Bulldog Spigot „Bark“
Les Wood has achieved to mount the *diamond-shaped stem* of this *Spigot pipe* with a perfectly fitting right-angled silver cap. Extra broad flat bowl with thick walls and a smaller filling capacity, ideal for smoking classical flake tobaccos.
Best.Nr. 0104-479 € **199,00**



HANDCRAFTED SILVERWORK
HANDMADE BRIAR PIPES

No. 4 London Spigot „Bark“
„The gentleman's pipe“. A beautiful and well-proportioned classical pipe of outstanding elegance. Handy bowl with medium to good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a shorter mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0104-049 € **184,00**



All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



No. 44 Classical Dublin „Bark“
A pleasantly light-weighted pipe with a good medium filling capacity. Fairly strong stem with woven pattern silver band and elegant saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0104-449 € 148,00

No. 36 Classical Rhodesian Bent „Chestnut“
A very elegant pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl and just medium filling capacity. Strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with a plain silver band. Long tapered mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0105-369
€ 172,00

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

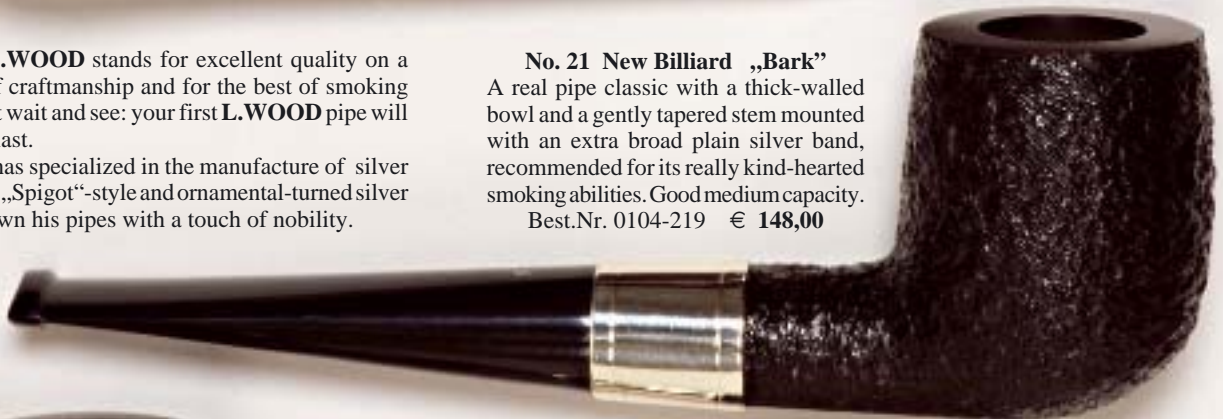


No. 7 Classical Canadian „Bark“
This beautiful pipe of noble elegance should be included in every collection of classical pipes. Medium filling capacity. Long flat oval stem mounted with a silver band with engine-turned „Barley“ ornament.
Best.Nr. 0104-79 € 148,00

Shown in the original size

The name **L.WOOD** stands for excellent quality on a high level of craftsmanship and for the best of smoking abilities. Just wait and see: your first **L.WOOD** pipe will not be your last.
Les Woods has specialized in the manufacture of silver cutlery in the „Spigot“-style and ornamental-turned silver bands to crown his pipes with a touch of nobility.

No. 21 New Billiard „Bark“
A real pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl and a gently tapered stem mounted with an extra broad plain silver band, recommended for its really kind-hearted smoking abilities. Good medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0104-219 € 148,00



No. 40 Apple Spigot „Chestnut“
Elegant dynamically shaped Halfbent pipe with a very handy thick-walled bowl and a larger filling capacity. Strong stem with a fairly short mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0105-409
€ 210,00





No. 48 Classical Apple Spigot „Bark”

An elegant Spigot pipe of classical proportions with a very thick-walled Apple bowl and a good medium filling capacity. In addition to the silver parts on stem and mouthpiece the bowl top is mounted with a plain silver cap decorated with fine lines.

Best.Nr. 0104-489 € 265,00

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. 26 Classical Bulldog „Bark”

A beautiful large and handy Bulldog pipe, a real classic with a fairly thick-walled bowl and a good medium capacity. The strong tapered stem is mounted with an extra broad plain silver band and has a medium length tapered mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0104-269 € 148,00



No. 49 Rhodesian Bent Spigot „Bark”

A real pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity and a strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with the new right-angled silver cap.

Best.Nr. 0105-499
€ 199,00

Shown in the original size



Les Wood has finally achieved to mount the diamond-shaped stem his *Spigot versions* of classical pipes like Rhodesian and Bulldog with a perfectly fitting right-angled silver cap.

No. 4 London Spigot „Chestnut”

„The gentleman’s pipe”. A beautiful and well-proportioned classical pipe of outstanding elegance. Handy bowl with medium to good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a shorter mouthpiece.

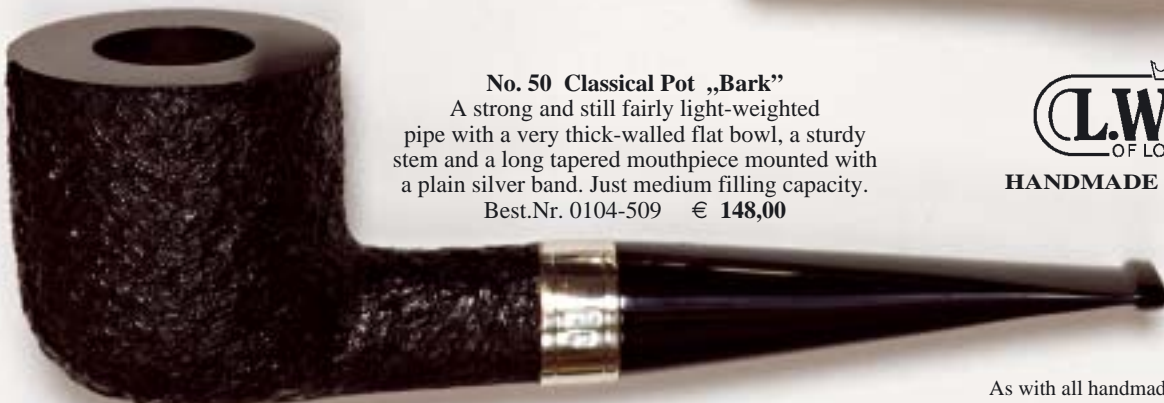
Best.Nr. 0105-049 € 210,00



No. 50 Classical Pot „Bark”

A strong and still fairly light-weighted pipe with a very thick-walled flat bowl, a sturdy stem and a long tapered mouthpiece mounted with a plain silver band. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0104-509 € 148,00



As with all handmade pipes there may be longer delivery terms with L. WOOD pipes.

Special case for Falcon Pipes. Smooth black Nappa leather.



Transparent tobacco jars



Pipe matches, pack of 5 boxes
Best.Nr. 4010-5
€ 1,85

„Humydrole“
Tobacco moisteners
Best.Nr. 6301-2
Pack of 2: € 2,95

Pipe knife in the ashtray no longer available

Pipe Ashtray with 3 pipe rests

Pipe Comfy Seat
Soft Nappa leather.

„Pipe Cover“
The ideal protection against overheating the pipe and against flying sparks when smoking outdoors. Hardened steel, chromium plated.

Pipe Cover 1 piece
Best.Nr. 6601-1
€ 2,50

Pipe Cover 5 pieces
Best.Nr. 6601-5
€ 11,00



„Car Pipe Stand“
Pipe rest for your car.
Holds nearly all pipes with a firm grip. Soft plastic, bottom with self-adhesive strip.
Best.Nr. 3302-1 € 4,95



„Pipe Jack“
foldable pocket pipe rest

Low-price transparent jars made of crystal-clear polyethylene (PE). The ideal storage containers for tobacco. With neutral label stickers.

For 100g: 1 jar Best.Nr. 3601-100 € 3,50
3 jars Best.Nr. 3601-103 € 9,10

For 250g: 1 jar Best.Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99
3 jars Best.Nr. 3601-253 € 10,10

„Humydrole“ Tobacco Moisteners

Easy to handle: dip in clear water for appr. 2 minutes, wipe dry and place into the dried-out tobacco in an air-tight jar. The tobacco will re-gain its optimum moist within 1 or 2 days, then take the „Humydrole“ out again.
Best.Nr. 6301-2 pack of 2 only € 2,95

Special case for Falcon Pipes. Smooth black Nappa leather.

Very practical and handy, designed at DAN PIPE's suggestion. There is room for 6 pipes in total: 2 completely mounted Falcon pipes plus another 4 spare bowls and other smoker's equipment. Size appr. 20 x 12 x 5 cm.
Best.Nr. 2007-6 € 36,50

Pipe Ashtray made of matted black glaze ceramic. With sloping rests for 3 pipes and a natural cork cushion in the centre. Diameter appr. 15cm
Best.Nr. 3001-256 € 18,50

Pipe Comfy Seat made of soft black Nappa leather, for the use on your desktop or also in your car (bottom equipped with self-adhesive strip).
Best.Nr. 2007-70 € 12,50

„Pipe Jack“ - foldable pocket pipe rest. The ideal helper when you're out and about. Fits in any pocket and also looks nice in a glass cabinet.
single: Best.Nr. 3301-1 € 1,95
pack of 10: Best.Nr. 3301-10 € 16,95

FALCON - one of the best selling pipes in the world.

A really ingenious system: nearly all moist and tars are collected in the pan carrying the briar bowl. On its way through the exposed tube in the centre of the stem, the smoke will cool down to pleasantly mild temperatures.



A little calculation example:
 1 stem Alu + 5 bowls = 5 pipes
Total price: € 150,00
Price for 1 pipe: only € 30,00

Shown in the original size
 Technical features may be subject
 to changes without notice.



Example 1
 Stem: Elox curved,
 Bowl: No.5 Dublin
 (Best.Nr. see below)

Stem: Alu curved

Example 2
 Stem: Alu straight,
 Bowl: No.4 Billiard
 (Best.Nr. see below)

Stem: Elox straight

On the preceding page 132
 you see a **leather pipe case** specially
 designed for **Falcon Pipes** holding
 2 complete pipes plus 4 bowls.



Stems are made of light-weighted Aluminium, available as „Alu“ (silvery coloured) or „Elox“ (brown colour). You can choose among six different bowls that can be screwed on or off as you please. The extra firm and yet elastic Nylon mouthpieces are permanently fixed to the stem, repairs are not possible (but they really do last an eternity...)

Briar bowls for FALCON Pipes (filling capacity in brackets)

No. 1 Dover	(smaller f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-1	€ 24,95
No. 2 Genoa	(smaller f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-2	€ 24,95
No. 3 Algiers	(smaller f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-3	€ 24,95
No. 4 Billiard	(small f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-4	€ 24,95
No. 5 Dublin	(small f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-5	€ 24,95
No. 6 Apple	(small f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-6	€ 24,95

Stems for FALCON Pipes

Alu (silvery) straight	Best.Nr. 1501-1	€ 25,25
Alu (silvery) curved	Best.Nr. 1501-2	€ 25,25
Elox (brown) straight	Best.Nr. 1502-1	€ 27,75
Elox (brown) curved	Best.Nr. 1502-2	€ 27,75

All stems and bowls can be interchanged any way you like.

FALCON „Dry Rings“ to support moist collection in the pan:

Best.Nr. 1510-1	25 rings	€ 2,95
Best.Nr. 1510-10	300 rings	€ 31,80



No. 1 Dover



No. 2 Genoa



No. 3 Algiers



No. 4 Billiard



No. 5 Dublin



No. 6 Apple

HANDMADE TURKISH BLOCK MEERSCHAUM PIPES

These elegant and light-weighted pipes are made by hand using traditional techniques. The mouthpieces are handcut from brandy-coloured amber resin. Each pipe is put to rest in its own padded wooden „suitecase“ individually made to shape. Slight divergence in size and shape from the pipes shown here can occur due to material conditions.



No. 221
„Mini Billiard“ Smooth
 A small and very light-weighted classic pipe, yet with a „grown-up“ filling capacity of just medium size. Tapered fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1222-221 € 79,50

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
 Adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be supplied - pipes can easily be smoked as they are without inserting a filter.



No. 41 „Athena's Owl“
 The owl, the heraldic bird of the Greek goddess Athena and also symbol of wisdom is artistically carved on the bowl of this Bent pipe of medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1220-41
 € 135,00

Shown in the original size

Waisted fancy mouthpiece.



No. 105
„Army Billiard“ Carved
 Well-proportioned classical pipe with larger filling capacity. Tapered spigot mouthpiece. Stem mounted with a 925 Silver cap. Comes disassembled in a space-saving rounded pocket case.
 Best.Nr. 1221-105 € 118,00



No. 11 „Eagle's Claw“ Smooth
 One of the most popular carved Meerschaum pipes and an impressive proof of Turkish Meerschaum carvers' great artistic skill. Tall bowl with a fairly large filling capacity.
 Waisted fancy mouthpiece.

No. 11 „Eagle's Claw“ Smooth
 Best.Nr. 1220-011 € 134,00



No. 19 „Apple“ Smooth
 Classical pipe with a hand-friendly thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Tapered fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1220-019 € 119,00

HANDMADE TURKISH BLOCK MEERSCHAUM PIPES

No. 17 „Billiard Halfbent“ Smooth

A slender sporty pipe with a fairly tall bowl, pleasantly light-weighted and elegant with a tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1220-017
€ 119,00



No. 15 „Danske“ Smooth

This pipe was originally designed after a shape from the front page of our catalogue 1981 (still under the name „Danske Pipe“) and was first presented in 1987. Handy large rounded bowl with a good medium to large filling capacity. Waisted fancy mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1220-15 € 125,00



No. 15
„Danske“

No. 103

„Army Billiard“ Silver Top

Well-proportioned classical pipe with larger filling capacity. Slender fishtail mouthpiece. Stem and bowl top mounted with a 925 Silver cap. Comes disassembled in a space-saving pocket case.

Best.Nr. 1220-103 € 159,00



Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters. Adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be supplied - pipes can easily be smoked as they are without inserting a filter.

Handmade Turkish Block Meerschaum Pipes

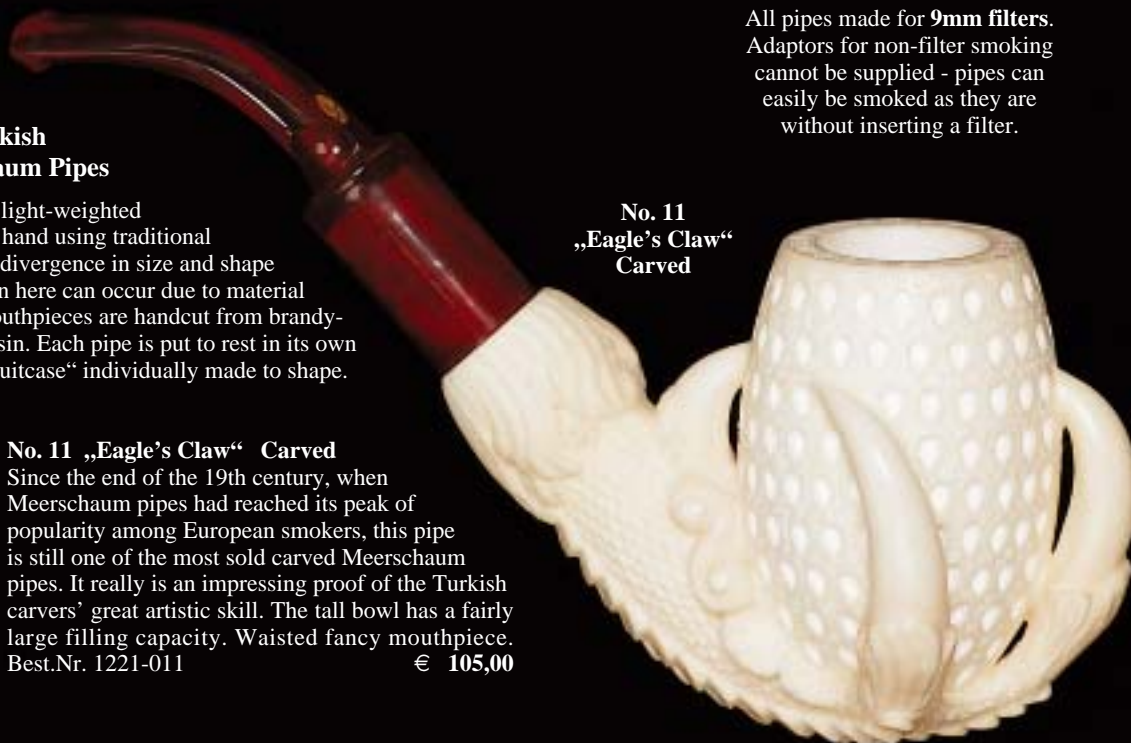
These elegant and light-weighted pipes are made by hand using traditional techniques. Slight divergence in size and shape from the pipes seen here can occur due to material conditions. The mouthpieces are handcut from brandy-coloured amber resin. Each pipe is put to rest in its own padded wooden „suitcase“ individually made to shape.

No. 11 „Eagle’s Claw“ Carved

Since the end of the 19th century, when Meerschaum pipes had reached its peak of popularity among European smokers, this pipe is still one of the most sold carved Meerschaum pipes. It really is an impressive proof of the Turkish carvers’ great artistic skill. The tall bowl has a fairly large filling capacity. Waisted fancy mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1221-011 € 105,00

No. 11
„Eagle’s Claw“
Carved



ARTISTIC HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY



Luigi Viprati „Tonda“ Mogano - Avorio ☼

A wonderfully hand-friendly pipe of special elegance. Thick-walled ball-shaped bowl with a strong stem contrasting with a long and very slender tapered mouthpiece made of ivory-coloured acrylic resin. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0210-07 € 154,00



Luigi Viprati „Rhodesian“ Mogano - Argento ☼

A compact variation of the classical Rhodesian with a tall bowl and a sturdy round stem. The bowl with very thick walls has a conical tobacco hole of medium filling capacity. Handcut black acrylic saddle mouthpiece with waisted sides. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with engraved or fluted 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0210-08 € 195,00



Tommaso Spanu
Radica di Sardegna

Tom Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“ Cork-coated pipes

The Sardinian pipe artist **Tommaso Spanu** is known among pipe collectors not only in Germany since many years for his very individual and amazing creations. The briarwood he uses for his pipes is supplied by his brother who digs the burls in the wild rocky mountains of the Gallura and also cuts them to block size. Tom Spanu likes to decorate his pipes with other natural grown materials from his home island, as can be seen on these pipes here. The handy bowls are coated with the elastic natural grown bark of the cork oak, which makes them nicely smooth to grip. The handcut acrylic mouthpieces are made for **9mm filters**. Shape and size of these pipes can slightly vary, they generally have a larger capacity.

Shown in the original size



Tom Spanu's
„Pipa di Sughero“
Cork-coated pipe - Bent
Best.Nr. 1818-02
€ 195,00



Tommaso Spanu
Radica di Sardegna

Tom Spanu's „Pipe di Sughero“
Handmade from Sardinian briar coated with elastic natural cork bark. Handcut black acrylic mouthpieces for 9mm filters. Good medium filling capacity. Shape and size may vary.

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

Tom Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“
Cork-coated pipe - Straight
Best.Nr. 1818-03 € 195,00





Luigi Viprati „Prince“ Mogano - Argento ☼

A beautiful sturdy and hand-friendly variation of the classic shape with a very thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with engraved or fluted 925 silver. Handcut black acrylic saddle mouthpiece with waisted sides. Best.Nr. 0210-03 € 195,00



Luigi Viprati first started pipemaking as a hobby. His creations found very positive reactions among his many pipe-smoking friends who encouraged him to present the pipes to the public and have them sold in some shops in Italy. In 1984, he decided to set up his own little professional pipe production. Today, Viprati's handmade pipes rank among the cream of Italian pipe art.

Luigi Viprati „Billiard Halfbent“ Mogano - Argento ☼ ☼

A powerful hand-friendly pipe with a thick-walled bowl and a sturdy stem. Good medium filling capacity. Bowl top, stem and mouthpiece mounted with engraved or fluted 925 silver. Handcut black acrylic saddle mouthpiece with waisted sides. Best.Nr. 0210-05 € 265,00

Shown in the original size



In autumn 2005 Luigi Viprati had a severe accident and had to close down his workshop for many months. Many orders could therefore not be carried out. Luckily he has fully recovered, and we can now supply his interesting pipe creations again.

ii1 corona

„Old Boy“ Bruyère natur
Pipe lighter with reliable flint ignition, diagonal flame and large tank. Intregated pipe tamper. Coated with real natural coloured briar. Best.Nr. 3720-409 € 134,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

Luigi Viprati „Goblet Bent“ Corno - Argento ☼ ☼

A very uniquely shaped pipe with an extra long slender handcut acrylic fishtail mouthpiece. The fairly tall and slender waisted bowl is mounted with a narrow plain silver band and has a conical tobacco hole with a good medium filling capacity. The short stem is mounted with a knob of light coloured horn, the mouthpiece set off by a narrow plain silver band. Best.Nr. 0210-10 € 249,00

Luigi Viprati „Goblet Bent“ Corno - Argento ☼ ☼



Luigi Viprati „Billiard“ Mogano - Argento ☼ ☼

A pipe classic of nicely compact appearance, just right for all who love to firmly grip their pipe. Thick-walled Billiard bowl of good medium filling capacity. Stem with engraved silver band, short handcut acrylic saddle mouthpiece with a plain silver band. Best.Nr. 0210-04 € 225,00



Pipe cases made of Water Buffalo leather.

Velvety soft, pleasant to grip, convincingly robust and most practical, timeless in its classical design.

Made in Offenbach/Germany

Leather quiver for
PE-glass tobacco jars

case for
6 pipes

case for
4 pipes

combined
2 pipe case with
tobacco pouch

case for
3 pipes

Pipe cases made of Water Buffalo leather

This finely grained leather with its almost velvet-like surface is a very robust and lasting material. These extra spacious cases with extra strongly toothed zip provide sufficient space also for pipes with large bowls or extraordinary shapes. 3-, 4- and 6-pipes cases are equipped with a detachable hand loop.

Case for 6 pipes

With long quivers to hold the pipes, a loop for a pack of cleaners and a separate pocket for 50g tobacco tins. Flat front pocket for papers.
Best.Nr. 2007-76 € 74,00

Case for 4 pipes

Interior as described above.
Best.Nr. 2007-74 € 69,50

Case for 3 pipes

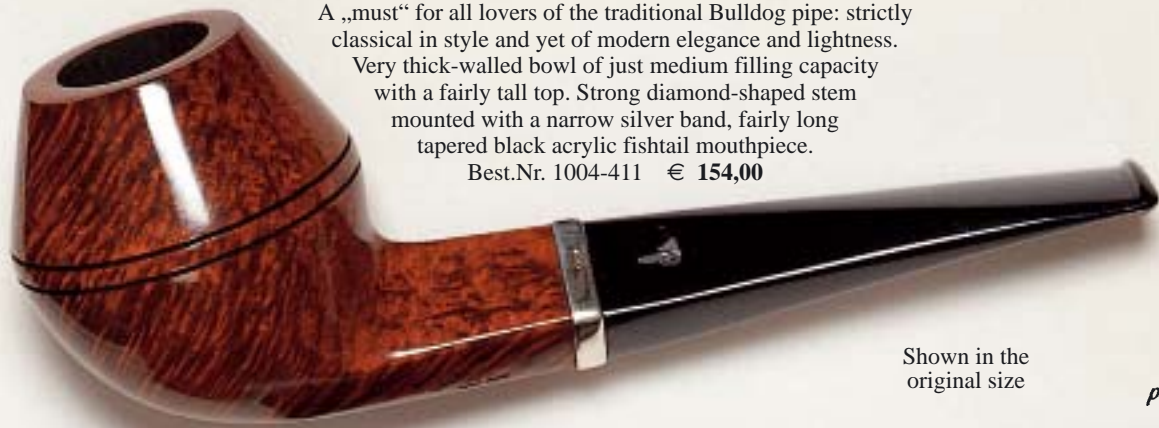
Interior as described above, but with detachable small tobacco pouch and additional front pocket with press stud flap.
Best.Nr. 2007-73 € 66,00

Combined case for 2 pipes

Large rubber-lined fold-over tobacco compartment and separate pipe compartment with zip.
Best.Nr. 2007-72 € 63,50

Leather quivers for PE-glass jars.

A plastic jar to hold your tobacco may be very practical - but not necessarily nice to look at... What about a decorative cover made of Water Buffalo leather?!
Best.Nr. 2007-100 (100g PE-glass jar included) € 31,50



Mastro Geppetto No. 411 „Walnut“ polished
 A „must“ for all lovers of the traditional Bulldog pipe: strictly classical in style and yet of modern elegance and lightness. Very thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity with a fairly tall top. Strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with a narrow silver band, fairly long tapered black acrylic fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1004-411 € 154,00

Shown in the original size



pipe fatte a mano

pipe brebbia

*Grandi
 Designeri
 della Pipa*

brebbia » FRICKERT DESIGN «

In 2002, an handmade pipe by Holger Frickert was the model for this beautiful Halfbent pipe with a very handy ball-shaped bowl. The flared shape of the long stem is reflected in the short waisted black acrylic mouthpiece decorated with a broad band of bright boxwood. Medium to good medium filling capacity.



„Rocciata“ rustic (above):
 Best.Nr. 0127-2002 € 99,00

„Ambra“ orange, polished (below):
 Best.Nr. 0126-2002
 € 135,00



pipe brebbia

Mastro Geppetto
pipe fatte a mano

In this catalogue we can gladly present a small choice of pipes from the famous Italian manufactory SER JACOPO again. The name „Mastro Geppetto“ is taken from C. Collodi's novel „The Adventures of Pinocchio“, and accordingly the mouthpieces are decorated with small silver inlays showing a portrait of the cute little puppet with the long nose. These pipes embody skill and artistic craft on a high level as well as an expert interpretation of classical pipe designs.

Mastro Geppetto No. 12 „Rustic“

A very unique variation of the „Cherrywood“ pipe with a dynamically curved stem, very handy and well-balanced. The flat bottom assures a safe stand. Thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Strong stem mounted with a narrow silver band. Medium length tapered black acrylic fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1005-012
 € 94,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

Mastro Geppetto No. 113 „Rustic“

A classical Dublin pipe pleasantly light in both weight and appearance. Fairly thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Slender stem with a narrow silver band. Tapered black acrylic fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1005-113 € 94,00





Since 1876, the name SAVINELLI stands for choice quality and excellent styling and has decisively contributed to establishing the fame of Italian pipes all over the world.

No. 315 „Siena“



No. 703 „Riviera“ Smooth

A pretty, excellently designed classical Lovat pipe with thick-walled bowl and slender stem with a levelled 925 silver band. Dark mahogany polished finish. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1440-703 € 109,00

No. 315 „Siena“

A light-weighted Prince pipe of noble appearance. Flat thick-walled bowl with an elegant slender stem and a long tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Just medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1430-315 € 62,00



Shown in the original size

No. 320 „Siena“

One of the most popular SAVINELLI shapes. Chubby thick-walled bowl with larger filling capacity. Very hand-friendly and uncomplicated to smoke.

Best.Nr. 1430-320 € 62,00

For SAVINELLI Balsawood Filters see page 175

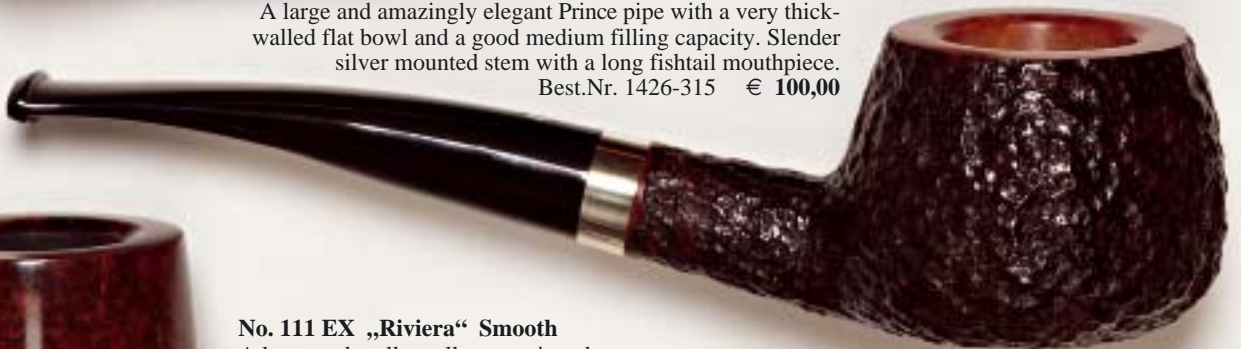


No. 140 „Siena“

A fairly large compact Billiard pipe with a sturdy thick-walled bowl and correspondingly strong stem with a tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Almost large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1430-140 € 62,00

No. 315 EX „Riviera“ Rustic

A large and amazingly elegant Prince pipe with a very thick-walled flat bowl and a good medium filling capacity. Slender silver mounted stem with a long fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1426-315 € 100,00



No. 111 EX „Riviera“ Smooth

A large and really well-proportioned classical Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of large filling capacity. The fairly strong stem is mounted with a levelled plain silver band. Medium length fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1425-111 € 126,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.





No. 111 „Siena“
 Classical Billiard with a large bowl,
 a fairly long slender stem and a fine
 tapered fishtail mouthpiece, a really
 elegant pipe with larger capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1430-111 € 62,00

For this catalogue, we have chosen some very large pipes from the SAVINELLI shape palette. They prove that largeness and elegance are not mutually exclusive but can go together in perfect harmony.



No. 510 EX „Aurelia“ Red
 An extra large hand-filling classical Bulldog pipe with a very thick-walled bowl and a large filling capacity. A rarity that should make collectors' heart beat faster. Nicely slender diamond-shaped stem, set off from the long saddle mouthpiece with a thin gold-plated band.
 Best.Nr. 1424-510 € 110,00

For SAVINELLI
 Balsawood Filters
 see page 175



No. 315 EX „Riviera“ Smooth
 A large and amazingly elegant Prince pipe with a very thick-walled flat bowl and a good medium filling capacity. Slender silver mounted stem with a long fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1425-315 € 126,00

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

Shown in the original size



No. 616 „Siena“

No. 616 „Siena“
 A chubby Billiard Bent pipe, very compact and handy. The thick-walled bowl has a medium filling capacity. The sturdy and fairly short stem passes into an elegantly curved „fat“ fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1430-616 € 62,00

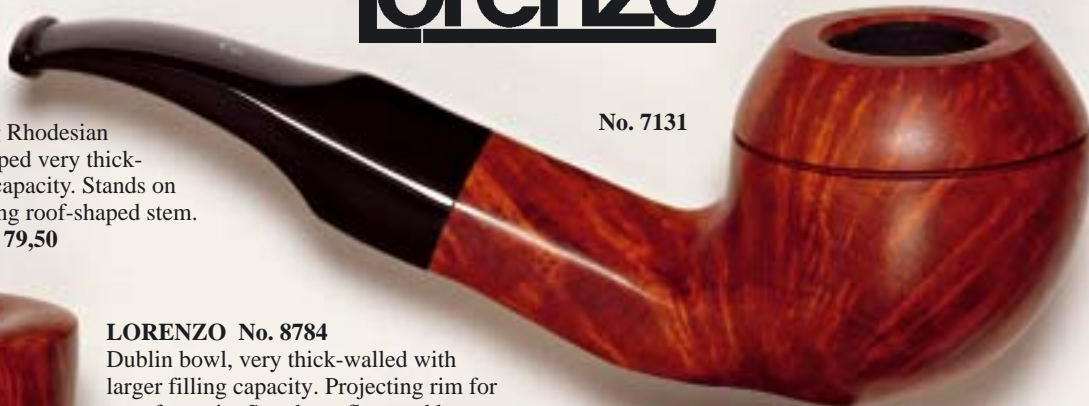


No. 111 EX „Riviera“ Rustic
 A large and really well-proportioned classical Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of large filling capacity. Fairly slender but strong stem mounted with a levelled plain silver band. Medium length fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1426-111 € 100,00

LORENZO No. 7131

An extraordinarily strong Rhodesian style pipe with a ball-shaped very thick-walled bowl of medium capacity. Stands on its flattened bottom. Strong roof-shaped stem. Best.Nr. 1523-131 € 79,50

No. 7131



LORENZO No. 8784

Dublin bowl, very thick-walled with larger filling capacity. Projecting rim for a perfect grip. Stands on flattened bottom. Triangular stem rounded from underneath. Best.Nr. 1526-784 € 79,50

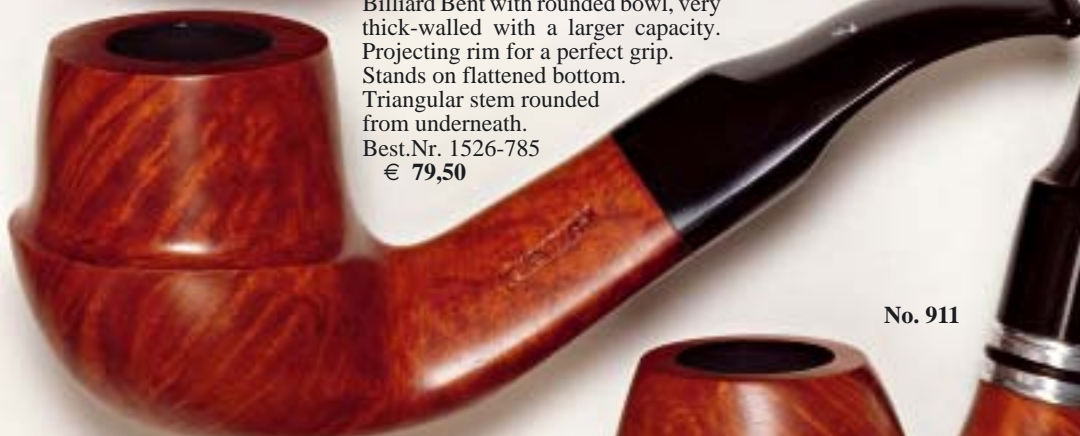


Shown in the original size

Our choice of LORENZO pipes from Italy, with the typical innovative LORENZO design. They're always a little different from others... and therefor always most popular.

LORENZO No. 8785

Billiard Bent with rounded bowl, very thick-walled with a larger capacity. Projecting rim for a perfect grip. Stands on flattened bottom. Triangular stem rounded from underneath. Best.Nr. 1526-785 € 79,50



No. 911

LORENZO No. 911

A real pipe classic: an exemplary „Uncle Paul” pipe with a tall thick-walled egg-shaped bowl of good medium filling capacity. It is very handy and, thanks to its extremely curved shape, it is excellently balanced to be most comfortably held with your teeth. Saddle mouthpiece decorated with an aluminium band. Best.Nr. 1525-911 € 75,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

LORENZO No. 8783

A very thick-walled Billiard Halfbent pipe corresponding with the two pipes shown above. Larger filling capacity. Projecting rim for a perfect grip. Stands on flattened bottom. Triangular stem rounded from underneath. Best.Nr. 1526-783 € 79,50



No. 8783

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece with a strong but excellently crafted bit.



LORENZO
No. 8547

LORENZO No. 8547
A really modern drop-shaped pipe with a very thick-walled bowl, flattened from underneath for a safe stand. Slender stem with shorter saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1527-547 € 49,00



LORENZO No. 1503
Thick-walled Dublin bowl with domed top on a sturdy triangular stem. Flattened from underneath for a safe stand. A nicely handy pipe of medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1527-503 € 49,00



LORENZO No. 1506
A thick-walled hand-fried egg-shaped bowl with a sturdy triangular stem, flattened down from underneath for a safe stand. Medium filling capacity.

LORENZO No. 1506
Best.Nr. 1527-506
€ 49,00

lorenzo

A range of **smaller pipes** created by LORENZO, all showing the typical features of his famous design: hand-friedly uniquely styled shapes beyond traditional classical pipe designs. All pipes mounted with a narrow levelled aluminium band.

LORENZO No. 1377
A small and light Rhodesian pipe with a rounded and very thick-walled bowl on a short round stem. Waisted saddle mouthpiece. Smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1527-377 € 49,00

LORENZO
No. 1377



Shown in the original size



LORENZO
No. 1502

LORENZO No. 1502
An interesting uniquely shaped Fullbent pipe. Handy thick-walled bowl with a flattened panel running across its front face and bottom. A very well-balanced pipe easy to hold with your teeth. Slender stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1527-502 € 49,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



COSI TABELLINI

Shown in
50 - 60%
original size



**Pewter
table stand for 3 pipes**



**Tobacco jar,
white ceramic
with pewter**



**Tobacco jar,
glass with pewter**

**Pewter
ashtray with circular
trough pipe rest
Ø 15 cm**

**Stanwell No. 162
„Calabash“ brown**
Just medium
filling capacity.
Stem with plain
aluminium band.
Best.Nr. 0539-162
€ 96,00



**Pewter ashtray with
circular trough pipe rest
Ø 20 cm**



COSI TABELLINI Noble handcrafted Italian pewter

The Italian manufactory COSI TABELLINI have specialized on high grade pewter tableware, in particular combinations of ceramic material or glass with solid pewter. The elegant designs are skillful reflections of historic examples.

Tobacco jar, white ceramic with pewter

Cylindrical glazed white ceramic jar with lid and base made of solid pewter with antique finish. Holds a good 100g tobacco. The inner rim of the heavy lid is lined with a thick foam rubber ring in order to seal the jar by the lid's own weight and to keep the tobacco in perfect smoking condition for a long time.

Best.Nr. 2005-662 height 12 cm, Ø 11 cm € 89,00

Tobacco jar, glass with pewter

Cylindrical glass jar with lid and base made of solid antique finish pewter. Available in two sizes for appr. 100g or appr. 250 g of tobacco. The upper rim of the glass container is mounted with a special sealing ring with thin lamella that nestle into the pewter lid and guarantee an almost air-tight sealing of the jar.

Best.Nr. 2005-572 height 15,5 cm, Ø 12 cm € 72,50

Best.Nr. 2005-570 height 25,0 cm, Ø 12 cm € 76,50

Pewter table stand for 3 pipes

Large pipe stand of interesting shape that will bring out your precious pipes at their best. The soaring plane shaped like a tent roof ends in a short sturdy pole with a handy knob that can serve as handle to carry the stand around. Decorated with chased flower ornaments.

Best.Nr. 2005-840 height 12 cm, Ø 20,5 cm € 92,00

Pewter ashtrays with circular trough

These very stylish and yet unpretentious and functional ashtrays with their circular pipe rest trough and concentric cork have accompanied our smoking pleasures as decorative assistants since many years. The more we are glad to present them again in our catalogue.

Pewter pipe ashtray Ø 15 cm space for 3 pipes
Best.Nr. 2005-861 € 52,50

Pewter pipe ashtray Ø 20 cm space for 5 pipes
Best.Nr. 2005-860 € 66,50

Tobacco pouch „Container”

Lambskin Nappa with natural rubber lining and stud fasteners. Small, but spacious, ideal for your pipe case or jacket pocket. Best.Nr. 2004-37 € 32,00

Also available in a low-price imported version: Best.Nr. 3902-31 € 19,90

„Container“ extra large (not illustr.) Imported, good value. Very practical in larger pipe cases. Best.Nr. 2008-301 € 22,50

Shown in 50 - 60% original size

COSI TABELLINI

Tobacco jar ceramic with pewter

Hand painted in the style of „Delft Fayence“. Lid and base solid pewter with antique finish. Made after historical originals. This jar is meant for everyday use, not for long-term storing (not air-tight). Moist evaporating from the tobacco condenses on the cool walls, and the tobacco is kept in a good smoking condition for several days.

Ø 10 cm, total height 13 cm Best.Nr. 2005-440 € 76,50

STANWELL

„Calabash” sand

Best.Nr. 0501-162 € 72,00 (also see page 17)

Heavy glass ashtray with 2 pipe rests (see bottom left)

The Calabash is shown in the original size on page 145

Tobacco Pouch „Container”

Metal frame leather tobacco case

Solid glass ashtray with 2 pipe rests and cork cushion. Ø 165 mm Best.Nr. 3501-1 € 28,50 Best.Nr. 3501-5 spare cork cushion: € 2,95

Metal frame tobacco case. Made of fine Nappa leather, inside lining of lid and container made of natural rubber. Holds appr. 25 g tobacco. Best.Nr. 2007-45 € 52,50

Calabash pipe

Robert Strambach - Vienna/Austria.

Hard-shelled African gourd with Meerschaum bowl top. Handcut amber resin mouthpiece. For 9mm filters.

Best.Nr. 1201-1 Calabash pipe € 124,00

... and, not to forget:

Calabash pipe rest (or other large pipes), Kambala wood.

Best.Nr. 3220-12 Calabash pipe rest € 17,90



Calabash-Pfeifen made by *brebbia*

In our view, these are the prettiest, the best-balanced and most true to the original Calabash pipes ever created from briarwood. This was possible only thanks to a special drilling method that allows to bore the smokehole following the bend of the pipe stem.

pipe
brebbia

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.



brebbia
»First«
Selected



Passatore Pipe „Brown Marble“
Universal pipe lighter with 3 little helpers integrated in the handy body bottom. Piezo ignition with horizontal flame.
Best.Nr. 4006-403 € 39,00

brebbia
»First« Selected
Calabash Spigot 97
Medium filling capacity. Cap an stem and band on acrylic mouthpiece made of 925er silver.
Best.Nr. 0120-097
€ 115,00



brebbia
»First«
Rocciata

brebbia
»First« Rocciata
Calabash Spigot
Medium filling capacity. Cap an stem and band on acrylic mouthpiece made of 925er silver.
Best.Nr. 0120-197
€ 92,50

Shown in the original size



Another version of the original Calabash pipe and a special pipe stand are presented on page 145

The Original.

Calabash pipe from the Austrian pipe manufactory of **Robert Strambach** in Vienna. Handmade of original African gourd and Turkish meerschaum. Handcut amber resin mouthpiece. Mounted with a broad fluted 925 silver sleeve.
Best.Nr. 1201-2 € 169,00

The Calabash

Among today's pipes the Calabash may well seem like a dinosaur. This sweepingly bent smoking vessel has its origin in Southern Africa. Before Dutch and English started to settle here, native tribes grew a species of gourd with a very hard shell from which they crafted all sorts of household dishes and storage containers. When European traders discovered this area, they brought along their tobacco and introduced smoking to the natives. And after a while they used their gourd also to make their own smoking pipes. To stop the shell from burning away they lined the inside with clay and fit hollow stalks as a mouthpiece. These pipes found their way back to Europe where shape and also function were refined to meet the upper classes' high demands. The contemporary Calabash pipe had its prime time at the end of the 19th century. Naturally grown gourd is still used for the pipe's body, but the top inset is made of meerschaum, now designed to be removed for cleaning the gourd. Mouthpieces were made of real amber, later of ambroid (pressed amber) and also ebonite. Today's mouthpieces are made of amber-coloured resin.

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

brebbia »Monjure« Pipe Amaranto

A new shape in the „Grandi Designeri della Pipa“ range, designed by the renowned U. S. American pipe retailer and collector Steven Monjure. For his frequent cross-country trips by car he thought of a pipe he could not only leisurely hold in his mouth, but also easily hold and at the same time tamp down the ashes with just one hand. The result is this nicely curved Bent pipe. It stands upright on a special board fixed by a small magnet inserted in the bottom of the bowl. The board also holding the „thimble“ pipe tamper can easily be attached to the center console of your car with velcro tape.



brebbia

»Monjure« Pipe Amaranto

Very thick-walled tall bowl of almost large filling capacity. Acrylic mouthpiece. With board, „thimble“ tamper and velcro pads.
Best.Nr. 0128-2007 € 180,00

*Grandi
Designeri
della Pipa
brebbia »Monjure« Pipe*

*pipe
brebbia*

brebbia »SAILING« No. 4001 Amaranto

Slender, light and elegant Dublin pipe with sufficiently thick-walled bowl for its smaller filling capacity (conical tobacco hole). Black acrylic mouthpiece, lid and band on the stem 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0121-4001 € 115,00



Shown in the original size

brebbia »SAILING«

Light-weighted pipes of classical shape with a domed silver lid, decorated with a finely engraved compass rose. The stem is mounted with a narrow silver band with diagonal striped pattern. The lid is clamped into the tobacco hole after filling to prevent the tobacco from dropping out in your pocket.

brebbia »First« Selected No. 60

A large classical Army-Bent pipe with a very thick-walled hand-friendly shaped bowl of almost large filling capacity. The stem is mounted with the typical 925 silver cap, the waisted black acrylic mouthpiece decorated with a narrow plain silver band.
Best.Nr. 0120-060 € 115,00

*brebbia
»First«
Selected
No. 60*



*brebbia
»SAILING«
Amaranto
No. 6006*

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

brebbia »SAILING« No. 6006 Amaranto

A well-balanced classical Fullbent pipe with a fairly small but thick-walled Billiard bowl of smaller filling capacity. Nicely easy to hold with your teeth. Black acrylic saddle mouthpiece, domed lid and band on the stem made of 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0121-6006 € 115,00

brebbia No. 602 »Crystal«

A nice and handy Halfbent pipe with a flat chubby bowl of smaller filling capacity and a very thick stem.

Transparent acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0124-602

€ 54,50

brebbia No. 8310 »Orange«

Large well-shaped Canadian pipe with a very handy bowl and a larger filling capacity, pleasantly light-weighted despite its size. The length of the oval stem can slightly vary. Transparent mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0125-8310

€ 64,50

brebbia No. 624 »Orange«

Light-weighted Rhodesian Halfbent with a flat thick-walled bowl and diamond-shaped stem. Smaller filling capacity. Transparent acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0125-624

€ 64,50

Shown in the original size

Euro Jet

»MAGNUM PIPE«

Chrome satinated finish

Elegant pipe lighter with Piezo ignition and diagonal flame, with integrated pipe tamper and awl.

Very handy and functional.

Best.Nr. 4006-800 € 34,50

brebbia »Crystal« and »Orange«

Pipes from Brebbia's classic range with new finishes:

»Crystal« with blackish-blue and brown contrast stain. Mouthpieces made of transparent smoke-coloured acrylic resin, attractively decorated with deep grooves.

»Orange« with dark brown and orange contrast stain. Bright orange-coloured transparent acrylic mouthpieces, attractively decorated with deep grooves.

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

**No. 9412
»Lido«
Tan**

brebbia No. 9412 »Lido« Tan

A very handy Bent pipe with a very thick-walled Billiard bowl of medium filling capacity.

Curved stem with specially drilled smokehole that follows the stem's bent shape. Attractive light-brown rustic „brush finish“, black acrylic fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0122-9412

€ 59,50

brebbia No. 1001 »Crystal«

Brebbia's classical Billiard pipe with a thick-walled handy bowl of good medium to larger filling capacity. Fairly long stem with transparent mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0124-1001

€ 54,50

brebbia No. 834 »Orange«

The vivid design of this Bent pipe with its handy ball-shaped very thick-walled bowl is one of Brebbia's most popular shapes. Just medium filling capacity. Fishtail mouthpiece made of transparen bright orange acrylic resin.

Best.Nr. 0125-834
€ 64,50



brebbia No. 8310 »Lido« Tan

Brebbia's large optimally proportioned classical Canadian pipe in the attractive light-brown rustic „brush finish“, despite its large size fairly light-weighted. Very handy bowl with thick-walls and a larger filling capacity. Oval stem with a short black acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0122-8310 € 59,50



brebbia No. 8311 »Sun« polished

A nice Halfbent pipe with a fairly thick-walled Billiard bowl on a diamond-shaped stem fully rounded from underneath. Good medium filling capacity. Saddle mouthpiece made of bright amber-coloured acrylic resin. Mahogany polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0134-8311 € 69,50



Shown in the original size



**„Golf Bag“
Pipe tamper
with key ring.**

Why not smoke your pipe on the Golf Course? Solid cast pewter made in Sheffield/England.
Best.Nr. 5001-082
€ 9,50

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

brebbia No. 6002 »Crystal«

Pleasantly handy and optimally balanced Fullbent pipe with a Tulip bowl extra thick-walled in the bottom area. Medium filling capacity. Medium length fishtail mouthpiece made of smoke-coloured transparent acrylic resin.

Best.Nr. 0124-6002 € 54,50

**No. 6002
»Crystal«**



brebbia „Naif“ Rocciata

We have been thinking twice: should we...? or should we better not...? In the end, we were taken by this unique knobby pipe : very light, very handy and full of drive, in any case a very unusual design.

brebbia „Naif“ Rocciata

Fairly tall bowl with sufficiently thick walls for its smaller filling capacity (conical tobacco hole). Slender amber-coloured acrylic fishtail mouthpiece with nickel silver band.

Best.Nr. 0123-10 € 54,50



No. 10 „Silver Spigot“ Rustica

Swiftly curved Halfbent pipe with a chubby thick-walled rounded bowl of good medium filling capacity. Stem mounted with silver and a collar of black acrylic resin, mouthpiece mounted with a broad silver sleeve.

Best.Nr. 0732-10
€ 65,00



Molina

„Silver Spigot“ Rustica: Black coloured finely carved rustic finish with attractively silver-mounted stems and mouthpieces.

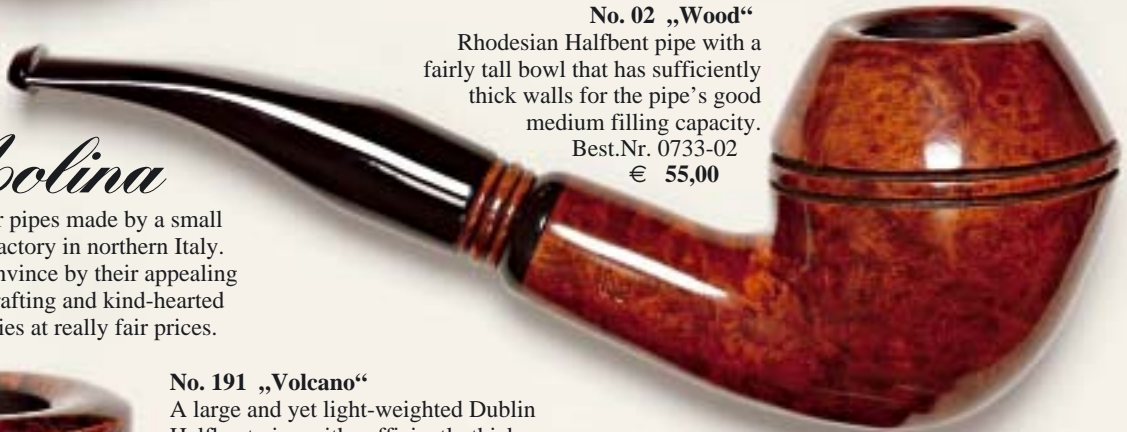
„Wood“: bright mahogany contrast stain with polished finish, stems capped with black resin, mouthpieces with turned briar ornament.

„Volcano“: black with mahogany-coloured top, polished finish, stems decorated with a rounded mahogany-coloured briar ring.

No. 02 „Wood“

Rhodesian Halfbent pipe with a fairly tall bowl that has sufficiently thick walls for the pipe's good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0733-02
€ 55,00



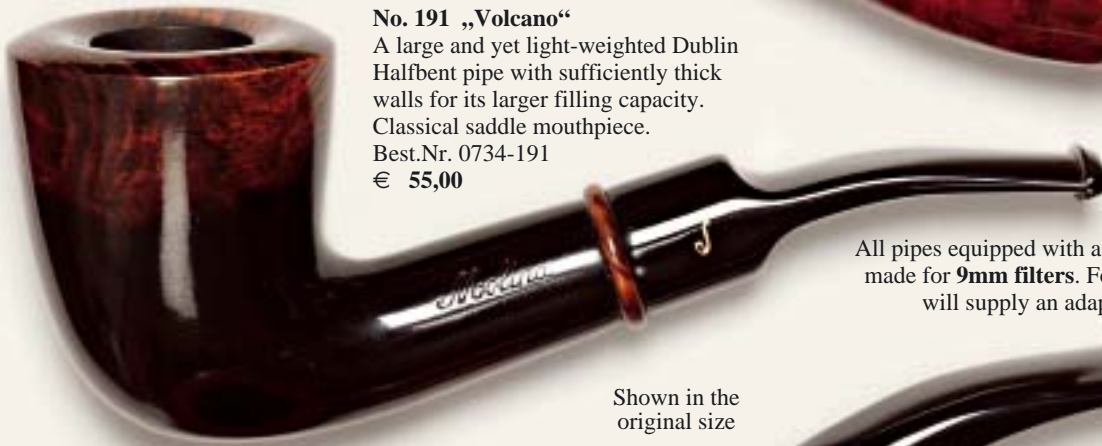
Molina

Attractive filter pipes made by a small creative manufactory in northern Italy. Molina pipes convince by their appealing shapes, solid crafting and kind-hearted smoking abilities at really fair prices.

No. 191 „Volcano“

A large and yet light-weighted Dublin Halfbent pipe with sufficiently thick walls for its larger filling capacity. Classical saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0734-191
€ 55,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Shown in the original size

No. 11 H „Wood“



No. 11 H „Wood“

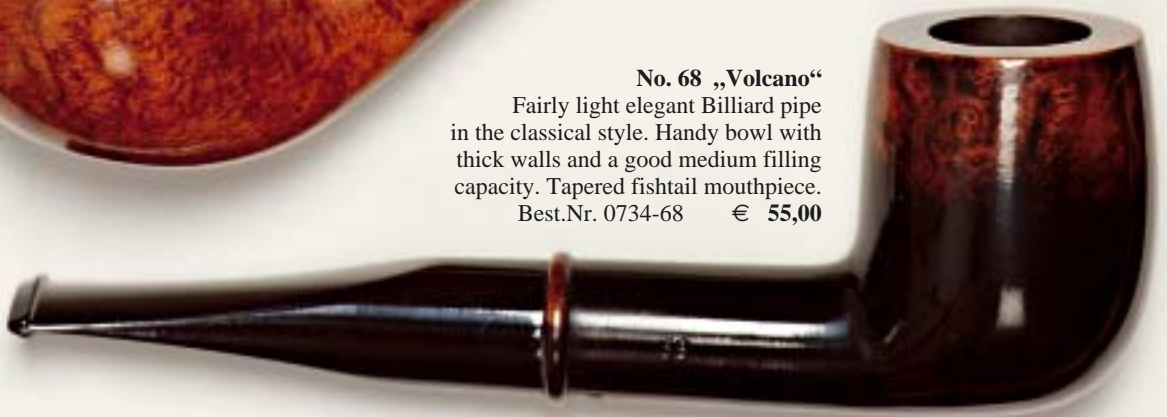
Nice to look at and nice to grasp. This beautiful handy Bent pipe with its ball-shaped and extra thick-walled bowl has a just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0733-11 € 55,00

No. 68 „Volcano“

Fairly light elegant Billiard pipe in the classical style. Handy bowl with thick walls and a good medium filling capacity. Tapered fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0734-68 € 55,00



No. 191 „Silver Spigot“ Rustica

A large and yet light-weighted Dublin Halfbent pipe with sufficiently thick walls for its larger filling capacity. Stem mounted with silver and a collar of black acrylic resin, mouthpiece mounted with a broad silver sleeve.

Best.Nr. 0732-191

€ 65,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 02 „Volcano“

Rhodesian Halfbent pipe with a fairly tall bowl that has sufficiently thick walls for the pipe's good medium filling capacity. Classical saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0734-02

€ 55,00



Molina

Attractive filter pipes made by a small creative manufactory in northern Italy. Molina pipes convince by their appealing shapes, solid crafting and kind-hearted smoking abilities at really fair prices.

No. 191 „Wood“

A large Dublin Halfbent pipe as described on top of this page, but with mahogany-coloured contrast stain and polished finish. Larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0733-191

€ 55,00



Shown in the original size

No. 11 H „Volcano“

Nice to look at and nice to grasp. This beautiful handy Bent pipe with its ball-shaped and extra thick-walled bowl has a just medium filling capacity. Stem decorated with a briar ring. Classical saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0734-11 € 55,00

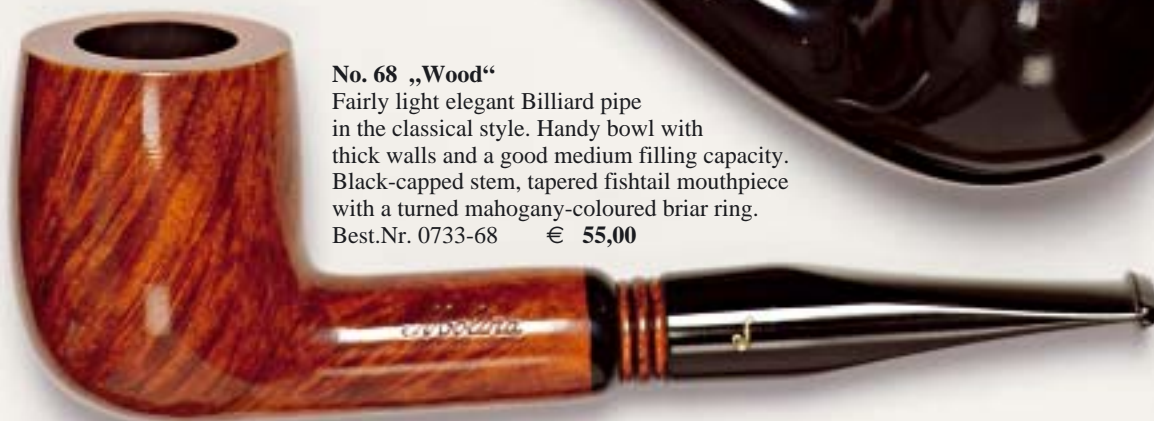
No. 11 H „Volcano“



No. 68 „Wood“

Fairly light elegant Billiard pipe in the classical style. Handy bowl with thick walls and a good medium filling capacity. Black-capped stem, tapered fishtail mouthpiece with a turned mahogany-coloured briar ring.

Best.Nr. 0733-68 € 55,00



Large shoulder bag for pipesmokers

A spacious bag for 7 pipes made of firm black leather with a solid handle and a snap-linked detachable sling of variable length. Front side with a large lockable pocket and a separate mobile phone pocket. Flat pocket with zip on the back. A strong zip on each short side opens and closes the large divided main compartment. One half provides space for writing things, organizer, books, the other half holds the pipes in long quiver loops and has an extra tobacco tin pocket and a loop for pipe cleaners. Height 27 cm - depth 10 cm - width 25 cm
Best.Nr. 3902-800 € 99,00

Pipe rests made of crystal clear Perspex.

Perspex is a modern material. Its clearness must go along with clear designs. And it is predestined for the presentation of your pipes which can now be seen freely from all directions. These racks are available for 1 up to 6 pipes in a row, and they can hold nearly all shapes and sizes. Height 7,7 - depth 10,5 - width per pipe 5,0 cm

**Pipe rest
for 6 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-6
€ 34,50

**Pipe rest
for 4 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-4
€ 26,50

**Pipe rest
for 5 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-5
€ 29,50

**Pipe rest
for 1 pipe**
Best.Nr. 3904-1
€ 13,50

**Pipe rest
for 3 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-3
€ 23,50

**Pipe rest
for 2 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-2
€ 18,50

These pipe rests can easily be cleaned in warm water with some drops of washing-up liquid soap. Do not use organic solvents or thinners.

Stefano



**Stefano No. 2
Serie 580**

Stefano No. 2 Serie 580
A really pretty Rhodesian-Bent
with a rounded thick-walled bowl
and smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1565-002 € 37,00



**Pipe Knife
„Mother of Pearl“**
With a long awl and
a spade with rounded
edges. Stainless steel
with acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 3902-333
€ 9,50



**Stefano No. 1
Serie 580**

Stefano No. 1 Serie 580
Fullbent with an extremely
thick-walled bowl and medium
filling capacity. Excellently balanced
and easy to hold with your teeth.
Best.Nr. 1565-001 € 37,00



Stefano No. 12 Serie 580
Small classical Billiard pipe with
just medium filling capacity, proving
that traditional shapes and modern fancy
elements can attractively go together.
Best.Nr. 1565-012 € 37,00

Shown in the
original size

All pipes made for
9mm filters. For non-filter
smoking we will supply an
adaptor free of charge
upon request.

Stefano Serie 580

A nice range of fairly small light-weighted Italian filter pipes. Attractive orange-brown colour and a matted finish. The slender stems are mounted with a solid polished aluminium band. The correspondingly slender acrylic saddle mouthpieces with their slightly tapered end are excellently crafted and underline the pipes' pleasantly light appearance. What about the price? Very reasonable!



Stefano No. 3 Serie 580
Excellently balanced Fullbent pipe
with an unusually shaped conical bowl,
very thick-walled in the bottom area.
Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1565-003
€ 37,00



Stefano No. 8 Serie 580
Ball-shaped Halfbent pipe with a
very thick-walled hand-friendly bowl
and just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1565-008
€ 37,00

TERRA „Mogano“ No. 290
Swiftly curved light-weighted Dublin Halfbent pipe with a thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1821-290 € 49,50



Stefano Morelli
» **TERRA** «

Smaller classic pipes of very elegant appearance. The stems are mounted with a raised ring of black acrylic resin, the slender acrylic mouthpieces decorated with a narrow band of natural coloured briarwood.

TERRA „Nera“ No. 281
Smaller classical Billiard Bent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl and just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1823-281 € 44,50



Shown in the original size

Leather case for 9mm filters
This light-weighted pocket case is made of smooth black leather in the style of telescopic cigar cases and can hold up to eight 9mm filters.
Best.Nr. 3802-342 only € 7,50



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

TERRA „Mogano“ No. 294
A well-balanced light-weighted Calabash Fullbent pipe that is hardly felt between your teeth. Sufficiently thick walls for its just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1821-294 € 49,50



BLITZ SYSTEM
9mm filters - please see p. 175

TERRA „Nera“ No. 282

TERRA „Nera“ No. 282
A really beautiful very light-weighted Rhodesian Bent with a very thick-walled rounded bowl of smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1823-282 € 44,50

TERRA „Mogano“ No. 293

A medium size Pot pipe of strictly classical proportions with the typical rather flat bowl. Fairly thick walls, just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1821-293 € 49,50



TERRA „Mogano“ No. 292

A really beautiful very light-weighted Rhodesian Bent with a very thick-walled rounded bowl of smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1821-292 € 49,50



TERRA „Sabbiaia“ No. 274

A well-balanced light-weighted Calabash Fullbent pipe that is hardly felt between your teeth. Sufficiently thick walls for its just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1822-274 € 34,50

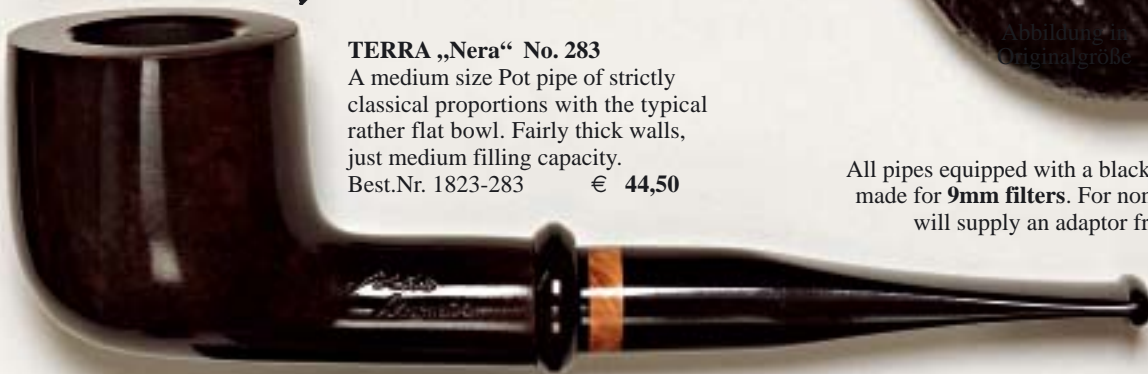


Aldo Morelli
» TERRA «

TERRA „Nera“ No. 283

A medium size Pot pipe of strictly classical proportions with the typical rather flat bowl. Fairly thick walls, just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1823-283 € 44,50



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

TERRA „Nera“ No. 280

TERRA „Nera“ No. 280

Swiftly curved light-weighted Dublin Halfbent pipe with a thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1823-280 € 44,50



Aldo Morelli's recommendation:

BLITZ SYSTEM 9mm charcoal filters (see page 175)

Best.Nr. 6268-40 cardboard box of 40 filters € 3,50

Best.Nr. 6268-200 economy bag of 200 filters € 14,25

Shown in the original size

TERRA „Mogano“ No. 295

Classical Billiard Bent pipe of medium size with a very handy thick-walled bowl and just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1821-295 € 49,50



TERRA „Mogano“ No. 295

TERRA „Sabbiaia“ No. 273

A medium size Pot pipe as described above. Black sandblasted finish.

Best.Nr. 1822-273 € 34,50



„LISI“ No. 301

A powerful Bent pipe with a very thick-walled and handy rounded bowl. Medium to good medium filling capacity. Fairly strong stem with a classical saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1820-301

€ 36,50



Ado Morelli
»LISI«

Attractive pipes - attractive price.

A range of larger powerfully styled pipe influenced by the classics. Attractive light mahogany brown contrast stain with polished finish. Black acrylic mouthpieces with a narrow solid brass band.

„LISI“ No. 304



„LISI“ No. 304

Almost dainty Rhodesian pipel with a rounded thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. The slender stem emphasizes its light appearance. Best.Nr. 1820-304 € 36,50

Shown in the original size

„LISI“ No. 300

Halfbent pipe in the Rhodesian style with a rather tall bowl, fairly thick-walled with a good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1820-300

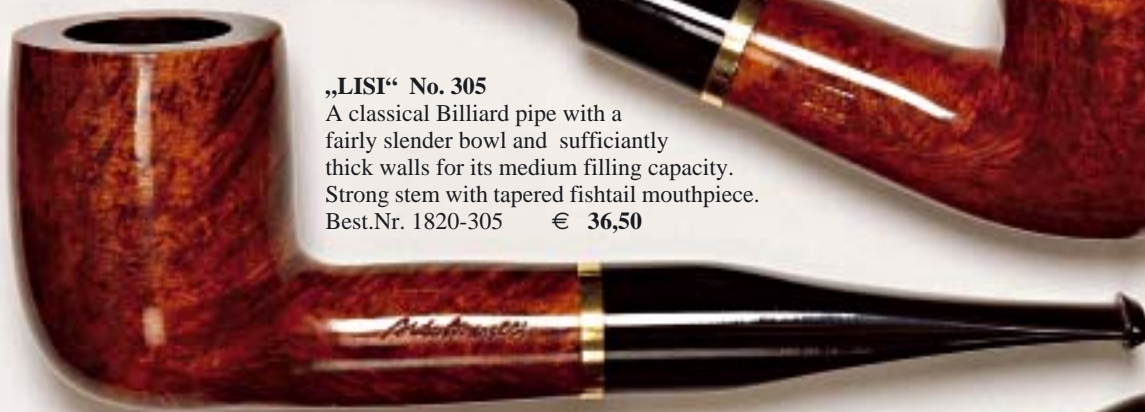
€ 36,50



„LISI“ No. 305

A classical Billiard pipe with a fairly slender bowl and sufficiently thick walls for its medium filling capacity. Strong stem with tapered fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1820-305 € 36,50



„LISI“ No. 302



„LISI“ No. 302

A large and yet light-weighted Dublin Halfbent pipe with rather thick walls and a larger filling capacity. Fairly long and strong stem with a classical saddle mouthpiece. Best.Nr. 1820-302 € 36,50

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on request.

Small shapes - small prices: attractive filter pipes from Italy.
 All pipes mounted with a solid brass band. Acrylic mouthpieces with a nicely crafted bit.



No. 671 Pot Black
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-671
 € 24,50

No. 674 Apple-Bent Black
 Thick walls, small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-674
 € 24,50



No. 684 Apple-Bent Walnut
 Thick walls, small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1812-684
 € 29,50



Shown in the original size

Stefano Moscelli
»JOLLY«

No. 672 Apple Black
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-672
 € 24,50



No. 680 Danish Walnut
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1812-680
 € 29,50



It's quite easy to find pleasure also from small pipes.
 Just limit yourself to small quantities of tobacco and **fill it in loosely, really loosely**. You will see: small pipes can very well provide a satisfying and tasteful short smoking pleasure.

No. 673 Rhodesian Bent Black
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-673
 € 24,50



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



Euro Jet
»MAGNUM PIPE«
„Root Marble“
 Piezo ignition pipe lighter.
 Handy and functional, with integrated tamper. Glossy laquer finish with root veneer pattern.
 Best.Nr. 4006-710 € 34,50



upright
4-pipe case
2008-314



7-pipe case
2008-307



5-pipe case
2008-305



4-pipe case
2008-304



3-pipe case
2008-303

Imported black leather pipe cases.

These pipe cases are made of firm but smooth leather, skillfully crafted with classic designs, at really fair prices.

Upright 4-pipe case

Very practical case, pipe compartment with long quiver loops for the pipes and pocket for 50g tobacco tins. Extra large separate compartment for all sorts of equipment and two front compartments, one with press stud, the other with zip. Fixed hand loop. Best.Nr. 2008-314 € 66,50

The other pipe cases have a broad front pocket with flap and press studs and long quiver loops in the pipe compartment.

7-, 5- and 4-pipe case with extra pocket for 50g tobacco tins, 3-pipe case with extra loop to hold a small tobacco pouch, 2-pipe case with a simple press stud fastened tobacco pouch.

7-pipe case with fixed carrying handle, 5-, 4- and 3-pipe case have a detachable hand loop with snap link.

7-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-307	€ 64,50
5-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-305	€ 54,50
4-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-304	€ 49,50
3-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-303	€ 43,50
2-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-302	€ 30,50

2-pipe case
2008-302

Pleasure at low cost with



each pipe only € 37,50

Dr. Boston „Bravo“

Black and orange contrast stain with a semi-matted finish. Black acrylic mouthpieces nicely decorated with a thin aluminium band.



Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1789

A small and elegantly curved Bent with a thick-walled golfball-shaped bowl of smaller filling capacity.

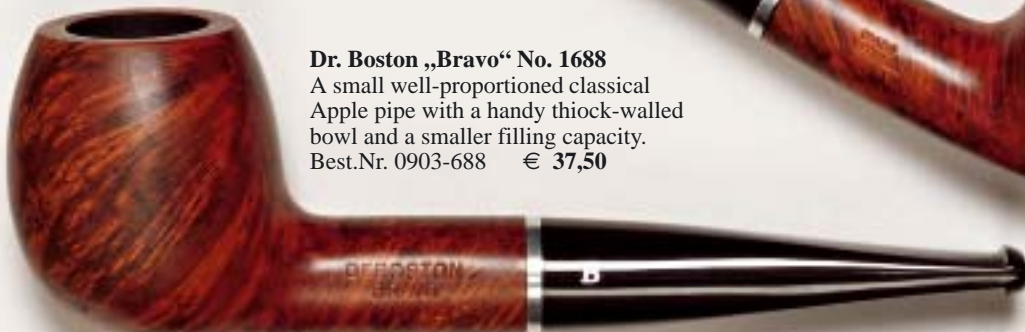
Best.Nr. 0903-789

€ 37,50

Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1688

A small well-proportioned classical Apple pipe with a handy thiock-walled bowl and a smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0903-688 € 37,50



Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1304

A classical Billiard Bent light in weight and appearance. The bowl is fairly thick-walled and has a smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0903-304

€ 37,50

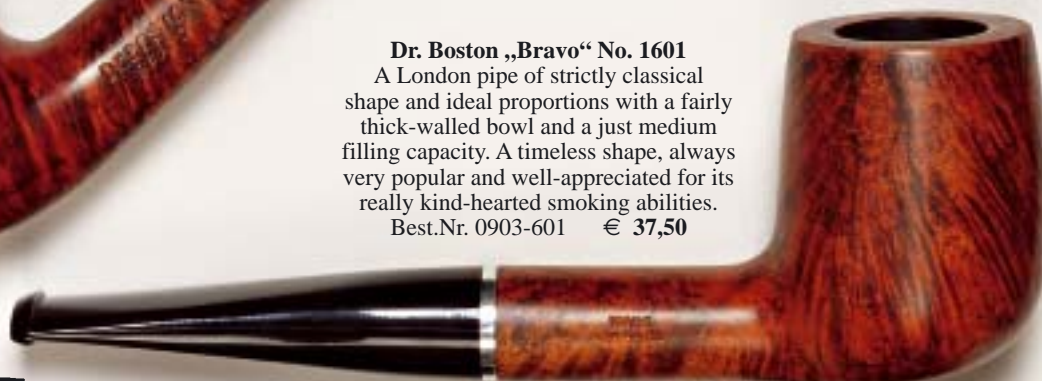


Under the name „Dr. Boston“, Butz-Choquin/Saint Claude offer their „Seconds“ **on an amazingly low price level:** pipes from the regular production which do not completely match with the grade of perfection claimed in the upper price ranges, but still providing the good BC quality.

Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1601

A London pipe of strictly classical shape and ideal proportions with a fairly thick-walled bowl and a just medium filling capacity. A timeless shape, always very popular and well-appreciated for its really kind-hearted smoking abilities.

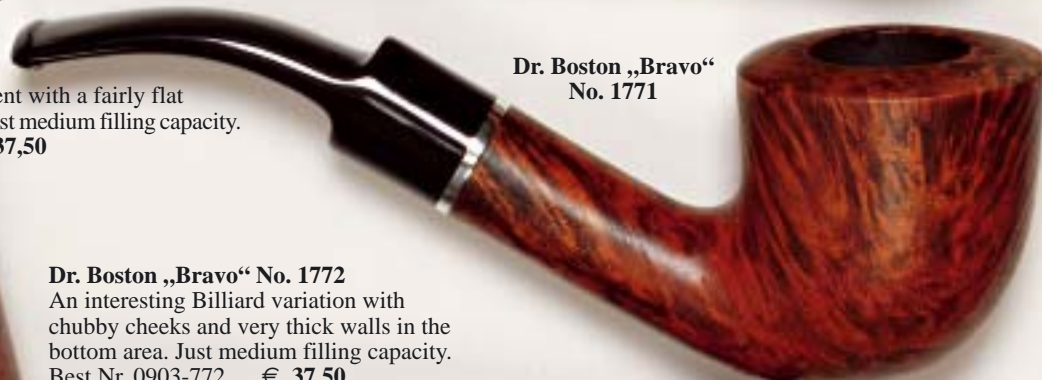
Best.Nr. 0903-601 € 37,50



Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1771

Light-weighted Dublin Bent with a fairly flat and thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0903-771 € 37,50

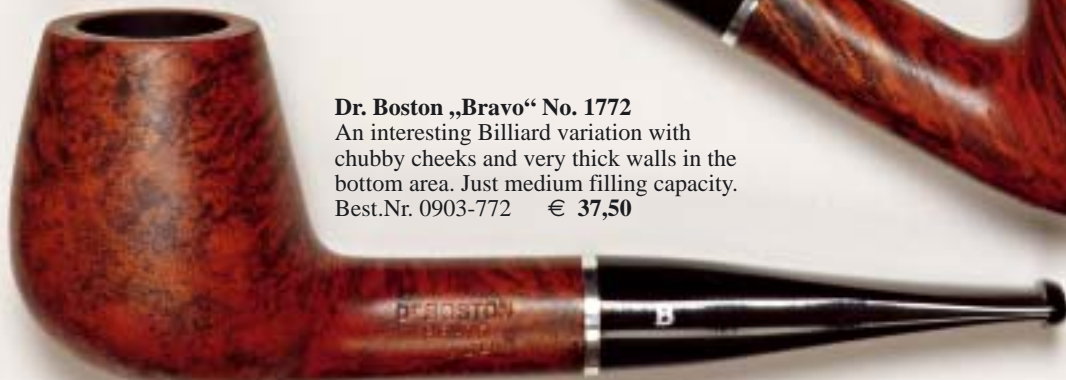


Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1771

Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1772

An interesting Billiard variation with chubby cheeks and very thick walls in the bottom area. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0903-772 € 37,50



Shown in the original size



**Circular
pipe stand for 8**
Best.Nr. 3520-801
€ 79,80



Pipe stand for 6
Best.Nr. 3520-601
€ 55,00



Pipe stand for 4
Best.Nr. 3520-402
€ 36,00



**Circular
pipe stand for 3**
Best.Nr. 3520-303
€ 33,80



**Single
pipe stand**
Best.Nr. 3520-101
€ 18,40

Elegant pipe furniture made of vividly grained Indian Rosewood

The Rosewood pipe stands shown on page 160/161 is made in India using selected vividly grained wood. Accurately crafted and of straight and clear design, they give your pipes a very attractive presentation base. Their easy-care silky sheen finish can be touched up from time to time with any customary furniture polish.

To save space on their way from the country of origin all items were disassembled and then packed, but can easily be put together again without the aid of tools.

Circular pipe stand for 8

The centre column is attached to the basic plate with a brass shaft, the knob handle on top is set off by a fine brass band.
Height 18,5 cm, plate diameter 21 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-801

€ 79,80

Pipe stand for 6

Very space-saving: six pipes on just 203 cm² (31 square inches)
Height 12,5 cm, width 14,5 cm, depth 14 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-601

€ 55,00

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

Pipe stand for 4

The centre column is set off the basic plate by a fine brass band.
Height 12 cm, width 14,5 cm, depth 10,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-402

€ 36,00

Circular pipe stand for 3

The centre column is set off the basic plate by a fine brass band.
Height 13 cm, plate diameter 14,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-303

€ 33,80

Single pipe stand

Height 11,5 cm, width 7 cm, depth 11 cm

Best.Nr. 3520-101

€ 18,40



Rack for 12 pipes
Best.Nr. 3520-122
€ 99,00

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shamrock”
Black Cavendish,
Ready Rubbed Virginia
and loose Virginia. Refined
with Irish Whiskey and
Highland honey for a
weet and gentle taste.
Best.Nr. 8737-50
50g tin € 7,20
(see page 73)



Set of Pipe Tools
Tamper, reamer and
awl in hexagonal tubes
on a hexagonal base.
Chrome plated brass.
Best.Nr. 5001-12
€ 29,00



Pipe stand for 4
Best.Nr. 3520-401
€ 36,00



**Circular
pipe stand for 5**
Best.Nr. 3520-502
€ 59,80



**Solid glass
stand for 5 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3501-345
€ 35,00

**Elegant pipe furniture made of
vividly grained Indian Rosewood**

Rack 12 pipes

This rack was designed as a table pipe stand but can also be hung to the wall with small picture frame hangers (not included).
Height 32,5 cm, width 24,5 cm, depth 11,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-122 € 99,00

Circular pipe stand for 5

The centre column is attached to the basic plate with a brass shaft.
Height 17,5 cm, plate diameter 18 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-502 € 59,80

Pipe stand for 4

This pipe stands has two wide hollows, each holding two pipes.
Height 12 cm, width 14,5 cm, depth 10,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-401 € 36,00

Solid glass pipe stand for 5

A heavy piece of solid cast glass - we have nick-named it „flat foot“.
Height 9 cm, width 16 cm, depth 15 cm
Best.Nr. 3501-345 € 35,00

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

- 161 -

THEE EGG HEGELSTUADTHEORISINSVARTBERG:

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



JIRSA No. 143 Polished

A wonderful classic little Bullcap that might let collectors' heart beat faster. Broad flat bowl with diamond shank. Small filling capacity. Just the right pipe for flake tobaccos.

Best.Nr. 0462-143 € 49,50



All JIRSA pipes now come with new special resin mouthpieces.

Oldrich Jirsa has discovered and modified this new light-proof material for the production of his mouthpieces. It is tested for its non-toxic properties. Its physical features are quite close to those of acrylic resin, it is even slightly lighter in weight.

JIRSA No. 86 Rustic

JIRSA No. 086 Rustic

Sturdy little Rhodesian Halfbent variation with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity and a very flat top. Square stem with a nicely „fat“ tapered mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-086 € 36,00



JIRSA No. 166 Polished

An attractive and vividly curved Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of oval cross-section and just medium filling capacity. The stem, correspondingly shaped with an upright oval cross-section ends in a strong saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-166

€ 49,50

Shown in the original size



All pipes made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

JIRSA No. 80 Rustic

An elegant light-weighted and long (16cm) Halfbent pipe with a slender egg-shaped bowl inspired by traditional Dutch clay pipes. Slender stem with a long saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.

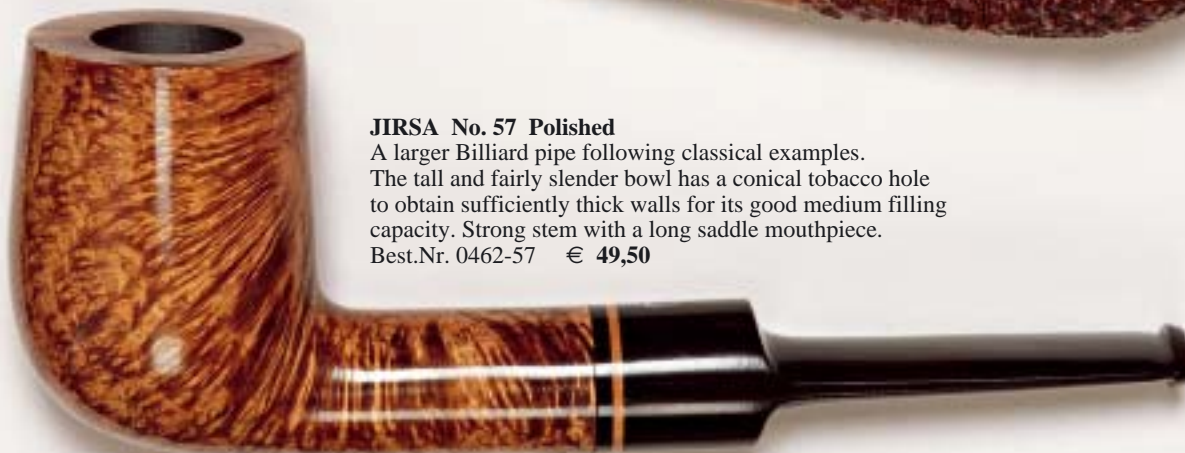
Best.Nr. 0463-80 € 36,00



JIRSA No. 57 Polished

A larger Billiard pipe following classical examples. The tall and fairly slender bowl has a conical tobacco hole to obtain sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a long saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-57 € 49,50



The tradition of pipe production in Bohemia, today the Czech Republic, reaches way back to the mid-19th century. **Oldrich Jirsa** has cultivated his affection for pipesmoking and pipemaking during the decades of socialism and, since the beginning of the 90's has revived this tradition in his own productive manufactory. His creations can well stand comparison with other contemporary European products.

Jirsa Pipes have really got a lot to offer. We have been convinced right from the start, and their great success among our customers has confirmed our estimation.

Odrich Jirsa uses modern computer-controlled machines for bowl-turning which allows him to also produce really unique and unusually shaped pipes some of which you can admire here in our presentation. All other production steps like papering, fitting mouthpieces, colour staining and polishing are still done by hand in the good old-fashioned way.



JIRSA No. 107 Rustic

A wonderfully compact chubby Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of natural coloured briar and equipped with a fairly delicate „Fancy“ mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-107
€ 36,00



INVITATION

OLDRICH JIRSA at DAN PIPE'S

At our traditional pre-Christmas **Pipemakers Show** Oldrich Jirsa will display a large choice of his pipes also beyond our own assortment. Our two „house pipemakers“ **Hasan Gezer** and **Holmer Knudsen** will also be present to display their creations and demonstrate their crafting.

Friday, Nov. 24th 2006 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Saturday, Nov. 25th 2006 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Should you stay or travel in our region - please, do peep in!

JIRSA No. 42 Rustic

This pipe clearly shows Jirsa's faible for traditional pipes. Its shape is inspired by the old „Cutties“. Thick-walled bowl with a just medium filling capacity. Gently curved and fairly strong flat oval stem with a short mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-42 € 36,00



Shown in the original size

JIRSA No. 77 Polished

A pipe made to please both eyes and hand: Light-weighted slim Halfbent with a tall egg-shaped bowl and a gently curved flat oval stem. Thanks to its well-proportioned thick walls it has an almost large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0462-77 € 49,50



All pipes come with a black resin mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

JIRSA No. 09 Rustic

A very elegant light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a broad thick-walled and fairly flat bowl, swiftly curved with a flat oval stem. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0463-09
€ 36,00



Oldrich Jirsa has revived the Bohemian tradition of pipemaking using modern computer-controlled machines for bowl-turning. All other production steps like papering, fitting mouthpieces, staining and polishing are still done by hand in the old fashioned way. His creations can well stand comparison with contemporary European products. We were convinced right from the start, and these pipes' great success has confirmed our estimation.

JIRSA No. 80 Polished

An elegant light-weighted and long (16cm) Halfbent pipe with a slender egg-shaped bowl inspired by traditional Dutch clay pipes. Slender stem with a long saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0462-80 € 49,50



JIRSA No. 42 Polished

This pipe clearly shows Jirsa's faible for traditional pipes. Its shape is inspired by the old „Cutties“. The thick-walled bowl has a just medium filling capacity. Gently curved and fairly strong flat oval stem with a short mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-42 € 49,50



All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

JIRSA No. 166 Rustic

Avidly curved Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of oval cross-section and just medium filling capacity. Correspondingly oval-shaped stem with a strong saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-166 € 36,00



Shown in the original size



JIRSA No. 107 Polished

JIRSA No. 107 Polished

A wonderfully compact chubby Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of natural coloured briar and equipped with a fairly delicate „Fancy“ mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-107 € 49,50



JIRSA No. 77 Rustic

A pipe made to please both eyes and hand: Light-weighted slim Halfbent with a tall egg-shaped bowl and a gently curved flat oval stem. Thanks to its well-proportioned thick walls it has an almost large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0463-77 € 36,00



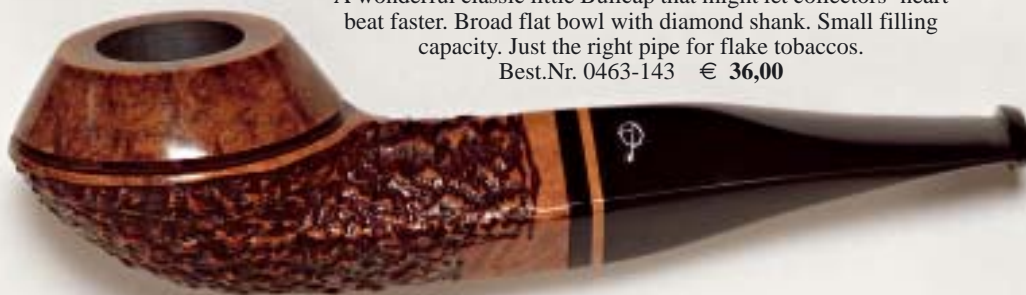
JIRSA pipes now come with new special resin mouthpieces. Oldrich Jirsa has discovered and modified this new light-proof material for the production of his mouthpieces. It is tested for its non-toxic properties. Its physical features are quite close to those of acrylic resin, it is even slightly lighter in weight.



JIRSA No. 143 Rustic

A wonderful classic little Bullcap that might let collectors' heart beat faster. Broad flat bowl with diamond shank. Small filling capacity. Just the right pipe for flake tobaccos.

Best.Nr. 0463-143 € 36,00



JIRSA No. 09 Polished

A very elegant light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a broad thick-walled and fairly flat bowl, swiftly curved with a flat oval stem. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0462-09
€ 49,50



JIRSA pipes now come with new special resin mouthpieces.

Oldrich Jirsa has discovered and modified this new light-proof material for the production of his mouthpieces. It is tested for its non-toxic properties. Its physical features are quite close to those of acrylic resin, it is even slightly lighter in weight.

Shown in the original size

JIRSA No. 86 Polished



JIRSA No. 086 Polished

Sturdy little Rhodesian Halfbent variation with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity and a very flat top. Square stem with a nicely „fat“ tapered mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-086 € 49,50

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

JIRSA No. 14 Rustic



JIRSA No. 14 Rustic

Large Rhodesian Fullbent with high thick-walled bowl and fairly slim diamond-shaped stem, very comfortable to hold with your teeth. Large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0463-014 € 36,00

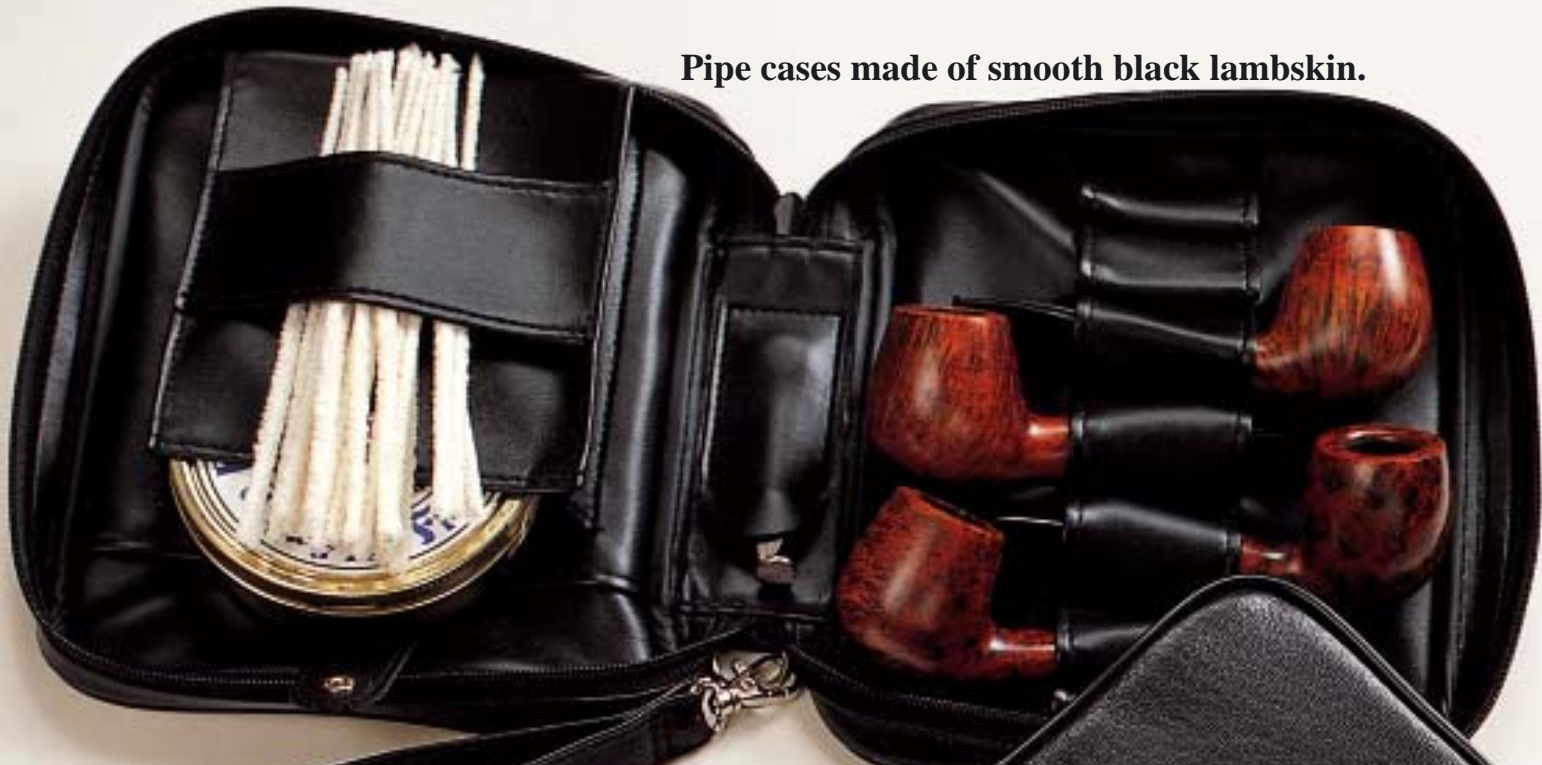
JIRSA No. 57 Rustic

A larger Billiard pipe following classical examples. The tall and fairly slender bowl has a conical tobacco hole to obtain sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a long saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-57 € 36,00



Pipe cases made of smooth black lambskin.



Case for
7 pipes

**Made in
Offenbach/Germany**

„Roll Up” - Tobacco Pouches

Smooth black lambskin with natural rubber lining.

Very practical to go in your pocket or also in your pipe case.

Small (for appr. 25g): Best.Nr. 2008-1 € 28,50

Large (for appr. 40g): Best.Nr. 2004-18 € 39,50

„Roll Up”
tobacco pouch



Case for
3 pipes



Case for
2 pipes

Pipe cases made of smooth black lambskin.

Case for 7 pipes

Classic design with spacious interior. Pocket for a 50g tobacco tin with sewed-on loop for pipe cleaners. Additional pocket for papers and small tamper pocket. Detachable carrying loop with snap-link.
Best.Nr. 2007-57 € 56,00

Case for 3 pipes

With loops for a tobacco pouch and pipe cleaners, small pocket for a pipe tamper. Without carrying loop.
Best.Nr. 2007-53 € 36,00

Case for 2 pipes

Same equipment as 3-pipe-case.
Best.Nr. 2007-52 € 28,00

Some hints on the choice and handling of pipe cases:

If in doubt, always choose a case with more space. Contemporary pipes tend to have fairly large bowls that need more space and might bang together in a too narrow case leaving dents in the pipe bowls. There should also be enough room for the additional equipment. Avoid to overpack your pipe case with too many pipes and too much equipment. It is mostly not the leather that suffers from overstretching, but the inner lining and zips will not stand those strains for too long. Smooth leather cases like a buff from time to time with a quality leather polish or dubbin and will reward this care by a long life.

Useful pipesmoker's accessories made of lambskin and leather.

Leather quiver for 100g PE-glass tobacco jars.

Plastic pots and jars in the living room are not to everybody's taste. With these **quivers made of black leather** our practical 100g PE-jars of page 132 can decoratively be „camouflaged“.

Best.Nr. 2004-52 (100g jar included) € **32,50**

Also available with
Water Buffalo leather (p. 138)

Smooth lambskin Combi-cases for pipe and tobacco.

Ideal for summer days or other occasions when you prefer to only take the most necessary equipment along for your pipe smoking without having to carry too much weight. These practical small cases have a rubber-lined tobacco compartment and a separate compartment for one or two pipes of average size. Made of smooth black lambskin.

Combi-case for 1 pipe: Best.Nr. 2007-131 € **19,90**

Combi-case for 2 pipes: Best.Nr. 2007-132 € **28,50**

1-pipe Combi-case
2007-131

2-pipe Combi-case
2007-132

Pipe's Comfy Seat
2004-12

„Pipe Sock“
2007-721

Nappa pipe bag
2007-705

Leather pocket pipe stand
3240-0

Pipe cleaner sleeve
2007-1

„Container“ tobacco pouch
2004-37

Pipe tamper sleeves
2004-62 and 2004-33

„Container“ tobacco pouch

Small but spacious, very practical. Soft black lambskin with natural rubber lining. Stud fasteners. Made in Germany. (also see page 145)

Best.Nr. 2004-37 € **31,00**

Available also as low-price imported version:

Best.Nr. 3902-11 € **19,90**

Pipe tamper sleeves made of black leather

Best.Nr. 2004-33 simple version: € **3,50**

Best.Nr. 2004-62 with protective flap: € **4,50**

Pipe cleaner sleeve made of firm black leather.

Best.Nr. 2007-1 € **4,50**

Pipe's Comfy Seat made of soft black Nappa leather.

Best.Nr. 2004-12 € **11,50**

„Pipe Sock“ zip sleeve made of soft lambskin, for 1 pipe.

Best.Nr. 2007-721 € **6,95**

Pocket pipe stand made of thick firm black leather.

Best.Nr. 3240-0 € **7,25**

Nappa pipe bag made of soft black lambskin, for 1 pipe.

Best.Nr. 2007-705 € **6,95**

CARVE YOUR OWN PIPE

Carve your own pipe - a creative hobby very popular among pipesmokers in Germany since many years. What about you? Wouldn't you like to have a try?!

The main work in pipemaking is filing and papering. Only a few tools are necessary and may have to be bought in a hardware store if not already present. Bowl and stem of the pipe are shaped with coarse and fine grid files and sanding paper. Additional hobby drill tools can also be used if available.

All necessary materials can be ordered from our catalogue. All you have to bring along is some talent and skill and pleasure in creative working, and you will find: it is not too difficult.



„PFEIFEN SELBST GEMACHT“ - Video-Film

„Carve your own pipe“ - a video tape produced by DAN PIPE to illustrate the creation of a briar pipe using the materials offered here. This video is only available with German words but can now be supplied with a detailed instruction leaflet in English language.

Video-Film „PFEIFEN SELBST GEMACHT“

45 Min. - Cassette, VHS Best.Nr. 1340-1 E € 35,75

BASIC EQUIPMENT FOR HOBBY PIPEMAKERS

Instructions (English version) Best.Nr. 1340-7 E € 0,50

Special colour stains, ready to use, bottle of 50ml

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 1 orange | Best.Nr. 1387-12 | € 3,75 |
| 2 mahogany | Best.Nr. 1387-16 | € 3,75 |
| 3 walnut | Best.Nr. 1387-18 | € 3,75 |
| 4 black (contrast stain) | Best.Nr. 1387-22 | € 3,75 |

Special colour stains 1 - 4 in a set

4 x 50ml Best.Nr. 1387-24 € 13,25

Sanding textile strip, corundum twill grid 100 - 180 - 400

3 strips of 100 x 4 cm Best.Nr. 1382-2 € 5,50

Grab handle for fixing the briar block, conic tapered, square end with square end Best.Nr. 1382-3 € 2,55

Mouthpiece polish

Pipe Polish (50ml) Best.Nr. 6502-1 € 4,25

Pipe bowl wax, emulsified

Pipe Wax (50ml) Best.Nr. 6501-1 € 4,255

Complete equipment pack with instructions, grab handle, sanding strips (3 x), colour stains (4 x), mouthpiece polish and pipe wax. Best.Nr. 1340-8 € 28,50

We also recommend our **Polishing Set** as shown and described on page 171 (Best.Nr. 6507-1). It was designed to be operated with a standard hobby drill and will allow you to effectively polish pipe bowls and mouthpieces almost like a professional pipemaker.

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

R. O. C. SPECIAL COLOUR STAINS

Exclusiv to DAN PIPE:

R. O. C. SPECIAL COLOUR STAINS

With these special spirit-based liquid colours we can offer your „real briarwood stains“ as they are used by professional pipemakers. You can choose from 12 different colours, they are available singly in 50ml bottles or as a complete set of 12 colours (50ml each).

The following shades are available:

Best.Nr. 1387-11	Gold (yellow)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-12	Orange (red orange)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-13	Ocker (light brown)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-14	Hellrot (light red)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-15	Rot extra (full red)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-16	Mahogany light	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-17	Mahogany dark	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-18	Nußbraun (walnut)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-19	Tiefbraun (dark brown)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-20	Grün (green)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-21	Blau (blue)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-22	Schwarz (black)	50 ml	€ 3,75

Best.Nr. 1387-25 Set of 12 R.O.C. colour stains € 39,50

DAN PIPE HOBBY CATALOGUE

This special catalogue is meant for all advanced hobby pipemakers and offers a larger variety of briar blocks, mouthpieces etc. plus various hints and advice in addition to our instructions for pipemaking. This extra catalogue is now also available in an English version on our homepage www.danpipe.de.

The hobby catalogue price list is replaced annually. **The current price list 2005/2006 (green paper) is also valid in 2007.**

CARVE YOUR OWN PIPES

BRIARWOOD HOBBY BLOCKS

Standard blocks with pre-turned stem and mouthpiece
(upper row from left to right):

Stem angle 30°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/30	€ 19,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/30	€ 19,50
Stem angle 90°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/90	€ 19,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/90	€ 19,50
Stem angle 60°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/60	€ 19,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/60	€ 19,50

We have no influence on the mouthpiece shape (tapered or saddle).

Plateau blocks with mouthpiece, rectified stem face
(lower row from left to right):

For stem angle 80°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1352/82	€ 25,00
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1351/82	€ 25,00
For stem angle 60°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1352/62	€ 25,00
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1351/62	€ 25,00

We buy these blocks assorted by the bale and choose a medium size for this offer. The general size can vary from one shipment to the next.

More hobby blocks in other sizes and also raw briar blocks can be found in our hobby catalogue (see previous page).

Important remarks on our offer of hobby blocks.

Briarwood is a natural material and therefore always different in its consistency. Like other root material, briar is often infiltrated with small impurities or cracks which only become visible under the first file cuts. This is one of the less pleasant circumstances that every pipemaker has to deal with even if the block looks perfect from the outside. Please, understand that we do not pre-assort blocks by their grain. Thus, every customer has an equal chance with the blocks.

All blocks are examined for superficially visible defects, and faulty blocks are sorted out. Should you still discover flaws on blocks we have supplied, please return this block **before you start your work**. We will then immediately replace the faulty block. We are **not liable for defects that come up only while you work** the block (briar, as we said, is a natural material).

Briar blocks that have already been worked cannot be replaced.

**Pipe cases at reasonable prices.
Made of hardwearing Nylon fabric.**

1 Case for 5 pipes

Front pocket with magnetic lock, backside pocket with zip. Fixed carrying loop. Interior equipped with long sleeves for the pipes, 2 flat pockets (one with zip), pocket for tobacco tins with extra loop on top, plus simple tobacco pouch with rubber lining inside.

Best.Nr. 2020-500

€ 34,95

2 Case for 4 pipes

Large front flap with magnetic lock covering flat pockets on both front and backside. Fixed carrying loop. Interior equipped with long sleeves for the pipes, 1 flat pocket with tobacco tin pocket on top plus extra loop for pipe cleaners.

Best.Nr. 2020-403

€ 24,95

1

2

3

4

3 Case for 2 pipes

Simple upright case with centre zip. Interior equipped with short sleeves for 2 pipes, cleaners and tamper, plus stud-fastened simple tobacco bag with rubber lining and zip.

Best.Nr. 2020-207

€ 14,95

4 Case for 2 pipes

Large front flap with magnetic lock covering flat pockets on both front and backside. Fixed carrying loop. Interior equipped with long sleeves for the pipes and an additional loop to hold pipe cleaners. Stud-fastened tobacco pouch with rubber lining inside.

Best.Nr. 2020-208

€ 19,95

Pipes need proper care...



white elephant Bristle Cleaners

PIPNET Pipe Reamer Kit is now available again!

brebbia Pipe Reamer

Senior Pipe Reamer

DAN PIPE Polishing Set. Makes your pipe shine..

Put an end to tarnished, discoloured or just greyishly worn mouthpieces and dull and shabby looking pipe bowls! Our DAN PIPE Polishing Set will help you regain your pipes' pretty appearance. This set was designed for the use with any customary hobby drill and has proved its efficiency in more than ten years of use.

Contents: 2 cloth buffing wheels (Ø 15 cm), 1 carrier shaft, 250g special wax each for pre-polishing and high shine buffing.

DAN PIPE Polishing Set Best.Nr. 6507-1 € 31,50

Parts also singly available:

buffing wheel Best.Nr. 6507-2 € 7,25

carrier shaft Best.Nr. 6507-3 € 6,50

pre-polishing wax (brown) Best.Nr. 1380-1 € 6,00

high shine wax (cream colour) Best.Nr. 1380-2 € 6,00

Not enclosed in set, but useful (requires its own buffing wheel):

Carnauba wax (bowl wax polish) Best.Nr. 1380-3 € 5,50

TORBEN DANSK „Pipe Care“ (top right)

For cleaning and polishing mouthpieces and bowls by hand.

„Pipe Clean“ dissolves tarry deposits from smokeholes,

„Pipe Polish“ for polishing mouthpieces,

„Pipe Wax“ for the care and polish of pipe bowls.

„Pipe Care Set“ (3 x 50 ml) Best.Nr. 6504-3 € 11,00

Parts also singly available:

„Pipe Wax“ 50 ml Best.Nr. 6501-1 € 4,25

„Pipe Polish“ 50 ml Best.Nr. 6502-1 € 4,25

„Pipe Clean“ 50 ml Best.Nr. 6503-1 € 3,25

„Pipe Clean“ 200 ml Best.Nr. 6503-200 € 5,00

„PIPE CARE“ - DAN PIPE's Polishing Cloth.

Smooth wax impregnated polishing cloth for mouthpieces and pipe bowls. Tested and approved by all DAN PIPE staff members. Best.Nr. 6505-01 **only € 4,95**

white elephant bristle cleaners

Best.Nr. 6004-1 80 cleaners € 1,60

Best.Nr. 6004-5 400 cleaners € 7,50

Best.Nr. 6004-10 800 cleaners € 14,25

PIPNET Swiss Made

The legendary pipe reamer. Approved in many decades, then suddenly discontinued... **It's back again! The Swiss original.** A quality tool kit of four cutting heads with four sharp blades (Ø 17, 19, 21, 23 mm) and a lever handle. One after the other, the cutting heads are inserted in the handle starting with the smallest diameter. PIPNET is the most effective and unequalled tool for carving out your pipe's carbon layer. Best.Nr. 6402-4 **different from the picture, blister pack only € 31,50**

brebbia Pipe Reamer

The two adjustable blades of stainless steel ground to slightly conic shape can be set and fixed for reaming out most average size smokeholes. Best.Nr. 6404-2 € 9,90

SENIOR PIPE REAMER

Solid handy pip reamer with three smoothly adjustable cutting blades. Integrated spiral drill to ream out tars from the pipe stem's smokehole. Best.Nr. 6407-1 € 22,50



Shown in the original size.
More tampers on page 173.

Pipe tampers and smoker's knives.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1 „Smokewell“
Long stainless steel tamper with leather sleeve.
Best.Nr. 5001-3 € 6,95</p> <p>2 Classical pipe tamper
From Czech production, hardened steel.
Best.Nr. 5001-1 1 tamper € 0,85
...and for all those who keep losing theirs:
Best.Nr. 5001-1010 tampers € 6,90</p> <p>3 Stainless Steel Tamper
With reamer awl and spatula, pleasantly flat.
Best.Nr. 3902-12 € 11,50
Available also with leather sleeve:
Best.Nr. 3902-121 € 16,50</p> <p>4 Horseshoe-Nail Tamper
Stainless steel, with flattened-out reamer end.
Best.Nr. 5001-13 € 7,50</p> <p>5 VAUEN „Automatic“ Chrome plated
The famous pipe tamper with push-button action.
Best.Nr. 5001-064 € 9,40</p> | <p>6 Stainless Steel Tamper
Elegant modern design, with leather sleeve.
Best.Nr. 5001-33 € 8,00</p> <p>7 Pipe Knife Stainless Steel
Flat pipe-shaped body with spatula and awl.
Best.Nr. 3902-10 € 7,50</p> <p>8 „Dolphin“ Pipe Knife
Rosewood on brass, blade and awl stainless steel.
Best.Nr. 3902-11 € 12,50</p> <p>9 „Black & Gold“ 3-parts-tamper
Black acrylic material with brass tamper and awl.
Best.Nr. 5001-306 € 12,50</p> <p>10 Smoker's knife Pipe-shaped, stainless steel
with „mother of pearl“ acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 3902-333 € 9,50</p> <p>11 VAUEN „Automatic“ leather-covered
Best.Nr. 5001-052 S black € 15,90
Best.Nr. 5001-052 R burgundy € 15,90</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.



Shown in the original size.
More tampers on page 172.

Pipe knives and pipe tampers. The pipesmoker's essential helpers .

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1 Dunhill's „Vestpocket“
3-parts tamper, solid stainless steel. Gold-plated tamper.
Best.Nr. 5001-9 € 89,00</p> <p>2 Sillem's pipe tamper with screwed-in stainless steel reamer awl.
Best.Nr. 3720-1110 Sterling Silver € 169,00
Best.Nr. 3720-3110 silver-plated € 84,00</p> <p>3 „Passatore“ pipe tamper 3-parts tool turned from solid briar with nickel silver bands. Tamper and reamer awl made of brass.
Best.Nr. 5001-52 € 27,50</p> <p>4 VAUEN „Automatic“ Bruyère
Pipe tamper with push-button action. Steel tube coated with briar.
Best.Nr. 5001-580 € 52,00</p> <p>5 VAUEN „Automatic“ Soft Touch
Pipe tamper with push-button action. Mat black rubber coating.
Best.Nr. 5001-069 € 13,90</p> <p>6 „Tigrato“ 3-parts pipe tamper
Black & white acrylic resin with chrome-plated tamper and awl.
Best.Nr. 3902-416 € 14,50</p> | <p>7 „Mini Briar Pipe“ The classical Czech pipe tamper on a key ring with chain. Yes, and you can even smoke the pipe!
Best.Nr. 5005-21 € 3,95</p> <p>8 Smoker's Knife „Rosewood“
Stainless steel spatula and awl, stainless body with rosewood.
Best.Nr. 3802-547 € 8,75</p> <p>9 Smoker's Knife „Colours“
Flat stainless steel body and blades, with multi-coloured wood.
Best.Nr. 3902-128 € 9,95</p> <p>10 Smoker's Knife „Dolphin“ Colours
Flat stainless steel body and blades, with multi-coloured wood.
Best.Nr. 3902-127 € 9,95</p> <p>11 „The Whale“ Pipe Knife
Mahogany-coloured wood on brass, knife and awl stainless steel.
Best.Nr. 3907-278 € 23,50</p> <p>12 Smoker's Knife „Extra Flat“
Brushed stainless steel with pipe ornament. Nicely flat body.
Best.Nr. 5001-080 € 11,50</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Pipe Cleaners, absorbent white cotton, conic		
Best.Nr. 6001-1	100 cleaners	€ 1,25
Best.Nr. 6001-5	500 cleaners	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 6001-10	1000 cleaners	€ 11,00

now with extra strong steel wire and extra length (17cm)

Pipe Cleaners BLITZ SYSTEM absorbent white cotton with red bristles, conic		
Best.Nr. 6002-1	80 cleaners	€ 2,00
Best.Nr. 6002-5	400 cleaners	€ 9,50
Best.Nr. 6002-10	800 cleaners	€ 18,00

Chrchwarden Pipe Cleaners, absorbent blue cotton, conic (length 33cm)		
Best.Nr. 6005-1	50 cleaners	€ 3,50
Best.Nr. 6005-5	250 cleaners	€ 15,75

Pipe Cleaners white elephant absorbent white cotton with brown bristles		
Best.Nr. 6004-1	80 cleaners	€ 1,60
Best.Nr. 6004-5	400 cleaners	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 6004-10	800 cleaners	€ 14,25

Due to a constantly fading demand, the burgundy coloured pipe cleaners were discontinued.



VAUEN „Stick“

Philt Pads

Meerscham Granulate

Paper filters

STANWELL's Pipe Care Cloth

Dry-smoke insets for your pipe bowl

All three different products listed below are placed in the bottom of the pipe bowl before the tobacco is filled in. Their absorbent moist collecting abilities lead to dryer smoke. They can also help improving the tobacco's complete combustion in bent pipes with a smokehole entering more or less above the bowl's bottom.

Philt Pads , ribbed hemispherical lumps of kaolin		
Best.Nr. 6101-10	10 pieces	€ 1,20
Best.Nr. 6101-100	100 pieces	€ 10,50
„denicool“ crystal filters , (also see page 175)		
Best.Nr. 6102-610	ca. 12g	€ 2,20
Best.Nr. 6102-615	ca. 50g	€ 5,50
Meerscham granules „White Elephant“		
Best.Nr. 6229-1	ca. 5g	€ 1,10
Best.Nr. 6229-2	ca. 20g	€ 2,75

Cellulose paper filters

Made of highly absorbant pure cellulose paper

Paper filters size 1 (same size as 9mm charcoal filters)		
Best.Nr. 6109-40	40 filters	€ 2,80
Best.Nr. 6109-400	400 filters	€ 25,90
Paper filters size 3 (appr. 4,5 mm)		
Best.Nr. 6103-1	100 filters	€ 5,95
Best.Nr. 6103-5	500 filters	€ 26,50
Paper filters size 4 (appr. 3 mm)		
Best.Nr. 6104-1	100 filters	€ 6,75
Best.Nr. 6104-5	500 filters	€ 29,95

VAUEN „Stick“

Graphite Wax stick for an easy motuhpiece fit. A really brilliant idea: just rub the mouthpiece peg all around with the „stick“ and it will easily glide into the pipe stem.

Best.Nr. 5001-49 € 4,90

STANWELL's Pipe Care Cloth

For the everyday use on your pipes' bowls and mouthpieces after having finished your smoke. Two sheets sewed together, one impregnated with polishing agent, the other for buffing.

Best.Nr. 6506-101 € 12,95

Some brief remarks on pipe care.

Never let tobacco or/and ashes remain too long in your pipe. Once you have finished smoking, stir the ashes gently and empty the pipe only after it has cooled down. This allows the ashes to absorb some of the moist from the briarwood and helps to keep your pipe dry.

Never be miserly with pipe cleaners to wipe out tars and moist from the smokeholes in your pipe - they really don't cost a fortune.

Never let cleaners stick in the pipe for a longer time - this will stop all air-flow which is necessary to dry the inside of your pipe.

Never leave filters saturated with moist and tars in your pipe after you finished smoking. As soon as the pipe has cooled down, take out the filter, clean the inside with pipe cleaners and give your pipe sufficient time to recover and dry out. A new filter should only be inserted the next time you smoke this pipe.



VAUEN

Metal box for 9mm filters

Imitation leather, available in two colours. Holds 7 filters. With snap-lock.
Black: Best.Nr. 6299-055 € 17,90
Burgundy: Best.Nr. 6299-054 € 17,90

STANWELL NOBEL

Filters from the House of STANWELL. Filled with highly absorbant granulated charcoal. The ceramic caps on both ends of the filter tube were specially designed for a good draught and to additionally swirl the smoke to increase the reduction of moist and tars. And, not to forget, they allow you to insert the filter cartridge either way.

STANWELL Charcoal filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6259-40	40 filters	€ 3,80
Best.Nr. 6259-400	10 x 40 = 400 filters	€ 35,35
Best.Nr. 6259-1	100 filters	€ 8,50
Best.Nr. 6259-2	200 filters	€ 15,25
Best.Nr. 6259-20	5 x 200 = 1000 filters	€ 71,00

SAVINELLI DRY SYSTEM

Filters made of porous absorbant balsawood, available in two versions 6mm and 9mm. These natural filters collect tars and moist without obstructing the pipe's draught.

Balsawood filters 6mm

Best.Nr. 6236-1	20 filters	€ 2,00
Best.Nr. 6236-10	200 filters	€ 18,50

Balsawood filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6239-1	15 filters	€ 2,20
Best.Nr. 6239-30	450 filters	€ 59,50

denicool

„denicool“ crystal filter granules (place in the bottom of the bowl)

Best.Nr. 6102-610	ca. 12g	€ 2,20
Best.Nr. 6102-615	ca. 50g	€ 5,50

ADVENTURE Charcoal filters 9mm

A quality product from the House of denicotea

Cartridges made of natural brown cellulose filtrating paper, filled with highly absorbant charcoal granules for perceptable reduction of moist and tars. Fits all 9mm filter pipes.

Best.Nr. 6269-40	40 filters	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 6269-400	480 filters	€ 41,00

VAUEN Dr. Perl junior

Charcoal filters 9mm. Now with improved filter action and better draught ability. Cartridge made of purified cellulose paper, filled with dustfree charcoal granules to absorb large quantities of moist and to reduce tars. The blue cap with circular perforation prevents coal from being suck into your mouth. VAUEN filters must always be inserted into the mouthpiece with the blue cap first.

VAUEN „Dr. Perl junior“ Charcoal filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6209-40	Junior 40 filters	€ 3,80
Best.Nr. 6209-400	10 x 40 = 400 filters	€ 35,35
Best.Nr. 6209-1	Jubig 100 filters	€ 8,50
Best.Nr. 6209-10	10 x 100 = 1000 filters	€ 79,00
Best.Nr. 6209-18	Jumax 180 filters	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 6209-144	8 x 180 = 1440 filters	€ 105,00

white elephant Pipe filters 9 and 6 mm

„white elephant“-filters have heat resistant tasteless ceramic caps on both ends of the tube made of absorbant cellulose paper, and you can inserted the filter cartridge either way. The charcoal filters are filled with soft charcoal granules with a large highly absorbant surface for an effective moist and tar reduction.

The Nature Meerschaum filters are filled with tasteless natural meerschaum granules famous for their highly absorbant abilities.

„white elephant“ Charcoal filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6229-80	double-pack 2 x 40 filters	€ 5,85
Best.Nr. 6229-400	400 filters	€ 27,25
Best.Nr. 6229-800	800 filters	€ 50,00

„white elephant“ Charcoal filters 6mm

Best.Nr. 6206-1	45 filters	€ 3,95
Best.Nr. 6206-5	225 filters	€ 18,30

„white elephant“ Natural Meerschaum filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6219-80	double-pack 2 x 40 filters	€ 6,35
Best.Nr. 6219-400	400 filters	€ 29,50

BLITZ SYSTEM Charcoal filters 9mm

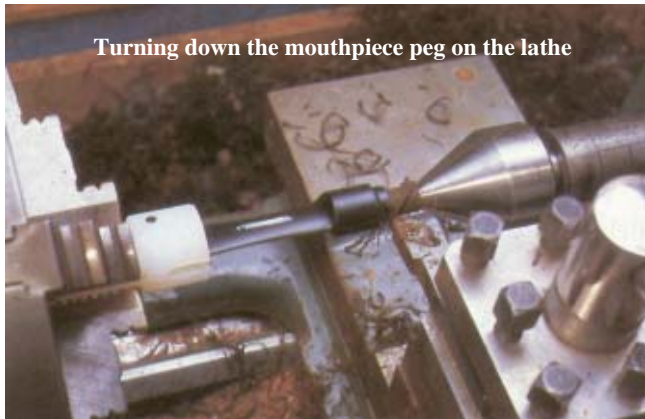
Swiss Made - a quality product from the House of denicotea

Approved ceramic technology for an optimal absorbant filter effect.

Best.Nr. 6268-40	40 filters	€ 3,50
Best.Nr. 6268-200	economy bag of 200 filters	€ 14,25

PIPE REPAIR SERVICE

In most cases this means replacing a worn or broken mouthpiece by a new one, which is generally done by hand individually on every single pipe and requires more than just a quick grasp into some spare parts box. After having chosen the right blank mouthpiece the peg diameter has to be turned on a lathe for a tight fit in the stem hole. This means turning, trying, turning again, trying again and again, which affords patience and a very experienced sensitive hand to avoid damage to the pipe stem. Once the peg fits properly the mouthpiece girth is papered down to match the stem size, in the course of which the stem itself will also be gently papered to maintain a smooth alignment. After a final smooth grid papering the stem is re-stained and then varnished before being polished together with the mouthpiece.



Turning down the mouthpiece peg on the lathe

On many expensive pipes you will find handmade mouthpieces of solid materials, such as ebonite rod, acrylic sheet or "Amber" resin bars - mostly found on Meerschaum pipes, but also on many Danish handmade pipes. We also make these types of mouthpieces, their price of course reflects the extra effort necessary to cut and shape these mouthpieces individually by hand. We have built up a range of acrylic blank mouthpieces to our own demands, but if no matching shape can be found hand craft is required here, too.

Split or cracked stems can in most cases be repaired by glueing the crack and mounting a metal band as a safeguard to the stem from cracking again. For a lasting repair it is most important not to carry on smoking the pipe after the damage has occurred, otherwise tars and moist from the smoke might make the briar swell and thus make it impossible to re-glue the stem properly.



Papering down the mouthpiece to the stem's size

Converting non-filter pipes into filter pipes (9mm oder 6mm) can be achieved without problems as long as there is a minimum stem diameter of 17mm for the 9mm filter or 14 mm for the 6 mm filter (on oval stems the height of the stem is the important size). Please, check if your pipe matches these figures before you send it in. Should we find it necessary to mount the stem with a metal band as a precaution to avoid cracks, we will have to charge you additionally.

Most pipes have absorbed quite a lot of moist and tars during long time use, and the briar may therefore have become slightly brittle and might unexpectedly crack or split even when treated with utmost cautiousness. For this reason all pipe repairs will be carried out on the customers own risk. This applies particularly to the most delicate material of Meerschaum pipes.

For all pipe repairs it is absolutely necessary that you send in the pipe bowl, if possible together with the original mouthpiece to make it easier for our craftsmen to find the proper new mouthpiece. Should you want an original mouthpiece with the maker's brand stamp or logo we will have to forward your pipe to the manufacturer. This will, of course, mean an increase of costs due to extra mailing expenses, and it will last longer than normal repairs. Also, if you want a new mouthpiece different from the original, we will do our best within the bounds of possibility to follow your wishes or suggestions.

We try hard to carry out all repairs with greatest care and at fair prices. Still we must reserve the decision for ourselves not to work on a pipe if we find the efforts not justified or if there is no prospect of lasting success to a repair. As a rule, repairs will be done within 3 - 4 weeks after receipt, please allow some more time during holiday terms in summer and around Christmas. Should your pipes upon a first check prove to require more effort in work and costs than one could expect from the figures in our price list we will inform you before taking up any work on your pipes.



Polishing mouthpiece and pipe stem

The following repair jobs can be done for you:

new mouthpiece, straight, normal bit	€ 12,50
new mouthpiece, curved, normal bit	€ 13,50
new mouthpiece, straight, P-lip bit	€ 15,50
new mouthpiece, curved, P-lip bit	€ 16,50
Unfortunately, there is not too much choice of rough-cut P-lip shapes, we reserve ourselves to choose a normal bit mouthpiece instead.	
Churchwarden mouthpiece (for filters - please ask)	€ 16,50
mouthpiece, freehand shape (from rough-cuts)	€ 19,50
mouthpiece, black acrylic resin	€ 17,00
Where suitable rough-cuts are not available, we will have to make a fully handcut mouthpiece and charge you for it.	
mouthpiece, black acrylic resin, handcut	€ 33,00
mouthpiece, ebonite (black or „Cumberland“), handcut	€ 38,00
mouthpiece, amber coloured resin, handcut	€ 41,00
You can choose between yellow honey or brown brandy colour.	

Should a new joint system be necessary with repairs of Meerschaum pipes we will charge additionally	€ 9,00
metal bands mounted (in case of cracked stems)	€ 10,00
drills for converting into filter pipes (additional)	€ 6,50
mouthpiece decoration rings (additional, per ring)	€ 5,50
New finish:	€ 27,50
Pipe papered, new stain put on, wax polished or matted.	
With reservations: pipes with strongly saturated with moist and tars, with too many fillings and also laquered pipes will not be worked on.	
For all other additional work we will charge material costs plus time needed at a rate of € 40,00 p.h.	

Please keep in mind that our minimum order values also apply to our repair service. It might be useful to order goods at the same time when sending in pipes for repairs. **Repairs are normally done within 1 month after their receipt.** In case questions come up about your repair order, please leave your fax number or e-mail address.

DAN PIPE 2007

SALES CONDITIONS

Please, read carefully to avoid misunderstandings. Thank you!

Orders can be placed via mail, fax, telephone or internet, the minimum order is at 60.- € (EURO). Catalogue prices include German V.A.T. (Value Added Tax) at the current rate of 16%, these prices are valid for all shipments inside the European Community. For goods shipped to countries outside the European Community, the V. A. T. will be extracted, which will mean a price reduction of 13,79%. Prices, in first place those of tobaccos and cigars, can be subject to changes without notice during the catalogue's one-year validity. German Tobacco Tax Law demands that all packages of tobacco, cigars or cigarettes must carry an official tax seal, a stamp that has the retail price printed in as fixed by the producer or importer. This price is obligatory and must by no means be raised or reduced by the retailer. Information on current cigar and tobacco prices is available from our homepage.

Please, allow 10 to 14 days for delivery. All goods will be sent to you by first class mail, shipping costs will be put to your account (please ask for costs when ordering). Should items from your order be out of stock, we will inform you immediately before proceeding to carry out your order.

Payment is required in advance, preferably by credit card, AMEXCO, DINERS, MASTERCARD and VISA accepted. Please, name your credit card company, card number and date of expiry plus the new additional security number (3 figures with cards from Diners, Master and Visa, 4 figures with Amexco cards). Bank transfers in € can only be accepted from European countries with € currency. Due to high bank charges we cannot accept cheques - this also goes for European countries with € currency. We do not ship COD (cash on delivery) to countries outside Germany.

Before ordering, please inquire at your local customs office about your country's import conditions (max. values, import restrictions)! Shipments refused and returned to us due to customs problems can leave us with enormous costs that we will have to charge you for.

Within 14 days after their receipt, goods can be returned or exchanged if not satisfied, provided that pipes have not been smoked and tobacco or cigar containers remain unopened with the tax sealing stamps unbroken. Please, take care to stamp your return parcel properly - unfranked parcels will cause us extra charge. Postage will be refunded to you in case of returns due to legitimate complaints such as material or manufacturing defects.

Previous catalogues DAN PIPE / Cigar & Company 2006 become invalid in October 2006 on publication of the 2007 catalogues.

Adresses:

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG - Hafenstraße 30 - D 21481 Lauenburg
For orders or inquiries by phone (Mo. - Fr. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.) ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 0
(answer-phone after 5 p.m. and weekends)
Telefax: ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 69

a fax oder form can be printed from this PDF file (page 147)

Homepage: www.danpipe.de
e-mails with orders or inquiries: pipe@danpipe.de

Opening hours of our DAN PIPE shop in the DTM Tobacco Factory
Monday to Friday 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. - Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.
On the 4 saturdays before x-mas our shop opens from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Bank accounts:

Hamburger Bank von 1861
Konto No. 111 919 02 BLZ 201 900 03

Postbank Hamburg
Konto No. 37 13 36 - 202 BLZ 200 100 20

IMPRESSUM

DAN PIPE CATALOGUE 2007

Photography: Everhard Finck, Holger Frickert
Layout, artwork, text and composition: Holger Frickert
Pre-Press: Einsatz Creative Production, Hamburg
Printing: Neef - Stumme, Wittingen
All rights reserved to DAN PIPE, Lauenburg. Any kind of reproduction by written permission from DAN PIPE only.

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG

Hafenstraße 30 , D - 21481 Lauenburg

Management:

Dr. Heiko Behrens, Holger Frickert, Hans-Wilhelm Nielsen
Trade register number: Schwarzenbek 10 HRA 774
USt.-Id.-Nr. 118 015 082 - USt.-Nr. 27 282 41 404



OCEAN LINER SERIES

First Class tobacco blends made in our tobacco manufactory DAN TOBACCO

Five posters from the great days of the beautiful ships sailing the Seven Seas have inspired us to create a handful of high quality tobacco blends. And just like the artists have taken their time to create their appealing detailed paintings we have taken utmost care in composing and processing these wonderful smoking mixtures. Ship ahoy! Join us on a fragrant sea cruise!

OCEAN LINER „Ready Rubbed“

A „Ready Rubbed“ speciality in the Danish style, prepared from only soft and sweet Virginia leaf, with full and aromatic taste, yet with deliciously smooth fragrant smoke. A discreet flavouring is added to underline the tobacco's own sweetness and to refine the pleasant scent in the air. This is a real titbit for all lovers of Virginia blends with natural sweet tobacco character.

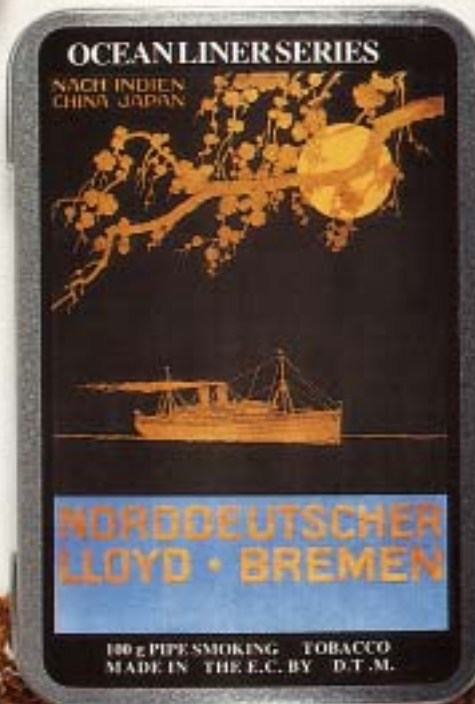
Best.Nr. 8073-100 100g € 19,00
Best.Nr. 8073-250 250g € 32,60



OCEAN LINER „Sweet & Easy“

Fullbodied sweet Virginia grades are fermented under pressure and blended with gently matured Black Cavendish and bright coloured Broad Cut Virginia. A special aroma composition of fruit and gentle Vanilla is added to enrich the tobacco's flavour and create a fragrant bouquet. A delicious smoking pleasure, best in pipes with medium or larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 8072-100 100g € 19,00
Best.Nr. 8072-250 250g € 32,60



OCEAN LINER „Black & Bright“

Extra soft velvety smooth Black Cavendish and bright and red Virginia grades cut to various width are the base of this delicious mixture. A composition of sweet tropical fruit extracts is repeatedly added during the manufacturing process. Their pleasantly fresh aroma will last until the last puff and scent the fine bouquet. A nice satisfying smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8071-100 100g € 19,00
Best.Nr. 8071-250 250g € 32,60

OCEAN LINER „Black & Gentle“

Black Cavendish, matured under pressure to its optimum of smoothness, with some patches of bright golden Broad Cut Virginia. A flavour of fresh and tasty fruit extracts with Caribbean Coconut aroma creates a nice fullbodied taste and a really sympathetic bouquet. A very soft tobacco with a sympathetic bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8074-100 100g € 19,00
Best.Nr. 8074-250 250g € 32,60

OCEAN LINER „Flake & Cavendish“

Various natural sweet Virginias, fermented under high pressure and rubbed out after being matured for a period of several weeks, finally blended with an extra smooth Black Cavendish seasoned with a fine Vanilla flavour. You will find joy in this sweet and gentle tobacco with its rich aromatic and cool fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 8070-100 100g € 19,00
Best.Nr. 8070-250 250g € 32,60



DAN PIPE Cigar & Company

Hafenstrasse 30 - D-21481 Lauenburg
Tel.: 0 41 53 - 59 89 0 - Fax: 0 41 53 - 59 89 69
www.danpipe.de - pipe@danpipe.de

THE E. C. HEALTH AUTHORITIES WARNING:

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU

ORDER FAX TO

DAN PIPE
Cigar & Company

Fax-Nr. ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 69

Sender

Customers Nr.:

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Name:

Street:

City:

Post code:

Country:

Telephone:

Fax:

E-mail adress:

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG Hafenstrasse 30 D-21481 Lauenburg Tel.: ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 0 e-mail: pipe@danpipe. de

I want to order from your current catalogue according to your sales conditions:

(Minimum order value € 60,00)

how many	item number (Best.Nr.)	name of item	page	price	total

I accept that goods and additional postage will be charged on my Credit Card.

Credit Card Company: AMEXCO DINERS VISA EUROCARD

Card number: □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Date of expiry: □ □ □ □

additional security number (obligatory): □ □ □ □
(AMEXCO: four figures - DINERS, EUROCARD, VISA: three figures)

.....
Date

.....
Signature